TEXAS BASIC MANUAL OF RULES, CLASSIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE RATING PLAN FOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE

Published by the Texas Department of Insurance 333 Guadalupe Austin, Texas 78701

This Manual includes material of the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc., copyright 2009. Permission is granted by the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc., to use, reproduce, or have reproduced this material solely for use in the State of Texas.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RULE	I - GENERAL	
A.	WORKERS' COMPENSATION	R-1
B.	STANDARD POLICY	R-1
C.	ENDORSEMENT FORMS	R-1
D.	APPLICATION OF MANUAL RULES	R-1
	COMPENSATION	
F.		
	COMPENSABLE INJURY	
	INJURY	
	II - EXPLANATION OF COVERAGES AND METHODS OF INSURING	D o
A.	PART ONE-WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE	
	Description of Workers' Compensation Coverage	
	2. Statutory Coverage	
_	3. Longshore Coverage	R-2
В.	PART TWO-EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE	
	Description of Employers' Liability Coverage	R-2
	2. Employers' Liability For Diseases	
	Admiralty Law Or Federal Employers' Liability Act	R-2
	4. Employers' Liability Insurance With Workers' Compensation Insurance	R-2
C.	PART THREE-OTHER STATES INSURANCE	
	Description Of Other States Coverage	
	2. States Where Not Available	
	3. Restriction On Use	
	4. Premium	
D.	VOLUNTARY COMPENSATION INSURANCE	
	Description Of Voluntary Compensation Coverage	R-3
	2. How Provided	R-3
E.		R-3
F.	POLICY COVERAGE/DIVIDED COVERAGE	R-3
G.	WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS	R-3
	1. Description	R-3
	2. Premium	R-3
	III - POLICY PREPARATION - INSURED, POLICY PERIOD, STATE OF OPERATIONS AN ESTIMATED POLICY COST	
A.	EXPLANATION OF TERMS	R-4
	1. Employer	
	2. Insured	
	3. Majority Interest	
	4. Risk	
B.	NAME, ADDRESS AND OTHER WORK PLACES OF INSURED-ITEM 1	
	Combination of Legal Entities	
	2. Single Location	
	3. Multiple Locations	R-4

Effective March 1, 1997

C.	POLICY PERIOD-ITEM 2	R-4
	1. Policy Period	R-4
	2. Policy Longer Than One Year	R-4
D.	STATE LAWS DESIGNATED IN THE POLICY - ITEM 3.A	R-5
	CALCULATION OF TOTAL ESTIMATED POLICY COST**-ITEM 4	
	IV - CLASSIFICATIONS	Б. о
	GENERAL EXPLANATION	
В.		_
	Basic Classifications	
	Standard Exception Classifications	
	3. General Inclusions	
	4. General Exclusions	
0	5. Governing Classification CLASSIFICATION WORDING	
C.	1. Captions	
	2. Notes	
	3. Words and Phrases	
D.		
D.	Object of Classification Procedure	
	Classification of Separate Legal Entities	
	Business Not Described by a Manual Classification	
	Assignment of Additional Basic Classification	
	Classifications Limited To Separate Businesses	
	Standard Exception and General Exclusion Operations	
	Business Described by a Standard Exception Classification	
	8. Construction, Erection, Mining, or Oil and Gas Field Operations	
	9. Mercantile Business	
	10. Farm Operations	
	11. Employee Leasing and Temporary Labor Contractors	
E.		
	1. Miscellaneous Employees	
	2. Interchange of Labor	
F.		
	Business Described by a Specific Classification	
	2. Business Not Described by a Specific Classification	
	V - PREMIUM BASIS	5.40
	BASIS OF PREMIUM - TOTAL REMUNERATION	
В.	REMUNERATION-PAYROLL	
	1. Definition	
	2. Inclusions	
	3. Exclusions	
	4. Payroll	
^	5. Vehicles Under Contract	
C.	ESTIMATED PAYROLLS	
	Estimated Payrolls By Classification	
Ь	Determination Of Estimated Payrolls WHOLE DOLLARS-PAYROLLS	
υ.	♥♥! IOLL DOLLANOTF ATINOLLO	

	E.	OVERTIME	R-13
		1. Definition	
		Exclusion Of Overtime Payroll	
	F.	MISCELLANEOUS VALUES PAYROLL LIMITATION	R-13
	٠.	WIOCELL/WEGGO VALUE OF TATAOLE LIMITATION	
RU		VI - RATES AND PREMIUM DETERMINATION	
	A.	RATES	R-15
		1. Definition	R-15
		2. "a" Rates	R-15
		3. Filed Rate	R-15
		4. Disease Loading	R-15
		5. Show Rates in Item 4 of the Information Page	
	B.	PREMIUM DETERMINATION	
	C.		
	D.	EXPENSE CONSTANT	
		1. Explanation	
		Amount of Expense Constant	
		Premium Discount, Experience Rating and Retrospective Rating	R-15
		4. Minimum Premium	
		5. Information Page	
	E.	MINIMUM PREMIUM	
	ь.	1. Explanation	
		2. \$250 Limitation	
		3. How Determined	
		4. Experience Rating	
		5. Adjustment Upon Audit	
	F.	DEPOSIT PREMIUM	
	г.		
		Amount Payable When Credit Allowed	
	_	PREMIUM MODIFICATIONS-EXPERIENCE RATING PLAN	
	Ы. Н.	PREMIUM DETERMINATION FOR FEDERAL AND MARITIME INSURANCE	
	I.	SCHEDULE RATING	
	J.	TERRORISM PREMIUMCERTIFIED WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH CARE NETWORK	
	K.		
		1. Participation in Network	
		2. Required Policyholder Information	
	L.	ACQUISITION EXPENSE DISCOUNT	
	M.	MODELED RATING FACTOR	R-18
RU	LE	VII - PREMIUM DISCOUNT	
	Α.	EXPLANATION	R-19
	В.	DEFINITIONS	R-19
		1. Standard Premium	
		Total Standard Premium	
	С	RETROSPECTIVE RATING	
		DETERMINATION OF PREMIUM DISCOUNT	
	٥.	Without Retrospective Rating	
		With Retrospective Rating	
		3. Other Methods	
	F	COMBINATION OF POLICIES	R-10
		1. Insured	
		Combination Procedure	
	F	GROUP PURCHASE PROGRAM	

_	VIII - LIMIT 2 OF LIABILITY	D 00
A.	WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY POLICY	
	1. Part One-Workers' Compensation	
_	2. Part Two-Employers' Liability	R-22
В.		
	Standard Limits	
	2. Increased Limits	
	3. Premium Determination	
	4. Payroll Records	R-23
RULE	IX - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR OPERATIONS AFFECTING COVERAGE AND PREMIUM	
	EXECUTIVE OFFICERS	R-24
	1. Definition	
	2. Executive Officers with at least 25% Equity Ownership of the Name Insured	
	3. Executive Officers with Less Than 25% Equity Ownership of the Named Insured	
	4. Premium Determination	
	5. Assignment of Payroll	
	6. Flight Duties	
В.		R-25
В.	1. Law and Status	
	2. Coverage	
	Overage Premium Determination	
_	4. Assignment of Payroll	
	VOLUNTEER PERSONNELPOLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS & EMERGENCY	K-20
D.		D 05
	SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS	
	1. Definition	
	2. Law and Status	
	3. Coverage	
_	4. Premium Determination	
E.		
	1. Definitions	
	2. Coverage	R-27
	3. Classifications, Premium Calculation and Experience Rating	
	4. Eligibility	R-28
	5. Employee Provider/Client Company Endorsement	R-28
	6. Policy Cancellation or Nonrenewal	
	7. Audit	R-28
	8. Notification	R-28
	9. Severability	R-28
	10. Conflicts With Other Rules	
F.	TREATMENT OF DISEASE COVERAGE	R-29
	1. Coverage	R-29
	2. Special Supplementary Disease Rates for Foundry Hazards	R-29
	3. Special Supplementary Disease Rate for Abrasive or Sand Blasting Hazards	
RULE	X - CANCELLATION	
A.	WHO MAY CANCEL	R-29
	PREMIUM DETERMINATION-CANCELLATION	
	1. Rates and Payroll	-
	2. Experience Rating	R-29
	3. Expense Constant	
	4. Minimum Premium	
C	PREMIUM DETERMINATION-CANCELLATION-DEDUCTIBLE PROGRAM-AGGREGATE	
٥.	DEDUCTIBLE AMOUNT ADJUSTMENT	R-29

	Cancellation by the Insurance Carrier	
	Cancellation by the Insured	R-29
DIII E	VI (Decembed for Enture Hee)	
KULE	XI (Reserved for Future Use)	
RULE	XII - LONGSHORE AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT	
A.	GENERAL EXPLANATION	R-30
B.	WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE-PART ONE	R-30
C.	EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE-PART TWO	R-30
D.	CLASSIFICATIONS AND RATES	R-30
	1. Classifications	
	2. Rates for Federal "F" Classifications	
	3. Rates for Nonfederal "Non-F" Classifications	R-30
	4. Minimum Premium	
E.	EXTENSIONS OF THE L. & H.W. ACT	
	Defense Base Act	
	2. Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act	R-30
	3. Civilian Employees of Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act	R-31
	4. Premium Determination	R-31
	XIII - THE ADMIRALTY LAW AND THE FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT	
A.	GENERAL EXPLANATION	R-32
	1. Admiralty Law	
	2. Federal Employers' Liability Act (F.E.L.A.)	R-32
B.	DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGE PROGRAMS	R-32
	1. Program I	R-32
	2. Program II	R-32
C.	COVERAGE	R-32
	1. Admiralty Law Endorsements	R-32
	2. Admiralty Law Coverage Option	R-32
	3. F.E.L.A. Endorsements	R-32
	4. L. & H.W. Act	R-32
D.	LIMITS OF LIABILITY	R-33
	1. Standard Limit	R-33
	2. Increased Limits	R-33
	3. Minimum Premium	R-33
E.	CLASSIFICATIONS AND RATES	R-33
F.	WATERS NOT UNDER ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION	R-34
	1. Coverage	
	2. Premium Determination	
	3. Admiralty Law Or L. & H.W. Act Liability	
	,	
RULF	XIV - OIL, GAS OR OTHER MINERAL OPERATIONS ON OR OVER WATER	
Α	GENERAL EXPLANATION	R-35
	COVERAGE	
J.	1. Program I	
	2. Program II	
0	DATES	D 25

Effective June 1, 2011

	XV - DOMESTIC WORKERS - RESIDENCES	
	DEFINITION	
B.	COVERAGE	R-37
C.	CLASSIFICATION	
	Domestic Workers	
	2. Maintenance, Repair or Construction Operations	
D.	RATES AND PREMIUM	R-37
	1. Rates R-37	
_	2. Premium	
E.	MINIMUM PREMIUM	R-37
	XVI - FINAL EARNED PREMIUM DETERMINATION	
	ACTUAL PAYROLL	
	PREMIUM DETERMINATION	
C.	AUDIT RIGHTS OF CARRIER	R-38
RULE	XVII - PREMIUM INCENTIVES FOR SMALL EMPLOYERS	
	DEFINITION	
	QUALIFICATIONS	
	DISCOUNT AND SURCHARGES	
	APPLICATION OF DISCOUNT AND SURCHARGE	
	SHORT TERM OR CANCELLED POLICIES	
F.	TERRORISM PREMIUM	R-39
	XVIII - GROUP PURCHASE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION	D 46
	EXPLANATION	
	DEFINITIONSGROUP MEMBER ELIGIBILITY	
	FILING REQUIREMENTS	
	CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL	
	PREMIUM DETERMINATION	
	GENERAL RULES	
G.	GENERAL ROLES	
	XIX - DEDUCTIBLE PROGRAMS	D 40
A.	ELIGIBILITY	R-43
	APPLICATION	
	DEDUCTIBLE PROGRAM OPTIONS	
υ.	Promulgated Deductibles	
	Negotiated Deductibles	
E.		
F.		
G G	FINANCIAL SECURITY	
٥.	1. Requirements	
	Deposit Premium	
Н.	REPORTING OF LOSSES	
l.	DEDUCTIBLES NOT SHOWN IN TABLES	
1	TABLE OF CLASSIFICATIONS BY HAZARD GROUP	

PROCEDURES	
A. POLICY ISSUANCE	
B. CLASSIFICATIONS	A-2
C. RATES	
D. RATING DATA	A-2
E. SPECIAL RULES	A-3
CLASSIFICATION CODES	
ALPHABETICAL LIST	
NUMERICAL LIST (FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY)	N-1

RULES

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE

RULE I - GENERAL

A. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Workers' Compensation as used in this Manual means workers' compensation or occupational disease and, except when otherwise stated, also refers to employers' liability insurance.

B. STANDARD POLICY

Standard Policy means the Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance Policy and the Information Page approved for use by the Texas Department of Insurance.

C. ENDORSEMENT FORMS

Endorsement forms mean standard prescribed endorsements contained in the Endorsement & Forms Section of this Manual. Standard endorsements must be used in the form prescribed.

D. APPLICATION OF MANUAL RULES

The rules in this Manual, except for the Experience Rating Plan rules, apply to policies written on or after the effective date of the respective rules regardless of the anniversary rating date of the risk. The anniversary rating date of the risk governs the date that the Experience Rating Plan rules of the manual apply to that risk. Any change will be issued on a reprinted page and will be designated by an asterisk (*).

For application of the Experience Rating Plan, refer to the Experience Rating Plan Section of this Manual.

All rules in this manual, including the rules in the * Experience Rating Plan, are intended to be read in harmony with the language in the workers' compensation policy and the endorsements adopted by the Commissioner of Insurance, and workers' compensation laws as contained in Title 5, Subtitle A, Labor Code and Subchapter D. Chapter 5, Insurance Code. No rule in this manual, including the Experience Rating Plan, should be read to override a provision of the insurance policy or law to the contrary.

E. COMPENSATION

Compensation means payment of medical benefits, income benefits, death benefits, or burial benefits.

F. BENEFIT

Benefit means a benefit received based on a compensable injury. The term includes a medical benefit, an income benefit, and a death or burial benefit.

G. COMPENSABLE INJURY

Compensable injury means an injury that arises out of and in the course and scope of employment for which compensation is payable under the Texas Workers' Compensation Act.

H. INJURY

Injury means damage or harm to the physical structure of the body and those diseases or infections naturally resulting from the damage or harm. The term also includes occupational diseases as defined in the Texas Workers' Compensation Act.

RULE II Effective March 1, 1997

RULE II - EXPLANATION OF COVERAGES AND METHODS OF INSURING

A. PART ONE-WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Description of Workers' Compensation Coverage

Workers' compensation insurance provides coverage for the statutory obligation of an employer to provide benefits for employees as required by the workers' compensation law or occupational disease law of any state or territory of the United States, including the District of Columbia.

*

2. Statutory Coverage

Texas workers' compensation insurance may be provided only by the Standard Policy, or by a certified Texas self-insurance program.

3. Longshore Coverage

Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation
 Act insurance may be provided only by attaching
 the Longshore and Harbor Workers'
 Compensation Act Coverage Endorsement
 (WC 00 01 06 A) to the Standard Policy. (Refer
 to Rule XII.)

B. PART TWO-EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE

1. Description of Employers' Liability Coverage

Employers' liability insurance provides coverage for the legal obligation of an employer to pay damages because of bodily injury by accident or disease, including resulting death, sustained by an employee. Employers' liability coverage applies only if the injury or death of an employee arises out of and in the course of employment.

2. Employers' Liability For Diseases

Employers' liability insurance for diseases not covered by a workers' compensation law or an occupational disease law is provided by the Standard Policy.

3. Admiralty Law Or Federal Employers' Liability Act

Employers' liability insurance for liability of an employer under admiralty law or Federal Employers' Liability Act is not provided by the Standard Policy. *Refer to Rule XIII* for rules and endorsements to cover this exposure.

1st Reprint

4. Employers' Liability Insurance With Workers' Compensation Insurance

Employers' liability insurance written with workers' compensation insurance is provided by the Standard Policy.

C. PART THREE-OTHER STATES INSURANCE

1. Description Of Other States Coverage

- a. Employers' liability insurance and, where permitted by law, workers' compensation insurance are provided in other states not listed in Item 3.A. of the Information Page by listing states where coverage is to be provided in Item 3.C. of the Information Page.
- b. If workers' compensation insurance does not apply because the insured or carrier is unable to take the necessary action to bring the insured under a workers' compensation law, the carrier will reimburse the insured for all compensation and other benefits required of the insured under such a law.
- c. Part Three-Other States Insurance does not provide Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act coverage. This coverage may be afforded only in accordance with Rule XII.

2. States Where Not Available

Other states coverage is not available in states:

- a. With a monopolistic state fund, or
- b. Where the carrier elects not to write this coverage.

3. Restriction On Use

* If the insured has work on the effective date of the policy in any state not listed in Item 3.A. of the Information Page, coverage will not be afforded for that state unless the insuring carrier is notified within thirty days.

4. Premium

Premium developed for operations covered under Part Three-Other States Insurance shall be based on workers' compensation rules and rates.

RULE II

Effective March 1, 1997

D. VOLUNTARY COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Description Of Voluntary Compensation Coverage

Voluntary compensation insurance does not provide workers' compensation coverage and is not available for employments subject to a workers' compensation law. This insurance affords the benefits of a designated compensation law as if the affected employees were subject to that law, even though the law does not require payment of benefits to such employees.

2. How Provided

Voluntary Compensation Insurance is provided by attaching the Voluntary Compensation and Employers' Liability Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 03 11) to the Standard Policy. *Refer to Rule VIII*.

E. FEDERAL MINE SAFETY & HEALTH ACT

For policies subject to the Federal Mine Safety & Health Act, disease coverage shall not be subject to experience rating, premium discounts or retrospective rating.

F. POLICY COVERAGE/DIVIDED COVERAGE

The standard policy provides automatic coverage for * all employees of the named insured(s) on the policy, unless specifically excluded from coverage by statute or by endorsement. The standard policy also provides automatic coverage for all workplaces listed in items 1 and 4 of the Information Page and all other workplaces in states listed in item 3.A. of the Information Page. This coverage includes employees hired after the effective date of the policy and operations started after the effective date of the policy.

If part of the operations of the named insured(s) are *covered by the standard policy of another insurer, each policy shall be restricted by the attachment of the Designated Workplaces Exclusion Endorsement (WC 00 03 02).

G. WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS

1. Description

The carrier may waive its right to recover from * others (subrogate) by attaching the Texas Waiver of Our Rights to Recover from Others Endorsement (WC 42 03 04) to the Standard Policy.

2. Premium

 a. If the carrier agrees to waive its right(s) of recovery against others, the following maximum premium charge may apply:

(1) Specific Waiver

Five percent of the premium developed on the payroll used in connection with work performed for the person or organization requiring the waiver.

(2) Blanket Waiver

Two percent of the total Texas premium may be charged.

b. If it can be clearly demonstrated to the Texas Department of Insurance that the hazards presented by a named principal on which the waiver is requested appear unique or unusual, and application of the maximum charge in 2.a. does not produce an adequate premium, a request for a higher * premium may be made. Requests shall be submitted to the Department accompanied by evidence setting forth supporting factual data upon which to justify the proposed premium charge.

Note: Nothing in this rule shall be construed as obligating the carrier to enforce its right of subrogation in the case of injury or death of an employee of an employer under circumstances where the carrier concludes that the possibility of recovery against a third party does not warrant the expense of enforcing such right and in any such case the carrier may, at its election, refrain from enforcing such right regardless of the absence of a prior agreement for waiver of subrogation.

*

RULE III Effective March 1, 1997

2nd Reprint

* RULE III - POLICY PREPARATION - INSURED, POLICY PERIOD, STATE OF OPERATIONS AND ESTIMATED POLICY COST

Items 1, 2, 3.A. and 4 of the Information Page

A. EXPLANATION OF TERMS

1. Employer

Employer may be an individual, limited partnership, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, corporation, association, or a fiduciary such as a trustee, receiver or executor, or other entity.

2. Insured

Insured means the employer designated in Item 1 of the Information Page.

3. Majority Interest

Majority interest is defined in the Experience Rating Plan Section of this Manual, and usually means:

- a. Majority of voting stock, or
- b. Majority of members or directors if there is no voting stock, or
- Majority participation of partners in the profits of a partnership, other than a limited partnership, or
- Majority participation of each general partner in the profits of the general partners of a limited partnership.

4. Risk

Risk means a single legal entity or two or more legal entities which qualify for combination, regardless of whether insurance is provided by one or more policies, one or more insurance carriers, or a certified Texas self-insurance program.

B. NAME, ADDRESS AND OTHER WORK PLACES OF INSURED-ITEM 1

1. Combination of Legal Entities

Separate legal entities may be insured under one policy only if the same person, or group of persons, owns the majority interest in such

entities. Classifications shall be applied separately to each legal entity.

2. Single Location

All operations of any one employer at a single location shall be insured under one policy except as provided in Rule II-F.

3. Multiple Locations

All locations and operations of the employer in Texas shall be insured under one policy except as provided in Rule II-F.

C. POLICY PERIOD-ITEM 2

1. Policy Period

A policy is to be written for a specific one-year term. A policy issued for a period not longer than one year and 16 days is treated as a one-year policy. The Manual rules are based on a policy period of one year.

Exception

A policy may be issued to a risk for a term less than one year to:

- Establish a common expiration date with other insurance policies,
- b. Establish a different anniversary rating date, or
 - c. To meet the requirements of a specific contract or a specific project that will last less than a year.

2. Policy Longer Than One Year

A policy issued for a period longer than one year and 16 days is treated as follows:

- The policy period is divided into consecutive 12 month units.
- b. If the policy period is not a multiple of 12 months, use the Policy Period Endorsement (WC 00 04 05) to specify the first or last unit of less than 12 months as a short term policy.

c. All Manual rules and procedures apply to each unit as if a separate policy had been issued.

D. STATE LAWS DESIGNATED IN THE POLICY - ITEM 3 A

Coverage for operations conducted in a state is provided by listing the state in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

E. CALCULATION OF TOTAL ESTIMATED POLICY COST**- ITEM 4

1. 2. 3. 4.	+++++	ESTIMATED PAYROLL X RATE = ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM FOR CLASSIFICATION ESTIMATED PAYROLL X RATE = ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM FOR CLASSIFICATION ESTIMATED PAYROLL X RATE = ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM FOR CLASSIFICATION AIRCRAFT PASSENGER SEAT SURCHARGE, IF APPLICABLE	
5.	+	PREMIUM CHARGE FOR WAIVER OF SUBROGATION, IF APPLICABLE	
6.	+	PREMIUM FOR INCREASED LIMITS FOR EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY, IF APPLICABLE	
7.	±	PREMIUM INCENTIVE FOR SMALL EMPLOYERS, IF APPLICABLE	
8.	=	ESTIMATED PREMIUM SUBJECT TO EXPERIENCE MODIFIER (1+2+3+4+5+6±7)	
9.	X	EXPERIENCE MODIFIER (OR NEGOTIATED MODIFIER), IF APPLICABLE	
10.	=	ESTIMATED MODIFIED PREMIUM (8x9)	
11.	X	MODELED RATING FACTOR, IF APPLICABLE	k
12.	=	ESTIMATED MODIFIED/MODELED RATING PREMIUM (10x11)	k
13.	X	SCHEDULE RATING PLAN FACTOR, IF APPLICABLE	k
14.	=	ESTIMATED MODIFIED/MODELED RATING/SCHEDULE RATING PREMIUM (12x13)	*
15.	X	NETWORK CREDIT FACTOR, IF APPLICABLE	*
16.	=	ESTIMATED MODIFIED/MODELED RATING/SCHEDULE RATING/NETWORK PREMIUM	k
17.	-	DEDUCTIBLE CREDIT, IF APPLICABLE (Based on estimated premium on line 16)	*
18.	+	MINIMUM PREMIUM FOR L. & H.W., ADMIRALTY OR, F.E.L.A. OPERATIONS, IF APPLICABLE	k
19.	=	ESTIMATED STANDARD PREMIUM (16-17+18)	*
20.	-	PREMIUM DISCOUNT, IF APPLICABLE (Based on estimated premium on line 19)	*
21.	=	ESTIMATED STANDARD PREMIUM AFTER PREMIUM DISCOUNT	k
22.	X	ACQUISITION EXPENSE DISCOUNT FACTOR, IF APPLICABLE	k
23.	+	EXPENSE CONSTANT	k
24.	+	TERRORISM PREMIUM (TOTAL PAYROLL/100 x TERRORISM RATE), IF APPLICABLE	*
25.	=	<u>TOTAL ESTIMATED POLICY COST</u> Excluding premium adjustments for retrospective rating plan and/or reimbursements for deductibles, if applicable [(21x22) + 23+24].	×

If the minimum premium is the total estimated policy cost, the acquisition expense discount shall be applied to the minimum premium.

^{**} All workers' compensation policies are subject to a final payroll audit that reflects the actual payroll and the actual premium developed on the policy in comparison to the estimated payrolls and the estimated premium and estimated policy cost calculated at the time the policy is issued.

Effective December 3, 2012

2nd Reprint

RULE IV - CLASSIFICATIONS Item 4 of the Information Page

GENERAL EXPLANATION

The object of the classification system is to group employers into classifications so that each classification reflects the exposure common to those employers. Subject to certain exceptions described later in this rule, it is the business of the employer within Texas that is classified and not the separate occupations or duties of individual employees within the business.

A carrier may select classification codes to use when issuing a quote or when issuing a new or renewal workers' compensation policy. A carrier may change, add, and delete classification codes on a workers' compensation policy. A carrier may only use classification codes contained in this manual. (Refer to the Procedures Section of the Appendix.)

> Schedule rating plans, negotiated modifiers and selective placement of an insured with an insurance company within a company group may be factors used to compensate an employer having employees working under more than one classification.

B. EXPLANATION OF CLASSIFICATIONS

Basic Classifications

All classifications in the Manual are basic classifications other than the standard exception classifications. Basic classifications describe the business of an employer, such as:

Business Classification Manufacture of a product Furniture Mfg. A Process Engraving Construction or Erection Carpentry A General Type or Hardware Character of Business Store

A Service **Beauty Parlor**

Classifications are listed alphabetically in the Classification Section of this Manual. Notes following a classification are part of that classification and provide specific instructions regarding the assignment and use of that particular code. Assignment of classifications should be based on this rule and the entries and footnotes appearing in the Classification Section.

This Manual also includes a numerical listing of classification codes for reference purposes only.

2. Standard Exception Classifications

Some occupations are common to so many businesses that special classifications have been established for them. These special classifications are called standard exception classifications. Employees within the definition of a standard exception classification are not included in a basic classification unless the basic specifically includes classification employees. (Refer to Rule IV-C. 3.a. and d.) The standard exception classifications are defined below:

- a. Clerical Office Employees Code 8810 employees engaged exclusively bookkeeping, in record keeping, correspondence, or in other office work where books and other records are kept or correspondence is conducted. classification applies only to employees who work in areas physically separated from other operations by structural partitions and in which work of clerical office employees as defined in this rule is performed exclusively. If such an employee has any other duty, the total payroll of that employee shall be assigned to the highest rated classification of operations to which the employee is exposed. Code 8810 is not eligible for division of payroll.
- b. Drafting Employees Code 8810 employees engaged exclusively in drafting and confined to office work. Code 8810 is not eligible for division of payroll. The entire payroll of any such employees exposed to any other operations shall be assigned to the highest rated classification of operations to which they are exposed.
- c. Drivers, Chauffeurs and Their Helpers -Code 7380 - employees engaged in such duties on or in connection with a vehicle. This classification also includes garage employees. Code 7380 is not eligible for division of payroll.
- d. Salespersons, Collectors or Messengers -Outside - Code 8742 - employees engaged in such duties away from the employer's premises. Code 8742 is not eligible for division of payroll. This classification shall not apply to employees who deliver

merchandise. Employees who deliver merchandise shall be assigned to the classification applicable to drivers for that * risk even though they also collect or sell. If they walk or use public transportation, they shall be assigned to the governing classification.

e. Executive Officers NOC - Code 8809 - Executive Officers performing clerical or * outside salespersons duties only - not superintendents, foremen or workers. This classification applies only to executive officers such as the president, vice * president, secretary, treasurer or any other officer appointed in accordance with the charter or by-laws of the corporation or a * professional association.

Executive officers performing duties other than as clerical or outside salespersons shall be classified in the same manner as other employees. The payroll limitation for executive officers shall apply whether classified as code 8809 or as any other classification. (Refer to Miscellaneous Values, Rule V-F.)

This classification is not eligible for division of payroll, except for executive officers performing part-time duties as members of * an aircraft flying crew (*Refer to Rule IX-A.5.*); or for executive officers of a cotton gin (*Refer to Classification Section*).

3. General Inclusions

- Some operations appear to be separate businesses, but they are included within the scope of all classifications other than the standard exception classifications. These operations are called general inclusions and are:
 - Commissaries and restaurants for the insured's employees. Such operations shall be assigned to a separate classification if conducted in connection with construction, erection, lumbering or mining operations;
 - (2) Manufacture of containers such as bags, barrels, bottles, boxes, cans, cartons or packing cases by the employer for use in the operations insured by the policy;

- (3) Hospitals or medical facilities operated by the insured for its employees;
- (4) Maintenance or repair of the insured's buildings or equipment by the insured's employees;
- (5) Printing or lithographing by the insured on its own products;
- (6) Aircraft travel by employees, other than members of the flying crew, including employees whose payroll is assigned to the standard exception classifications.
- b. A general inclusion operation shall be separately classified only if:
 - Such operation constitutes a separate and distinct business of the insured as provided in Rule IV-D below, or
 - (2) It is specifically excluded by the classification wording, or
 - (3) The principal business is described by a standard exception classification. (Refer to Rule IV-D.7.)

4. General Exclusions

Some operations in a business are so unusual that they are excluded from basic classifications. They are classified separately unless specifically included in the basic classification wording. These operations are called general exclusions and are:

- a. Aircraft operation all operations of the flying crew. The payroll of any employees who, as part of their duties operate an aircraft as member of the flying crew, but who are normally engaged in other duties, shall be assigned to the classification describing their normal operations except for days on which they fly. For each such day, their payroll computed on the basis of 300 days a year shall be assigned to the appropriate aircraft operation classification.
- New construction or alterations by the insured's employees of the employer's premises.
- Stevedoring, including tallying and checking incidental to stevedoring.

 Sawmill operations - sawing logs into lumber by equipment such as circular carriage or band carriage saws, including operations incidental to the sawmill.

5. Governing Classification

The governing classification at a specific job or location is the classification, other than a standard exception classification, that produces the greatest amount of payroll.

C. CLASSIFICATION WORDING

1. Captions

Captions which precede related classifications are a part of the classification wording.

2. Notes

Notes following a classification are part of that classification and control its use.

Example of C-1 and 2 above

STORE: Grocery - retail No handling of fresh meats.

In this example, "STORE" is the caption and "No handling of fresh meats" is the note. Both are part of the classification wording.

3. Words and Phrases

a. All Employees, All Other Employees, All Operations, or All Operations to Completion: If a classification includes any of these phrases, no other classification shall be assigned to that job or location unless specifically directed by classification wording.

Exceptions

- Employees performing duties applicable to a Standard Exception Classification (Rule IV-B.2.), or General Exclusions (Rule IV-B.4.).
- (2) Any separate and distinct business shall be separately classified when conditions of Rule IV-D.4. exist.

Examples

(1) Code 9186 - Circus - Traveling - All Employees

- All of the employees of such a risk shall be assigned to this classification.
- (2) Code 8385 Bus Company Garage Employees

Code 7382 - Bus Company - All Other Employees & Drivers

All employees, other than garage employees, shall be assigned to Code 7382 in such a risk.

(3) Code 5538 - Greenhouse Erection - All Operations

All work in the erection of greenhouses shall be assigned to Code 5538.

(4) Code 6219 - Jetty or Breakwater Construction - All Operations to Completion

All work for the construction of a jetty from beginning to end of the project shall be assigned to Code 6219.

These examples are subject to exceptions (1) and (2) above.

- Clerical: Clerical office employees and drafting employees as defined in Rule IV-B.2.a. and b.
- c. Drivers: Drivers, chauffeurs and their helpers as defined in Rule IV-B.2.c.
- d. Includes or &: If a classification contains "Includes" or "&", the operations or employees which are so designated shall not be assigned to a separate classification even though such operations or employees are described by another classification or are at a separate location.

Example

*

- Code 4034 Burial Vault Mfg Concrete Including Installation & Drivers
 - This classification also applies to installation and drivers.
 - e. No or Not: A classification which includes a restrictive phrase beginning with "no" or "not" shall not apply to any risk which conducts any operation described in the restrictive phrase.

1st Reprint Effective March 1, 1997 RULE IV

Exceptions

- For mercantile businesses, such as dealers or stores, this rule applies to each location. (Refer to Rule IV-D.9.)
- (2) For construction, erection, mining or oil & gas field operations, this rule applies to each job or location. (Refer to Rule IV-D.8.)

Example

Code 8106 - Steel or Iron Merchant & Drivers - not applicable to junk dealers or iron or steel scrap dealers.

This classification shall not be assigned to a steel merchant which also deals in junk. That risk shall be assigned to Code 8265 - Junk Dealers.

- f. NOC (Not Otherwise Classified): A classification designated "NOC" shall apply only if no other classification more specifically describes the insured business.
- g. Or: Or also means and.

Example

Code 2583 - Cleaning or dyeing

Cleaning or dyeing also means cleaning and dyeing.

- Salespersons: Salespersons, collectors and messengers as defined in Rule IV-B.2.d.
- i. To Be Separately Rated: If a classification requires operations or employees "to be separately rated," all such operations or employees shall be separately classified when the conditions of Rule IV-D.4. exist.

Example

Code 3632 - Machine Shop - NOC - foundry operations to be separately rated.

In a risk which operates a machine shop, any foundry operations are to be separately classified.

D. ASSIGNMENT OF CLASSIFICATIONS

1. Object of Classification Procedure

The object of the classification procedure is to assign the one basic classification which best describes the business of the employer within

Texas. Subject to certain exceptions described in this rule, each classification includes all the various types of labor found in a business. It is the business which is classified, not the separate occupations or duties of individual employees within a business. Additional classifications shall be assigned as follows.

2. Classification of Separate Legal Entities

Each separate legal entity insured under a policy shall be assigned to the basic classification which describes its entire business within Texas. This assignment procedure applies even if the business is conducted at more than one location. (Exception: Refer to Rule IV-D.8., 9., 10.)

3. Business Not Described by a Manual Classification

If there is no classification which describes the business, the classification which most closely describes the business shall be assigned. (*Refer to Rule IV-F.2.*)

4. Assignment of Additional Basic Classification

If a classification requires operations or employees to be separately rated or if an employer operates a secondary business within Texas, an additional basic classification shall be assigned only if the following conditions exist:

- a. The secondary business is conducted as a separate undertaking or enterprise. This condition does not apply if the classification wording requires the assignment of an additional classification for specified employees or operations. For example, some classifications direct that certain operations are to be separately rated.
- Separate payroll records are maintained for each business.
- c. Each business is physically separated by structural partitions and is conducted without interchange of labor.
- d. The assignment of the separate classification is not prohibited by wording of that classification or any other classification assigned to the policy.

Effective March 1, 1997

1st Reprint

Policies with more than one classification may involve employees working in connection with the several classifications. Payroll assignment for such employees is subject to Rule IV-E.

5. Classifications Limited To Separate Businesses

The assignment of certain classifications is limited by the notes to separate and distinct businesses because they describe an operation which frequently is an integral part of a business described by another classification.

Example

Code 4511 - Analytical Chemist

Includes laboratory and outside employees. Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another classification unless the operations subject to Code 4511 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.

6. Standard Exception and General Exclusion Operations

Standard exception and general exclusion operations shall be separately classified unless specifically included in a classification assigned to the business. Classifications for standard exception and general exclusion operations apply even if the basic classification includes phrases such as "all employees" or "all operations".

7. Business Described by a Standard Exception Classification

If the principal business is described by a standard exception classification, the operations of all employees not included in the definition of the standard exception classification shall be assigned to the separate basic classification which most closely describes those employees' operations.

Example: Insured is a bank:

Employees Assignment

Clerical Office Code 8810 - Clerical

Office Employees

Maintenance, Security, Elevator Operators

Code 9015 - Buildings NOC - operation by owner or lessee - & Drivers Cafeteria or Restaurant Code 9079 -Restaurant NOC

8. Construction, Erection, Mining, or Oil and Gas Field Operations

Each distinct type of construction, erection, mining, or oil and gas field operation at a job or location shall be assigned to the classification which specifically describes such operation provided separate payroll records are maintained for each operation.

Any such operation for which separate payroll records are not maintained shall be assigned to the highest rated classification which applies to the job or location where the operation is performed.

A separate classification shall not be assigned to any operation which is within the scope of another classification assigned to such a job or location.

9. Mercantile Business

For mercantile businesses, such as stores or dealers, the classification is determined separately for each location.

10. Farm Operations

For assignment of classifications for farm operations, refer to Classifications Section under "Farm".

11. Employee Leasing and Temporary Labor Contractors

Classifications shall be assigned according to the code which applies to the client's business.

E. PAYROLL ASSIGNMENT - MULTIPLE CLASSIFICATIONS

1. Miscellaneous Employees

Miscellaneous employees are those who perform duties conducted in common for separate operations which are subject to more than one basic classification. The payroll of any miscellaneous employees shall be assigned to the governing classification. Such employees include general superintendents, maintenance or power plant employees, elevator operators, shipping or receiving clerks and yard workers.

Effective March 1, 1997

RULE IV

Example: Four story factory

Two floors general job machine shop and two floors plastic goods manufacturing:

Code 3632 - Machine Shop NOC applies to machine shop.

Code 4452 - Plastics Mfg. applies to plastic goods manufacturing.

The elevator operators, porters and cleaners serving all four floors shall be assigned to the governing classification.

2. Interchange of Labor

Some employees, who are not miscellaneous employees, may perform duties directly related to more than one classification. An example is an employee who from time to time interchanges between operations subject to more than one classification. When there is such an interchange of labor, the entire payroll of employees who interchange shall be assigned to the highest rated classification representing any part of their work.

Exceptions

The payroll of an individual employee, other than miscellaneous employees, may be divided between more than one classification when the employer is engaged in construction, erection, oil and gas field work, or stevedoring work (*Refer to Rule IV-D.8.*). Also, employees performing part-time duties as a member of an aircraft flying crew may be subject to division of payroll between code 7421 and other classifications.

Trucking operations, when conducted as a separate and distinct business from the employer's principal business may also be eligible for division of a single employee's payroll. (Refer to Trucking Exception in the Classification Section.)

In order to qualify for these exceptions, the employer must maintain accurate payroll records reflecting the type of work performed by each employee. An estimated or percentage allocation of payroll is not permitted. In the absence of daily

records, use the highest rated classification authorized for the insured.

F. HOW TO SHOW CLASSIFICATIONS IN ITEM 4 OF THE INFORMATION PAGE

1. Business Described by a Specific Classification

For a business *described* by a classification, show the classification wording, with or without notes, show any caption which precedes several related classifications and show the code number.

2. Business Not Described by a Specific Classification

For a business *not described* by a specific classification, show wording which best describes the business. With this wording, show the code number of the classification which most closely describes the business. Such an assignment is controlled by all of the rules applicable to the assigned classification.

Example

An employer manufactures textile lamp shades. There is no classification in this Manual which describes or mentions lamp shade manufacturing. The classification in this Manual which most closely describes lamp shade manufacturing is Code 2501 - Furnishing Goods Mfg. Code 2501's footnote states that it includes wearing apparel, draperies or household furnishings manufactured from textile fabrics. Consequently, Code 2501 is applicable and, therefore, the Information Page shall show:

Lamp Shade Mfg. - from textiles - 2501

All of the rules pertaining to the assigned classification apply to such a business. For example, if drivers are included in the assigned classification, they shall be included in the wording used to describe the business.

RULE V - PREMIUM BASIS Item 4 of the Information Page

A. BASIS OF PREMIUM - TOTAL REMUNERATION

Except as provided in this rule, premium shall be computed on the basis of the total remuneration paid or payable by the insured for services of employees covered by the policy.

Exception

Some classifications have a different premium basis. For example, premium for the domestic worker classification may be computed on a per capita or payroll basis. (*Refer to Rule XV*.)

B. REMUNERATION-PAYROLL

1. Definition

Remuneration means money or substitutes for money.

2. Inclusions

Remuneration includes:

- a. Commissions;
- b. Bonuses;
- Extra pay for overtime work except as provided in Rule V-E.;
- d. Pay for holidays, vacations or periods of sickness:
- e. Payment by an employer of amounts otherwise required by law to be paid by employees to statutory insurance or pension plans, such as the Federal Social Security Act;
- Payment to employees on any basis other than time worked, such as piece work, profit sharing or incentive plans;
- g. Payment or allowance for hand tools or power tools used by hand provided by employees and used in their work or operations for the insured;
- h. The rental value of an apartment or a house provided for an employee based on comparable accommodations;
- The value of lodging, other than an apartment or house, received by employees as part of their pay, to the extent shown in the insured's records;

- j. The value of meals received by employees as part of their pay to the extent shown in the insured's records;
- The value of store certificates, merchandise, credits or any other substitute for money received by employees as part of their pay;
- Employee contributions made in the form of an employee authorized salary reduction, which are diverted by an employee for payment, by the employer, into a savings plan. Could be referred to as Salary Reduction Plans, Cafeteria Plans or Flexible Benefit Plans:
- m. Allocated business expenses such as housing, automobile, clothing, tools, moving, etc.:
- Automobile mileage allowances in excess of IRS guidelines;
- Per diem allowances in excess of IRS guidelines.

3. Exclusions

Remuneration excludes:

- Tips and other gratuities received by employees;
- Payments by an employer to group insurance or group pension plans for employees, other than payments covered by Rule V-B.2.e.;
- The value of special rewards for individual invention or discovery;
- d. Dismissal or severance payments except for time worked or accrued vacation:
- Reimbursements for business expenses such as automobile, meals, lodging, etc.;
- f. Safety awards received by employees as a supplement to the employees' wages in accordance with the employer's written adopted accident prevention plan provided to the insurance company at policy inception or at the time of adoption of the accident prevention plan if during the policy period.
 - g. Employees wages diverted into a third-party pension trust or plan for the exclusive and irrevocable benefit of the employee (Davis-Bacon Act Wages).

4. Payroll

Payroll means remuneration.

RULE V

5. Vehicles Under Contract

The labor portion of payroll for drivers, chauffeurs, or helpers providing vehicles with drivers under contract shall be included as payroll of the insured employer. If the labor portion of pay cannot be determined, 1/3 of the total contract price paid by the insured employer for the services shall be considered payroll.

C. ESTIMATED PAYROLLS

1. Estimated Payrolls By Classification

For each classification shown on the Information Page, the total estimated annual payroll shall be stated in the column headed "Premium Basis - Total Estimated Annual Remuneration."

2. Determination Of Estimated Payrolls

Estimated payrolls shown on the Information Page shall reflect actual remuneration anticipated by the insured during the policy period. Such estimates shall be subject to substantiation by record or inspections.

D. WHOLE DOLLARS-PAYROLLS

All payrolls shall be shown to the nearest dollar. A remainder of \$.50 shall be rounded to the next higher dollar.

E. OVERTIME

1. Definition

Overtime means those hours worked for which there is an increase in the rate of pay:

- For work in any day or in any week in excess of the number of hours normally worked, or
- b. For hours worked in excess of 8 hours in any day or 40 hours in any week, or
- c. For work on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays.

In the case of guaranteed wage agreements, overtime means only those hours worked in excess of the number specified in such agreement.

2. Exclusion Of Overtime Payroll

The extra pay for overtime shall be excluded from the payroll on which premium is computed as indicated in a. or b. below, provided the insured's books and records are maintained to show overtime pay separately by employee and in summary by classification.

 a. If the records show separately the extra pay earned for overtime, the entire extra pay shall be excluded.

Example

If an employee worked overtime and was paid time and one-half, the half-time would be the extra portion, and that is the time that shall be excluded.

5 hrs. @ \$15.00 overtime	+ 75.00		
Total Week Wage	\$475.00		
Total Exclusion from WC premium	(\$25.00)		
Total Wage for WC premium			

calculation (45 hrs. @ \$10.00)

40 hrs. @ \$10.00 hr.

\$450.00

\$400.00

b. If the records show the total pay earned for overtime (regular pay plus overtime pay) in one combined amount, 1/3 of this total pay shall be excluded. If double time is paid for overtime and the total pay for such overtime is recorded separately, 1/2 of the total pay for double time shall be excluded.

F. MISCELLANEOUS VALUES -- PAYROLL LIMITATION

- The payroll for employees listed in 4. and 5. below is subject to a limitation. The payroll on which premium is based shall exclude that part of the employee's average weekly wage which is in excess of the applicable weekly limitation, provided:
 - a. Books and records are maintained to show separately the total payroll earned by each employee whose average weekly wage for the total time employed during the policy period exceeds the weekly payroll limitation, and

- RULE V
 - Separate records are maintained in summary by classification for such employees.
 - A part of a week shall be treated as a full week in determining average weekly wage.
 - The basis of premium for the following employees is a fixed amount determined by the following formulas:
 - a. Code 7382 Taxicab Co. and Limousine Co.

In the absence of verifiable payroll records for employee operated vehicles, use the Texas Average Weekly Wage x 1.50 x 52, rounded to the nearest \$100.

For leased or rented vehicles, use the Texas Average Weekly Wage x 1.00 x 52, rounded to the nearest \$100.

b. Partners and Sole Proprietors

For purposes of this rule, "partners" includes general partners and limited partners.

Use the Texas Average Weekly Wage x 1.25 x 52, rounded to the nearest \$100.

Note: The Texas Average Weekly Wage is the same as the average annual weekly wage established by the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission effective September 1 of each year for benefits.

- 4. A Maximum Remuneration of \$1,200 per week is applicable to the following employees:
 - a. Executive Officers
 - b. Athletic Team: Non-contact sports -Code 9178
 - c. Athletic Team: Contact sports -Code 9179
 - d. Carnival Traveling Code 9186
 - e. Motion Picture Production Code 4360
- 5. A Minimum Remuneration of \$150 per week is applicable to Executive Officers.

RULE VI - RATES AND PREMIUM DETERMINATION Item 4 of the Information Page

A. RATES

1. Definition

The rate is the amount of premium for each \$100 of payroll.

Exception

The premium for some classifications may not be based upon payroll. For example, the rate for the domestic worker classification may be the amount of premium for each domestic worker, that is, a per capita charge. (*Refer to Rule XV*.)

2. "a" Rates

A classification with the symbol "a" means the rate for that classification shall be calculated by the carrier. Any factor to increase the filed rate for Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and/or Oil, Gas or Other Mineral Operations On or Over Water are "a" rates.

3. Filed Rate

Filed rate shall mean the rate filed by the insurance carrier in accordance with the Texas Department of Insurance requirements unless or until such rate has been disapproved. The effective date of the policy, and not the anniversary rating date, determines the filed rates to be used in calculating premium.

4. Disease Loading

A supplemental disease loading may be applied to the rate for a classification code.

5. Show Rates in Item 4 of the Information Page

For each classification shown in Item 4, the rate shall be stated in the column headed "Rate per \$100 of remuneration."

B. PREMIUM DETERMINATION

Premium for each classification shown in the policy is determined by multiplying the basis of premium by the rate.

<u>Example</u>		
Payroll	=	\$90,000
Rate per \$100 of Payroll	=	1.50
\$90000 x	1.50 =	\$ 1,350
Premium	=	\$ 1.350

C. WHOLE DOLLARS-PREMIUMS

All premiums shall be shown to the nearest dollar. A remainder of \$.50 shall be rounded to the next higher dollar.

D. EXPENSE CONSTANT

1. Explanation

The expense constant is a premium charge which applies to every policy in addition to the premium. It covers expenses such as those for issuing, recording and auditing, which are common to all workers' compensation policies regardless of premium size.

2. Amount of Expense Constant

The expense constant is filed with this department. The filed expense constant applies to a policy issued for a period of less than one year in the same manner as it applies to a policy written for one year. In the event of policy cancellation, *refer to Rule X.* For long-term policies, *refer to Rule III.*

3. Premium Discount, Experience Rating and Retrospective Rating

The expense constant is not subject to adjustment by premium discount, experience * rating modification or retrospective rating. The * expense constant is not used to determine premium discount, experience rating modification, retrospective rating or premium incentives for small employers.

4. Minimum Premium

The expense constant is included in the minimum premium for each classification and shall not be added if the minimum premium becomes the final premium for the policy.

5. Information Page

The expense constant shall be shown on the Information Page.

E. MINIMUM PREMIUM

1. Explanation

The minimum premium is the lowest premium required in order to provide insurance under the Standard Policy. The minimum premium shall be stated on the Information Page. It is the lowest total policy premium for a one-year policy period. The minimum premium shall be prorated on policies issued for a period less than one year. For policies issued for a period over one year, refer to Rule III.

Minimum premiums for each classification are filed by the insurance carriers with this department.

Minimum premiums filed by the insurance carriers shall be reduced by the acquisition expense discount, if applicable. (Refer to Rule VI-L.)

2. \$250 Limitation

Minimum premiums are subject to a "maximum" minimum of \$250.

3. How Determined

The minimum premium for a policy shall be determined as follows:

- For a policy with only one classification, apply the minimum premium for that classification.
- For a policy with two or more classifications, apply the highest minimum premium for any classification on the policy.

Example

If Class Code 8810

If Rate = \$0.64

If Minimum Premium = \$172

If Expense Constant = \$140

	Example 1	Example 2
Payroll/100	\$10,000/100	\$1,000/100
x Rate	x \$0.64	x \$0.64
	= \$64	=\$6
x Exp. Modification	x 1.10	x 1.10
	= \$70	=\$7
+ Expns. Constant	+ \$ <u>140</u>	\$ <u>140</u>
=	\$210	\$147
Policy Premium	\$210	\$172

4. Experience Rating

The minimum premium is not subject to an experience rating modification.

5. Adjustment Upon Audit

The minimum premium is subject to final adjustment and shall be determined upon audit only on the basis of those classifications developing premium. If the final earned premium is less than the minimum premium determined upon audit, that minimum premium shall be charged. For cancelled policies, *refer to Rule X.* If no payroll is developed, use the minimum premium of Code 8810. If a policy is written on an "if any" basis, no premium will be charged for the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act of 2002, unless the policy develops premium during the policy term or at audit.

F. DEPOSIT PREMIUM

1. Amount Payable

The amount of the deposit premium shall be established by the carrier. Adjustment of premium may be made on an annual basis or the policy may provide for interim adjustment and payment of premium on a monthly, quarterly or semi-annual basis.

2. When Credit Allowed

The deposit premium shall be credited in premium computation to the final earned premium adjustment or to the renewal policy. The deposit premium shall not be credited to any interim premium adjustment.

G. PREMIUM MODIFICATIONS-EXPERIENCE RATING PLAN

If the risk is subject to experience rating, both the experience rating modifier calculated by the insuring company and the negotiated experience modifier, if applicable, shall be shown in Item 4 of the Information Page. The Information Page shall reflect the premium modified by the negotiated modifier, if applicable. "Test modifiers" cannot be applied to the policy in determining premium and cannot be negotiated.

H. PREMIUM DETERMINATION FOR FEDERAL AND MARITIME INSURANCE

Additional rating procedures are in Rules XII, XIII and XIV for insurance for employers subject to the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, the Federal Employers' Liability Act and admiralty law.

I. SCHEDULE RATING

Schedule rating is an optional rating plan that carriers may file which allows the carrier to deviate from their filed rates based on the individual characteristics of a risk. The schedule rating criteria and debits/credits are not standard between carriers.

All schedule ratings used in calculating premium must be supported by documentation maintained by the insurance company.

Premium for the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act of 2002 is not subject to schedule rating.

J. TERRORISM PREMIUM

The premium for the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act of 2002 is based on the policy's total payroll as defined in Rule V-B. To determine this premium, the total Texas payroll for the risk is divided by \$100 and then multiplied by the Terrorism rate filed with TDI by the insurance company. The calculation is expressed as (Payroll/100 x Terrorism Rate = Premium). This premium is then added to the Estimated Standard Premium, pursuant to Rule III-E. The terrorism premium is not subject to any modifications including, but not limited to, experience rating, modeled rating, schedule rating, retrospective rating, premium discount, or premium incentive for small employers.

Premium developed under this Act is not included in standard premium.

Policies issued on an "if any" basis will not be charged a terrorism rate unless the policy develops premium during the policy term or at audit.

Premium for this Act does not apply to Code 0913 – Domestic Workers – Residences Per Capita Basis.

K. CERTIFIED WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH CARE NETWORK

1. Participation In Network

A certified workers' compensation health care network is authorized in Chapter 1305 of the Texas Insurance Code and in Title 28, Chapter 10 of the Texas Administrative Code. An insurance carrier can either establish its own network for certification or can contract with a network that has been certified. The Texas Department of Insurance (TDI) anticipates that certified workers' compensation health care networks will help reduce the cost of workers' compensation claims in Texas and that the cost savings, both anticipated and actual, should be passed on to policyholders participating in the networks in the form of a premium credit.

The amount of the premium reduction, if applicable, is shown on the Information Page of the policy and is determined by applying the network credit factor to the estimated modified/schedule rating premium (Refer to Rule III E). The Texas Health Care Network Endorsement (WC 42 04 08) must be attached to the policy if the policyholder elects to participate in a certified workers' compensation health care network.

Each insurance carrier is required to advise TDI whether it is offering a certified workers' compensation health care network(s) to policyholders. Each carrier must provide the following information:

- The percentage premium credit, if applicable; or
- A statement indicating that the insurance carrier is not participating in certified workers' compensation health care networks.

The premium reduction may be prorated based on when during the policy period the election to participate or the election to terminate participation in the workers' compensation health care network is made. The premium reduction may be forfeited if the carrier determines that the policyholder failed to provide to employees the information required in 2. a. and/or 2.b. below. Before a policyholder's premium reduction can be forfeited by the insurance carrier, a letter giving 30 days notice of possible premium reduction forfeiture must be sent by the insurance carrier to the policyholder explaining why the premium credit is being forfeited. If the policyholder corrects the reason for the potential forfeiture of the premium credit within the 30 days, the premium reduction will not be forfeited.

Minimum premium policies are not eligible for this premium reduction.

2. Required Policyholder Information

The following information must be provided by the insurance carrier to policyholders in accordance with Section 1305.005(d) and 1305.451 of the Texas Insurance Code and the Workers' Compensation Health Care Networks rule contained in Title 28, Chapter 10 of the Texas Administrative Code:

- a. Employee notice of network requirements;
- b. Employee acknowledgement form; and
- Description of service area(s) as required under Title 28, § 10.22 of the Texas Administrative Code.

L. ACQUISITION EXPENSE DISCOUNT

1. Definition

An acquisition expense discount is a premium credit given to policyholders written by the same insurance carrier who are members of a common group or organization. The discount is given to reflect acquisition expense savings, such as a reduction in marketing or sales costs and commission reductions that are identified and documented by the insurance carrier.

2. Eligibility

Members of the common group or organization are eligible for an acquisition expense savings in the form of a discount, as filed by the insurance carrier. (Refer to Rule VI-L.4.)

3. Application of Discount

- a. The acquisition expense discount factor is applied to the Estimated Standard Premium After Premium Discount. For example, if the filed acquisition expense discount is 5%, the factor is .95. (Refer to Rule III-E.)
- b. This discount is applied in addition to the premium discount.
- This discount is applied to minimum premium policies.

4. Insurance Carrier Requirements

- a. Each insurance carrier is required to file with TDI the amount of the acquisition expense discount it proposes to offer to policyholders for each common group or organization. Each carrier must provide the following information:
 - The definition of the common group or organization to which this discount will apply;
 - (2) The acquisition expense discount percentage; and
 - (3) Documentation supporting this discount.
- b. All filings shall be made in accordance with the requirements contained in Texas

Administrative Code, Title 28, Chapter 5, Subchapter M, Filing Requirements.

* M. MODELED RATING FACTOR

1. Explanation

The modeled rating factor is an optional factor that insurance carriers can file with TDI and then apply when calculating premium. The MRF takes into consideration individual risk characteristics and loss experience of an insured. Predictive modeling may be used to determine the MRF. The term MRF can include a tier rating factor and other similar terms.

2. Application

- a. The MRF shall be applied to the policy in a multiplicative manner, after the application of the experience modifier, and before the application of schedule rating, premium discounts, and the expense constant. (Refer to Rule III E.)
- The MRF shall not be applied or used in a way to duplicate other rating factors, such as schedule and experience rating.
- c. The MRF applies for the entire policy period. Insurance carriers are required to reevaluate each policy's characteristics and experience at each renewal to determine the MRF for the renewal policy.
- The MRFs filed with TDI by an insurance carrier must apply to all policies for the carrier.

3. Insurance Carrier Requirements

- Each insurance carrier is required to file with TDI the following information:
 - (1) MRFs;
 - (2) Characteristics, variables, or criteria used to determine the MRF; and
 - Actuarial support and other documentation supporting the MRFs.
- b. All filings shall be made in accordance with the requirements contained in Texas Administrative Code, Title 28, Chapter 5, Subchapter M., Filing Requirements.

Effective September 7, 2013

RULE VII

RULE VII - PREMIUM DISCOUNT Item 4 of the Information Page

A. EXPLANATION

Premium discount recognizes that the relative expense of issuing and servicing larger premium policies is less than for smaller premium policies.

B. DEFINITIONS

1. Standard Premium

Standard premium means, for purposes of this rule, the Texas premium determined on the basis of the rates, any experience rating modification, modeled rating, schedule rating, deductible *credit, and minimum premiums. The Expense Constant and premium for the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act of 2002 shall be excluded from determination of the standard premium.

2. Total Standard Premium

Total standard premium means the total premium for all states covered by the policy, excluding premium based on the disease rate applicable to risks in states where coverage is provided under the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act.

C. RETROSPECTIVE RATING

Any standard premium under a retrospective rating plan is not subject to premium discount.

D. DETERMINATION OF PREMIUM DISCOUNT

If a policy develops total standard premium in excess of \$5,000, the standard premium is subject to premium discount as follows:

1. Without Retrospective Rating

a. Single State Policy

If a policy provides coverage only in Texas, the premium discount for Texas shall be determined by applying the discount percentages, found in the Premium Discount Table or as filed by the carrier, to the total standard premium.

b. Multiple State Policy

Premium discount is applied on an interstate basis. It shall be determined by applying the discount percentages, found in the Premium Discount Table or as filed by the carrier, to each state's portion of the first \$5,000, next \$95,000, next \$400,000 and the amount of \$500,000 of the total standard premium. Each state's portion of the foregoing divisions of total standard premium shall be computed by multiplying the total standard premium in each of the above divisions by the ratio of the state standard premium to the total standard premium.

2. With Retrospective Rating

The portion of standard premium subject to a retrospective rating plan is not subject to premium discount. The remainder of that standard premium is subject to premium discount computed as follows:

- Determine the discount as if none of the premium is subject to retrospective rating;
- Determine the discount on the basis of only that premium which is subject to retrospective rating;
- c. The difference between a. and b. is the premium discount.

3. Other Methods

Any other method may be used to determine the premium discount provided that the discount so determined does not differ from the discount produced by the method outlined above by more than 0.1% of the standard premium. The Premium Discount Table appears at the end of this rule.

E. COMBINATION OF POLICIES

Two or more policies issued to the same insured, by one or more insurance carriers under the same management, may be combined for the purpose of computing the premium discount for that insured.

1. Insured

Insured means a single legal entity or two or more legal entities eligible for combination under the Experience Rating Plan. Effective November 8, 2008

1st Reprint

2. Combination Procedure

If such separate policies have different expiration dates, the combination for the purpose of 1. above is subject to the following:

- The insurance carrier(s) shall determine the effective date for the application of premium discount;
- All such policies in force prior to such effective dates shall be cancelled and rewritten as of the effective date;
- All policies effective after the effective date of the combination shall be written to expire concurrently with other policies in the combination.

F. GROUP PURCHASE PROGRAM

Premium discount for two or more policies issued to a certified group purchase program is based on the group's total standard premium. Total premium for all members that are still part of the group at the common expiration of the policies shall be combined to determine the premium discount percentage applicable to each individual group member's premium. The premium discount will be distributed in accordance with the group's plan of operation submitted to and approved by the Texas Department of Insurance. The premium discount for an individual member cannot be less than what it would have been had the member not been part of the group.

The insurance carrier and group administrator may agree that the final premium discount percentage will be determined based on the premium reported as of the common expiration of the group's policies. If the insurance carrier and group administrator do not agree to this early determination of the discount percentage, the final premium discount percentage will not be determined until all policies subject to the group are audited.

Effective November 8, 2008

_		
RU	LE	VII

	PREMIUM DISCOUNT TABLE														
Standar	d Pre	mium	Discou	nt %	_	Standar	d Pre	emium	Discou	nt %	Stand	ard P	remium	Discoun	t %
Φ 0		F 000	0.0	0/	•	0.400		0.055	4.0	0/	Φ 00 00 4		400.057		0.4
\$ 0	_	5,029	0.0	%	\$	9,439	_	9,655		%	\$ 93,334		102,857		%
5,030	_	5,090	0.1			9,656	_	9,882			102,858		107,234		
5,091	_	5,153	0.2			9,883	_	10,120			107,235		111,999		
5,154	_	5,217	0.3			10,121	_	10,370			112,000		117,209		
5,218	_	5,283	0.4			10,371	-	10,632	4.4		117,210	-	122,926	8.4	
5,284	_	5,350	0.5			10,633	_	10,909			122,927		129,230		
5,351	_	5,419	0.6			10,910	_	11,200			129,231		136,216		
5,420	_	5,490	0.7			11,201	_	11,506			136,217		143,999		
5,491	_	5,562	8.0			11,507	_	11,830	4.8		144,000	_	152,727		
5,563	-	5,637	0.9			11,831	-	12,173	4.9		152,728	-	162,580	8.9	
5,638	_	5,714	1.0			12,174	_	12,537	5.0		162,581	_	173,793	9.0	
5,715	_	5,793	1.1			12,538	_	12,923	5.1		173,794	_	186,666	9.1	
5,794	_	5,874	1.2			12,924	_	13,333	5.2		186,667	_	201,599	9.2	
5,875	_	5,957	1.3			13,334	_	13,770	5.3		201,600	_	219,130	9.3	
5,958	-	6,043	1.4			13,771	-	14,237	5.4		219,131	-	239,999	9.4	
6,044	_	6,131	1.5			14,238	_	14,736	5.5		240,000	_	265,263	9.5	
6,132	_	6,222	1.6			14,737	_	15,272	5.6		265,264	_	296,470	9.6	
6,223	_	6,315	1.7			15,273	_	15,849			296,471	_	336,000		
6,316	_	6,412	1.8			15,850		16,470			336,001		387,692		
6,413	_	6,511	1.9			16,471	_	17,142			387,693		458,181		
6,512	_	6,614	2.0			17,143	_	17,872	6.0		458,182	_	528,421	10.0	
6,615	_	6,719	2.1			17,873	_	18,666			528,422	_	590,588	10.1	
6,720	_	6,829	2.2			18,667	_	19,534			590,589	_	669,333	10.2	
6,830	_	6,942	2.3			19,535	_	20,487			669,334		772,307		
6,943	_	7,058	2.4			20,488	_	21,538			772,308		912,727		
7,059	_	7,179	2.5			21,539	_	22,702	6.5		912,728	_	1,115,555	10.5	
7,180	_	7,304	2.6			22,703	_	23,999			1,115,556	_	1,434,285	10.6	
7,305	_	7,433	2.7			24,000	_	25,454			1,434,286		2,007,999		
7,434	_	7,567	2.8			25,455	_	27,096			2,008,000		3,346,666		
7,568	_	7,706	2.9			27,097	-	28,965			3,346,667	_	10,039,999	10.9	
7,707	_	7,850	3.0			28,966	_	31,111	7.0		10,040,000		and Over	r 11.0	
7,851	_	7,999	3.1					33,599							
8,000	_	8,155	3.2			33,600	_	36,521	7.2						
8,156	_	8,316	3.3			36,522	_	39,999			Above Table	e Bas	sed on the F	ollowing	
8,317	_	8,484	3.4			40,000	_	44,210			Discounts:				
8,485		8,659	3.5			44,211		49,411	7.5		First Next	\$	5,000 95,000	0.0% 8.4%	
	_						-	56,000			Next	\$ \$	400,000	10.5%	
8,660	_	8,842	3.6			49,412	-				Over	φ \$	500,000		
8,843	_	9,032	3.7			56,001	_	64,615	7.7		Over	Ψ	550,000	11.0/	U
9,033	_	9,230	3.8			64,616	_	76,363							
9,231	-	9,438	3.9			76,364	_	93,333	7.9						

RULE VIII - LIMITS OF LIABILITY Item 3.b. of the Information Page

A. WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY POLICY

1. Part One-Workers' Compensation

There is no limit of liability in the standard policy for Part One-Workers' Compensation. The policy provides all benefits required by any workers' compensation law of a state listed in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

2. Part Two-Employers' Liability

a. Standard Limits

The standard limits of liability under Part Two are:

Bodily Injury by Accident: \$100,000-each accident

Bodily Injury by Disease: \$100,000-each employee

Bodily Injury by Disease: \$500,000-policy limit

b. Increased Limits

The limits under Part Two may be increased, subject to the following:

- The limits of liability shall be the same for all states specified in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.
- (2) The additional premium for increased limits may be determined by multiplying the total premium by a percentage up to the maximum percentage shown in the following Table for Increased Limits. For this purpose, total premium shall be computed before application of deductible credit, experience rating modification, premium discount, expense constants, or retrospective rating adjustment.

Table for Increased Limits

	Maximum
Limits of Liability	Percentage
(000 omitted)	
100/100/1,000	.50%
100/100/2,500	.75%
100/100/5,000	1.00%
100/100/10,000	1.25%
500/500/500	1.00%
500/500/1,000	1.25%
500/500/2,500	1.50%
500/500/5,000	1.75%
500/500/10,000	2.00%
1,000/1,000/1,000	2.00%
1,000/1,000/2,500	2.25%
1,000/1,000/5,000	2.50%
1,000/1,000/10,000	2.75%
2,500/2,500/2,500	3.00%
2,500/2,500/5,000	3.25%
2,500/2,500/10,000	3.50%
5,000/5,000/5,000	4.00%
5,000/5,000/10,000	4.25%
10,000/10,000/10,000	5.00%
12,500/12,500/12,500	5.25%
15,000/15,000/15,000	5.75%
17,500/17,500/17,500	6.00%
20,000/20,000/20,000	6.15%

If an increased limit is selected which does not correspond to a limit in the above table, the maximum percentage shall be that for the next higher limit in the table.

It is not permissible to provide different limits of liability for accidents and for disease on the same policy.

- (3) The premium for increased limits shall be subject to experience rating modification, deductible credit, and premium discount or retrospective rating adjustment.
- (4) Percentages for limits greater than shown above are to be filed by the carrier with the Department in accordance with the law.

c. Accident Limit

The limit of liability under Part Two for Bodily Injury by Accident applies to all bodily injury arising out of any one accident.

Effective November 8, 2008

RULE VIII

d. Disease Limits

The limit of liability under Part Two for Bodily Injury by Disease--each employee--applies as a separate limit to bodily injury by disease to any one employee and the limit of liability for Bodily Injury by Disease-policy limit-applies as an aggregate limit for all bodily injury by disease, regardless of the number of employees who sustain bodily injury by disease.

e. Show Limits on the Information Page

The limits of liability under Part Two must be stated in Item 3.B. of the Information Page.

B. VOLUNTARY COMPENSATION INSURANCE

1. Standard Limits

The standard limits of liability under Part Two-Employers' Liability Insurance for employees subject to voluntary compensation insurance are:

Bodily Injury by Accident: \$100,000-each accident

Bodily Injury by Disease: \$100,000-each employee

Bodily Injury by Disease: \$500,000-policy limit

The limit of liability for Bodily Injury by Accident applies to all bodily injury arising out of any one accident.

The limit of liability for Bodily Injury by Diseaseeach employee--applies as a separate limit to bodily injury by disease to any one employee and the limit of liability for Bodily Injury by Diseasepolicy limit--applies as an aggregate limit for all bodily injury by disease, regardless of the number of employees who sustain bodily injury by disease.

2. Increased Limits

The standard limits under Part Two-Employers' Liability Insurance for employees subject to voluntary compensation insurance may be increased. The premium for the increased limits shall be determined on the basis of the factors in Rule VIII-B-3.

3. Premium Determination

Premium shall be determined on the basis of workers' compensation rules, classifications and rates for the state workers' compensation law designated in the schedule in the Voluntary Compensation and Employers' Liability Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 03 11).

4. Payroll Records

When voluntary compensation insurance is provided for a group of employees, separate payroll records shall be maintained by the insured for the designated group of employees.

RULE IX - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR OPERATIONS AFFECTING COVERAGE AND PREMIUM

A. EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

1. Definition

Executive officers are the President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer or any other officer appointed in accordance with the charter or by-laws of a corporation or a professional association.

2. Executive Officers with at least 25% Equity Ownership of the Name Insured

- a. A corporate executive officer(s) of the named insured is covered and entitled to benefits under a workers' compensation policy as an employee, unless the corporate executive officer is specifically excluded from coverage. Partners, Officers and Others Exclusion Endorsement (WC 42 03 08) shall be attached to the policy naming any corporate executive officer(s) to be excluded from coverage.
- b. A corporate executive officer(s) of the named insured with at least 25% equity ownership in the named insured may be excluded from coverage by attaching the Partners, Officers and Others Exclusion Endorsement (WC 42 03 08) to the policy, naming any corporate executive officer(s) to be excluded from coverage.
- c. When working under a building or construction contract with a governmental entity, a corporate executive officer(s) of the named insured with an equity ownership of at least 25% in the named insured may be excluded from coverage by attaching the Partners, Officers and Others Exclusion Endorsement (WC 42 03 08) to the policy, naming the corporate executive officer(s) to be excluded from coverage.

3. Executive Officers with Less Than 25% Equity Ownership of the Named Insured

 A corporate executive officer(s) of the named insured is covered and entitled to benefits under a workers' compensation policy as an employee, unless the corporate executive officer is specifically excluded from coverage. Partners, Officers and Others Exclusion Endorsement (WC 42 03 08) shall be attached to the policy naming any corporate executive officer(s) to be excluded from coverage, except as provided in (b) below.

 A corporate executive officer(s) of the named insured with less than 25% equity ownership in the named insured may be excluded from coverage at the insurer's option.

4. Premium Determination

Premium for corporate executive officers shall be based on their total payroll, subject to the minimum and maximum payroll amounts shown in Rule V-F. regardless of the classification applicable to the corporate executive officers covered by the policy. These payroll limitations apply to the weekly payroll of each corporate executive officer for the number of weeks the officer was employed during the policy period.

5. Assignment of Payroll

Payroll shall be assigned to Code 8809 for executive officers performing clerical or outside salesperson duties only. Code 8809 is not eligible for division of payroll, except for executive officers performing part-time duties as members of an aircraft flying crew (*Refer to Rule IX-A.6.*); or for executive officers of a cotton gin (*Refer to Classification Section*).

Payroll for executive officers performing duties other than as clerical or outside salespersons shall be assigned to classifications in the same manner as other employees.

6. Flight Duties

Payroll of an executive officer who is a pilot or member of the flying crew of an aircraft used in the insured's business shall be assigned as follows:

 For each day during which the executive officer did not perform flight duties, assign the officer's payroll as provided in Rule IX-A.4. Effective November 8, 2008

RULE IX

b. For each day the executive officer performed flight duties, the payroll computed on the basis of 300 days a year shall be assigned to Code 7421-Aircraft Operation-flying crew. If an executive officer's nonflying duties on such a day are subject to a higher rated classification, that higher rated classification shall be assigned on that day.

Rules 5a. and b. apply on the basis of the pilot's log book required under Federal regulations or other verifiable records.

If Code 7421-Aircraft Operation-flying crewapplies and verifiable records are not maintained to indicate those days during which flying is performed by executive officers, their payroll shall be assigned to the highest rated classification which applies to any of their operations.

B. PARTNERS AND SOLE PROPRIETORS

For purposes of this rule and the endorsements to implement this rule, "partners" includes general partners and limited partners.

1. Law and Status

Partners and sole proprietors are automatically covered under the policy unless specifically excluded by attaching the Partners, Officers and Others Exclusion Endorsement (WC 42 03 08) to the policy, naming the person(s) to be excluded from the policy. If the spouse of a partner or sole proprietor is active in the operation of the named insured, then coverage for the spouse is treated in the same manner as the partner or sole proprietor.

2. Coverage

For clarification purposes, the Sole Proprietors, Partners, Officers and Others Coverage Endorsement (WC 42 03 10) may be attached to the policy naming each partner, sole proprietor and spouses thereof covered under the policy. In addition, each partner, sole proprietor and spouses thereof covered may be specifically named in Item 4 of the Information Page.

Each partner or sole proprietor and spouse(s) thereof to be excluded from coverage under the policy shall be excluded by attaching the Partners, Officers and Others Exclusion Endorsement (WC 42 03 08) to the policy, naming the person(s) excluded from the policy.

3. Premium Determination

Premium for each partner or sole proprietor and spouses treated as an employee is based on the formula shown in Rule V-F.

4. Assignment of Payroll

Payroll of partners or sole proprietors and spouses shall be assigned to classifications in accordance with Rule IV.

C. REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

Where an insured has elected to cover in its insurance policy real estate salespersons who are compensated solely by commissions, there shall be attached to the policy the Sole Proprietors, Partners, Officers and Others Coverage Endorsement (WC 42 03 10). The name of each salesperson to be covered shall be stated in the endorsement or in Item 4 of the Information Page.

D. VOLUNTEER PERSONNEL--POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS & EMERGENCY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

1. Definition

"Emergency service organization" means any organization established to provide for the general public: (A) fire prevention and suppression; (B) hazardous materials response operations; or (C) emergency medical services.

"Normal functions" means any response to, participation in, or departure from an incident scene; training; meetings; performance of equipment maintenance; or organizational functions.

"Political Subdivision" means a county, municipality, special district, a school district, a junior college district, housing authority, community center for mental health and mental retardation services established under Subchapter A, Chapter 534, Health and Safety Code, or any other legally constituted political subdivision of the state.

"Volunteer members" means individuals who are carried on the membership list of the organization as active participants and who receive no remuneration for their services.

2. Law and Status

A political subdivision may cover volunteer firefighters, police officers, emergency medical personnel, and other volunteers that are specifically named who shall be entitled to full medical benefits and the minimum compensation payments provided under the law.

An emergency service organization which is not a political subdivision or which is separate from any political subdivision may elect to obtain workers' compensation coverage for its named volunteer members who participate in the normal functions of the organization. Named volunteer members are entitled to full medical benefits and the minimum compensation payments provided under the law.

3. Coverage

In order to provide coverage for volunteer personnel, the Texas Volunteer Workers Coverage Endorsement (WC 42 03 03), must be attached to the policy and those volunteers/volunteer members or classifications of volunteers to be covered must be designated in the endorsement or in Item 4 of the Information Page.

4. Premium Determination

Volunteer personnel covered by the policy shall be classified and rated in accordance with the appropriate classifications shown in the Classifications Section, subject only to specific exceptions granted by the Texas Department of Insurance. Remuneration to be used for premium determination of each volunteer/volunteer member covered shall be the hourly wage rate for a beginning full time employee engaged in similar activities, subject to a maximum of \$5,200 annually.

E. EMPLOYEE LEASING ARRANGEMENTS

The purposes of this rule are to curtail abuses to the workers' compensation insurance rating system of the State of Texas perpetrated by employee leasing arrangements; to prevent employee provider firms from assisting employers in evading proper premium and other charges for workers' compensation insurance through employee leasing arrangements; to ensure that incurred experience is used in ratings; and to ensure that premium is paid commensurate

with exposure and anticipated claims experience. This rule provides a method to calculate more accurately the proper workers' compensation premium attributable to leased workers. This is done by requiring the use of the client company's modifier for the first two (2) years and by attributing experience for leased workers to the employee provider firm. After two (2) years, the time necessary for experience to be reflected in an experience modifier, the employee provider firm can use its own experience modifier.

This rule does not purport to make any determination that an employee provider firm is or is not the employer of a leased worker for any purpose whatsoever; nor does the Texas Department of Insurance in passing this rule make any such determination. This rule is of no significance with regard to the employer/employee relationship under Texas law or with regard to determinations about the payment of benefits to injured workers. The purpose of the rule is limited strictly as stated above.

1. Definitions

"Affiliate" of a specific entity means a person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by, or is under common control with the entity specified.

"Client Company" means an entity that obtains one or more leased workers from an employee provider firm.

"Department" means the Texas Department of Insurance.

"Employee Leasing Arrangement" means an arrangement under lease, contract or other agreement made orally or in writing whereby an employee provider firm provides one or more leased workers to a client company and, for purposes of workers' compensation insurance, claims the leased workers are employees or coemployees of it and the client company, or claims to be the employer or co-employer with the client company of the leased workers.

"Employee Provider Firm" means an entity or any affiliate whose principal business is providing workers, as distinct from providing nonpersonnel services, to another entity to perform activities in furtherance of the business, trade or profession of the other entity at the business Effective November 8, 2008

RULE IX

premises of or at locations designated by the other entity. This term includes professional employer organization services.

"Employee Provider Form EP-1" or "Employee Provider Form EP-1A" means the form by that name.

"Employee Provider/Client Company Endorsement" means Employee Provider/Client Company Endorsement WC 42 04 06A. Refer to the Endorsements and Forms Section.

"Entity" means a natural person or business organization of any kind, whether incorporated or not, including without limitation a firm, partnership, association, joint venture, sole proprietorship, corporation, or fiduciary (e.g., trustee, receiver, executor or administrator).

"Leased Worker" means a worker provided to another entity by an employee provider firm who is or was considered to be an employee or coemployee of the other entity for any purpose.

"Worker" means any natural person in the "course and scope of employment," as that term is defined under Texas Labor Code § 401.011 (12), of a business entity.

2. Coverage

An employee provider firm that wishes to secure a workers' compensation insurance policy shall purchase a standard workers' compensation insurance policy and, if requested by an insurance company licensed to write workers' compensation insurance in Texas, submit an Employee Provider Form EP-1 (or in the case of an employee provider firm that wishes to continue workers' compensation insurance coverage, an Employee Provider Form EP-1A) and a separate Employee Provider/Client Company Endorsement for each client company with which it has an employee leasing arrangement.

3. Classifications, Premium Calculation and Experience Rating

 a. Premiums and other charges shall be calculated based on the payroll, rate for each applicable classification and experience modifier of the client company as shown on its Employee Provider/Client Company Endorsement, if applicable, according to the following methods:

- (1) The experience modifier most recently issued to the client company before it entered into any employee leasing arrangement shall be used to calculate premium for leased workers of the client company until the client company has obtained leased workers from the same employee provider firm for two (2) years from the date of the employee provider firm's experience rating date following the date on which the client company contracted with the employee provider firm. At the end of this period, premium for leased workers of a client company will be calculated based on the experience modifier of the employee provider firm.
- (2) If a client company does not have an experience modifier when it contracts with an employee provider firm, then premium for the leased workers of the client company will be calculated using no experience modifier for the period described in subparagraph (1) above.
- b. If an employee leasing arrangement exists and the client company has not obtained leased workers from the same employee provider firm for two years from the date of the employee provider firm's experience rating date following the date on which the client company contracted with the employee provider firm, then premium for leased workers of the client company shall be calculated according to the methods set forth in Subsection 3.a. above regardless of the anniversary rating date of the policy.
- c. When the employee leasing arrangement with a client company ends, and the client company either (1) obtains a new workers' compensation insurance policy in its own name, or (2) adds its former leased workers to an existing policy, then premium for that client company will be calculated as follows:
 - (1) If the client company obtained leased workers from the same employee provider firm for the period described in Paragraph 3.a. above, the lower of its

Effective November 8, 2008

5th Reprint

experience modification before entering into the employee leasing arrangement or the experience modification of the employee provider firm at the time the leasing arrangement terminated shall be used.

(2) Otherwise, the higher of its current experience modification (if any) or the last known experience modification of the client company before it entered into any employee leasing arrangement shall be used.

4. Eligibility

In addition to meeting the requirements of any other state and federal laws and regulations, if applicable, the employee provider firm shall provide to the insurer before coverage is bound the information required in Employee Provider Form EP-1 if requested.

5. Employee Provider/Client Company Endorsement

If requested by the insurer, the employee provider firm shall provide to the insurer an Employee Provider/Client Company Endorsement for each client company with which the employee provider firm has an employee leasing arrangement.

6. Policy Cancellation or Nonrenewal

a. Grounds for Cancellation or Nonrenewal

In addition to any other statutory, regulatory or contractual grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal that may exist, any violation of this rule including without limitation, any false or misleading statement, misrepresentation, concealment or omission of a material fact by a client company or by an employee provider firm of any information required to be provided under this rule, is grounds for cancellation or nonrenewal upon thirty (30) days notice.

b. Notice of Cancellation or Nonrenewal

Notice of cancellation or nonrenewal shall be sent by certified mail to the employee provider firm and the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission (TWCC) no later than the thirtieth (30th) day before the date on which the cancellation or

nonrenewal becomes effective. The employee provider firm shall provide notice of cancellation to each client company by certified mail within three (3) days of receipt of such notice.

7. Audit

The Insurer may conduct periodic audits at any time after the effective date of the policy for any purpose. The insurer shall have the same rights of audit with respect to each client company that has engaged in any employee leasing arrangement. The insurer may make adjustments in premium calculations as a result of such audits.

8. Notification

If an insured under a workers' compensation insurance policy enters into an employee leasing arrangement during its policy period, it shall notify its insurer within ten (10) days and comply with all provisions of this rule within ninety (90) days. Premium for such insured shall be calculated for the remaining policy period in accordance with this rule effective as of the date of the inception of the employee leasing arrangement.

9. Severability

If any provision of this rule, Employee Provider Form EP-1, Employee Provider Form EP-1A or Employee Provider/Client Company Endorsement or their application to any entity or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of this rule, Employee Provider Form EP-1, Employee Provider Form EP-1A or **Employee** Provider/Client Company Endorsement that can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this rule, Employee Provider Form EP-1, Employee EP-1A Form **Employee** Provider or Provider/Client Company Endorsement are declared to be severable.

10. Conflicts With Other Rules

The terms of this rule shall control over conflicting terms of any other rule in the *Texas Basic Manual of Rules, Classifications and Experience Rating Plan for Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance.*

Effective November 8, 2008

RULES IX & X

RULE IX - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR OPERATIONS AFFECTING COVERAGE AND PREMIUM (CONT.)

F. TREATMENT OF DISEASE COVERAGE

1. Coverage

The rates include coverage for the disease obligation of the employer under the Texas Workers' Compensation Act (Coverage A) and as otherwise imposed by law (Coverage B).

2. Special Supplementary Disease Rates for Foundry Hazards:

The payroll of all employees exposed to foundry hazards of any risk, however classified, except those classified as 3081, 3082 and 3085 must be specifically stated. A supplementary disease rate for Codes 0065 "Incidental Foundries-steel," 0066 "Incidental Foundries-non-ferrous metals" or 0067 "Incidental Foundries-iron," whichever is appropriate, may be charged on this payroll in addition to the rate.

The supplementary disease rate for foundry hazards of any risk, however classified, shall not apply to the payroll of employees engaged in pattern-making, provided that such pattern-making employees work in rooms or departments which are in separate buildings or on separate floors or separated from any department creating dust by solid partitions that effectively exclude dust. Any openings in such partitions shall be kept closed at all times except while being used for entrance or egress.

3. Special Supplementary Disease Rate for Abrasive or Sand Blasting Hazards:

The payroll of all employees exposed to an abrasive or sand blasting hazard in any risk, however classified, must be specifically stated. A supplementary disease rate for Code 0059 "Abrasive or Sand Blasting" may be charged on the entire payroll of all employees exposed to abrasive or sand blasting regardless of whether they are engaged in these operations upon a full time basis or only intermittently.

RULE X - CANCELLATION

A. WHO MAY CANCEL

The Cancellation Condition of the Standard Policy permits cancellation by the insured or by the insurance carrier. In the event the insurance carrier cancels a policy for its own convenience, the insured under that cancelled policy shall have the right to receive pro rata cancellation on any other policy still in effect and issued by that carrier.

B. PREMIUM DETERMINATION-CANCELLATION

Premium for the cancelled policy shall be computed as follows:

1. Rates and Payroll

Apply applicable rates to the payroll developed during the period the policy was in effect.

2. Experience Rating

Apply any experience rating modification in accordance with the rules of the Experience Rating Plan.

3. Expense Constant

Add the pro rata portion of the Expense Constant but not less than \$15.00. (*Refer to Rule VI-D.*)

4. Minimum Premium

The total premium for the cancelled policy shall not be less than the pro rata portion of the minimum premium. (*Refer to Rule VI-E.*)

C. PREMIUM DETERMINATION-CANCELLATION-DEDUCTIBLE PROGRAM-AGGREGATE DEDUCTIBLE AMOUNT ADJUSTMENT

The aggregate deductible amount for the cancelled policy for which an insured has selected, either an aggregate deductible or a per accident/aggregate deductible shall be adjusted as follows:

1. Cancellation by the Insurance Carrier

The aggregate deductible amount shall be reduced, pro rata, based on the time the policy was in force.

2. Cancellation by the Insured

The aggregate deductible amount shall not be reduced.

* RULE XII - LONGSHORE AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT

A. GENERAL EXPLANATION

* The Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act (L. & H.W. Act) is a Federal law which provides for payment of compensation and other benefits to employees such as longshore and harbor workers, ship repairmen, shipbuilders, shipbreakers and other employees engaged in loading, unloading, repairing or building a vessel. It applies to such employees while working on any adjoining pier, wharf, dry dock, terminal, building way, marine railway, or other area adjoining such navigable waters customarily used for loading, unloading, repairing or building a vessel. It does not cover masters or members of the crew of a vessel. For complete details see U.S. Code.

B. WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE-PART ONE

The standard policy is used to insure the statutory obligation of an employer to furnish benefits required by the L. & H.W. Act. Attach the Longshore and

Harbor Workers' Compensation Act Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 01 06 A) to provide such insurance. Do not designate the L. & H.W. Act in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

C. EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE-PART TWO

* For operations subject to the L. & H.W. Act, the standard limits of liability under Part Two apply. For policy increased limits, *refer to Rule VIII*.

D. CLASSIFICATIONS AND RATES

1. Classifications

Classifications for insurance under the L. & H.W.
 Act are listed in the Classification Section.

2. Rates for Federal "F" Classifications

The rates for federal classification code numbers contemplate exposure subject to the L. & H.W. Act.

3. Rates for Nonfederal "Non-F" Classifications

The rates for nonfederal classification code numbers do not contemplate exposure subject to the L. & H.W. Act. If operations under such classifications involve some employees subject

* to L. & H.W. Act, the rates and minimum

premiums for such classifications may be increased by a Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation coverage percentage. Such increase does not apply to expense constants. Such increased rate shall apply only to payroll of employees engaged in operations subject to the L. & H.W. Act. The increase factors for L. & H.W.

are "a" rates.

4. Minimum Premium

A minimum premium of up to \$100 may be applied for coverage under the L. & H.W. Act. This minimum premium may be charged in addition to the minimum premium or premium for other operations on such a policy even if no payroll subject to this Act develops upon audit.

* E. EXTENSIONS OF THE L. & H.W. ACT

1. Defense Base Act

The Defense Base Act extends the provisions of the L. & H.W. Act to employers and their employees on overseas military bases and on other overseas locations under public works contracts being performed by contractors with agencies of the United States Government. Employees who are not United States citizens may be exempted from coverage upon approval of a waiver by the Secretary of Labor. For complete details, see Defense Base Act, U.S. Code.

To provide such insurance, attach the Defense

* Base Act Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 01 01 A).

2. Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act

The Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act extends the provisions of the L. & H.W. Act to employers and their employees exploring for natural resources on the Outer Continental Shelf of the United States. That area is generally described as all submerged lands lying seaward and outside of the area of lands beneath navigable waters of the United States and subject to its jurisdiction. For complete details, see U.S. Code.

To provide such insurance, attach the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 01 09 A).

1st Reprint Effective March 1, 1997 RULE XII

3. Civilian Employees of Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act

The Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act extends the provisions of the L. & H.W. Act to *civilian employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities such as post exchanges and service clubs of the Armed Forces. For complete details, see U.S. Code.

To provide such insurance attach the Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 01 08 A).

4. Premium Determination

For insurance under extensions of the L. & H.W. * Act, determine premium as provided in Rule XII-D.

RULE XIII - THE ADMIRALTY LAW AND THE FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT

A. GENERAL EXPLANATION

1. Admiralty Law

Masters and members of crews of vessels are not covered under Texas workers' compensation laws nor under the L. & H.W. Act. They are subject to admiralty law and, if injured, have the right to sue their employers for damages in the Admiralty Courts where the proceeding is in the nature of an employers' liability suit. They also have the right to transportation, wages, maintenance and cure. Such seamen are subject to a federal law, the Merchant Marine Act of 1920, known as the Jones Act (U.S. Code) which applies the provisions of the Federal Employers' Liability Act to seamen. Every person employed on board a vessel is deemed to be a seaman if connected with the operations or welfare of the vessel while in navigable waters. Usually, navigable waters are defined as those which form a continuous highway for interstate or international commerce.

2. Federal Employers' Liability Act (F.E.L.A.)

The Federal Employers' Liability Act applies to employees of interstate railroads. Such employees are not subject to Texas workers' compensation laws. This federal law imposes liability for damages on the railroad if the injured railroad employee can show any negligence on the part of the railroad. For complete details, see U.S. Code.

B. DESCRIPTION OF COVERAGE PROGRAMS

The Standard Policy may be used to provide insurance for liability under one or more state workers' compensation laws and also for liability under admiralty law or F.E.L.A. There are two programs to furnish such insurance:

1. Program I

Provides, under Part One-Workers' Compensation Insurance, statutory liability under the workers' compensation law of any state designated in Item 3.A. of the Information Page and, under Part Two-Employers' Liability Insurance, employers' liability for damages under admiralty law or F.E.L.A., subject to a standard limit of \$25,000.

2. Program II

Provides the same coverage as Program I, but with the addition of Voluntary Compensation. Under Program II, the carrier will offer a settlement of a claim strictly in accord with the statutory benefits provided in the workers' compensation law designated in the voluntary compensation endorsement attached to the policy as if the claim were subject to such law, instead of subject to the laws of negligence. If the offer of settlement is rejected, employers' liability then applies to such claim or suit, with the same standard limit as for Program I.

C. COVERAGE

1. Admiralty Law Endorsements

To provide Program I for admiralty law, attach the Maritime Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 02 01 A). To provide Program II for admiralty law, also attach the Voluntary Compensation Maritime Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 02 03).

2. Admiralty Law Coverage Option

The Maritime Coverage Endorsement excludes liability to provide transportation, wages, maintenance and cure. To provide such coverage, the rates for Maritime classifications shall be increased up to 10%.

3. F.E.L.A. Endorsements

To provide Program I for employments subject to F.E.L.A., attach the Federal Employers' Liability Act Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 01 04). To provide Program II, also attach the Voluntary Compensation and Employers' Liability Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 03 11).

. 4. L. & H.W. Act

When insurance is provided for liability under admiralty law or F.E.L.A., insurance for liability under the L. & H.W. Act also may be necessary. To provide such insurance, attach the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 01 06 A).

*

D. LIMITS OF LIABILITY

1. Standard Limit

The standard limit of liability under Part Two-Employers' Liability Insurance for admiralty or F.E.L.A. insurance under Program I or II is \$25,000.

a. Accident Limit

The limit of liability applies to all bodily injury arising out of any one accident.

b. Disease Limit

The limit of liability also applies as a separate aggregate limit for all bodily injury by disease. The aggregate limit applies separately to bodily injury by disease arising out of work in each state shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

c. Show Limits on Endorsement

These limits of liability must be stated in the Maritime Coverage Endorsement and/or the Federal Employers' Liability Act Coverage Endorsement.

2. Increased Limits

Increased limits of liability under Part Two-Employers' Liability Insurance are available. The additional premium for increased limits shall be determined by applying the factor in the following Liability Limit table to the total premium for admiralty or F.E.L.A. classifications before application of:

- a. Expense Constant
- b. Experience rating modification

Premium discount or retrospective rating adjustment.

The premium for increased limits is subject to an experience rating modification.

Admiralty/F.E.L.A. Operations Liability Limit Table

Limit Per <u>Accident</u>	<u>Factor</u>	Minimum Program I	<u>Premium</u> Program II
\$ 25,000	1.00	\$ 50	\$ 100
50,000	1.23	54	107
100,000	1.36	55	109
200,000	1.48	56	112
300,000	1.59	58	116
400,000	1.70	59	118
500,000	1.80	60	120

If limits higher than those shown in the table are desired, then the higher limits factor is an "a" rate.

3. Minimum Premium

The separate minimum premium shown in the above Liability Limit table applies to a policy which includes classifications for operations subject to admiralty law or the F.E.L.A. Such minimum premium is the lowest premium for insuring admiralty or F.E.L.A. operations and it shall apply in addition to the minimum premium or premium for other operations on such a policy. It is not subject to an experience rating modification.

E. CLASSIFICATIONS AND RATES

The classifications for admiralty or F.E.L.A. operations follow. If insurance includes liability for transportation, wages, maintenance and cure, the rates shall be increased by up to 10%.

Effective March 1, 1997

1st Reprint

С	lassific	cations	ode Numbe	ar.
	Pr	ogram l		gram II
	<u></u>	ogram	State Act Benefits	USL Act Benefits
Boat Livery - boats u	under	7016	7024	7047
This classific includes the la up or putting commission boats. Boats tons or over to separately under appropriate ver classifications.	into of s 15 o be rated the			
Diving - marine		7016	7024	7047
Dredging - all types		7046	7098	7099
Ferries		7016	7024	7047
This classific includes employees	ation dock			
Fishing Vessels - No	C	7016	7024	7047
This classific	ation king, oping			
Oyster Boats		7016	7024	7047
This classific includes plar harvesting; operation of boa	nting; and			
Salvage Operation marine	ıs -	7016	7024	7047
Supply Boats		7016	7024	7047
Tugboats		7016	7024	7047
Vessels-NOC		7016	7024	7047
XIV of the Manua Gas or Other Mi Operations On or Water This classific includes all ba supply boats, or any vessel	Rule al-Oil, neral Over ation rges, tugs, used	7016	7024	7047
propelled. vessels having regular master crew who	self- Such g a and are living d the be	7046	7098	7099

		Co	de Numbe	er
	Prog	gram I	<u>Prog</u>	gram II
			State Act Benefits	USL Act Benefits
Vessels - sail	-	7016	7024	7047
Wrecking - marine This classification includes salvage operations.	on	7016	7024	7047
Yachts - private-sail power	or	7016	7024	7047
Federal Emp	loyers	s' Liab	ility Act	
Pailroad Operation	اا	7133	713/	7135

Classifications

Railroad Operation - all 7133 7134 7135 employees including

This classification contemplates the normal operations of railroads including normal maintenance and repair.

* F. WATERS NOT UNDER ADMIRALTY JURISDICTION

1. Coverage

drivers.

An insured may conduct operations on waters not subject to admiralty jurisdiction. Insurance for such operations shall be provided by the Standard Policy and endorsement forms and is subject to the rules which apply to statutory employees under workers' compensation insurance.

2. Premium Determination

The admiralty classifications and rates for Program II apply to operations described in 1. above.

* 3. Admiralty Law Or L. & H.W. Act Liability

If there is a potential liability under admiralty law, follow the previous rules for insurance under admiralty law. If there is a potential liability under the L. & H.W. Act, refer to Rule XII.

RULE XIV

RULE XIV - OIL, GAS OR OTHER MINERAL OPERATIONS ON OR OVER WATER

A. GENERAL EXPLANATION

This rule applies to all operations conducted on or over water in connection with exploring for, developing of, construction of facilities, removing or transporting oil, gas or other minerals which are beneath waters in the State of Texas except those which are accessible by land or fixed approaches.

B. COVERAGE

The Standard Policy may be used to provide the following insurance for liability under statutory or admiralty law:

1. Program I

Provides under Part One-Workers' Compensation Insurance, statutory liability under the workers' compensation law and under Part Two-Employers' Liability Insurance for liability under admiralty law. Part Two-Employers' Liability Insurance is subject to a standard limit of \$25,000. Attach the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 01 06A) to provide such insurance.

2. Program II

Provides the same coverage as Program I, but with the addition of Voluntary Compensation. Part Two-Employers' Liability Insurance is subject to a standard limit of \$25,000. Attach the Maritime Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 02 01 A) and the Voluntary Compensation and Employers' Liability Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 03 11) to provide this coverage. Attach the Voluntary Compensation Maritime Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 02 03) when such benefits are to be provided for masters and members of the crews of vessels.

C. RATES

For the above coverages, rates shall be as follows:

- For all employees other than those hired as a master or member of the crew of a vessel, the appropriate workers' compensation rate shall apply and may be adjusted as follows:
 - a. An increase for Oil, Gas or other Mineral Operations may be charged. The increase factors for Oil, Gas or other Mineral Operations On Or Over Water are "a" rates. *
 - b. If the limit of liability under the Maritime Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 02 01 A) is in excess of \$25,000, the rate resulting from the application of a. above shall be multiplied by the appropriate factor in the limit table.
- For all employees hired as masters or members of the crews of vessels:
 - The following classifications shall apply for the crew of all barges, supply boats, tugs or any vessel used in connection with such operations:

 Program I
 Program II

 State Act
 USL Act

 Benefits
 Benefits

 7024
 7047

- b. To provide coverage from any liability imposed upon the employer arising from any obligation to provide transportation, wages, maintenance and cure, the rates for Code 7016, 7024 and 7047, may be increased by up to 10%.
- c. If the limit of liability under the Maritime Coverage Endorsement (WC 00 02 01 A) is * in excess of \$25,000, the premium shall be multiplied by the applicable factor shown in the Admiralty/F.E.L.A. Operations-Liability * Limit Table -Rule XIII- D.2.

*

*

OFFSHORE OPERATIONS-LIABILITY LIMIT TABLE

(Limit in Thousands)

					Lowe	er Limits					
Upper <u>Limits</u>	25	30	40	50	100	150	200	250	300	400	500
25	1.00										
30	1.03	1.07									
35	1.05	1.09									
40	1.07	1.11	1.19								
45	1.08	1.12	1.20								
50	1.10	1.14	1.22	1.30							
70	1.12	1.16	1.24	1.32							
100	1.15	1.19	1.27	1.36	1.48						
150	1.18	1.23	1.31	1.39	1.52	1.58					
200	1.20	1.25	1.33	1.41	1.55	1.61	1.68				
250	1.23	1.28	1.36	1.45	1.58	1.64	1.70	1.75			
300	1.25	1.30	1.38	1.47	1.61	1.67	1.73	1.78	1.82		
350	1.27	1.32	1.41	1.49	1.63	1.70	1.76	1.80	1.85		
400	1.29	1.34	1.43	1.52	1.66	1.72	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.99	
500	1.33	1.38	1.47	1.56	1.71	1.77	1.84	1.88	1.93	2.05	2.15

To apply this table to a policy stating a single limit of liability, the applicable factor shall be the factor shown for upper and lower limits, each of which are identical with the single limit stated in the policy. If limits higher than those shown in the table are desired, then the higher limits factor is an "a" rate.

Effective May 10, 2003

RULE XV

RULE XV - DOMESTIC WORKERS - RESIDENCES

A. DEFINITION

Domestic workers are employees engaged exclusively in duties in or around the residence. Examples include cooks, housekeepers, laundry workers, maids, butlers, companions, nurses, baby-sitters, private chauffeurs and gardeners. The domestic worker must be employed directly by the resident owner, the estate of the owner, or family of the resident.

B. COVERAGE

Statutory Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance may be extended to domestic workers by attaching the Texas Exempt Employees Coverage Endorsement (WC 42 03 05 A) to the Standard Workers' Compensation Policy.

C. CLASSIFICATION

1. Domestic Workers

Domestic Workers - Residences - Per Capita Basis - Code 0913. The insured shall maintain a record of the names, duties and period of service of each domestic worker. Domestic workers need not be named on the policy or on the Information Page. The substitution of one worker for another requires no notice to the company.

Domestic Workers - Residences - Payroll Basis - Code 0923. The insured shall maintain payroll records for domestic workers if workers' compensation premium is to be determined for domestic workers on a payroll basis rather than on a per capita basis.

2. Maintenance, Repair or Construction Operations

- Codes 0913 and 0923 include ordinary repair or maintenance of the insured's premises or equipment by domestic workers.
- Extraordinary repairs, alterations, new construction, erection or demolition of structures shall be assigned to construction or erection classifications.

D. RATES AND PREMIUM

1. Rates

The "a" rate for Code 0913 is applied on a per capita basis. The "a" rate for Code 0923 is applied on a payroll basis.

2. Premium

- a. Premium for Code 0913 is determined on a per capita basis. Premium is calculated on the number of domestic workers during the policy period. If additional domestic workers are employed during the policy period or if some domestic workers leave employment and are not replaced, the per capita premium charges shall be pro rated.
- b. Premium for the Terrorism Risk Insurance * Act of 2002 does not apply to Code 0913
- Premium for Code 0923 is determined on a *
 payroll basis. Premium is calculated on the
 total payroll for domestic workers during the
 policy period.

E. MINIMUM PREMIUM

For a policy with two or more classifications, whether per capita rated or payroll rated, apply the highest minimum premium for any classification in the policy Effective January 1, 1994

Original Printing

RULE XVI - FINAL EARNED PREMIUM DETERMINATION

A. ACTUAL PAYROLL

Final earned premium for the policy shall be determined on actual, instead of estimated, payroll or other premium basis.

B. PREMIUM DETERMINATION

The determination of final earned premium is governed by the rules and classifications in this

Manual, subject to modification by applicable rating plans.

C. AUDIT RIGHTS OF CARRIER

The insurance carrier has the right to compute earned premium based on an examination of original payroll records and books of account of the insured, in accordance with Part Five-Premium in the Standard Policy.

RULE XVII - PREMIUM INCENTIVES FOR SMALL EMPLOYERS

A. DEFINITION

A "small employer" means an employer who is not experience rated for workers' compensation insurance purposes and whose payrolls produce a Texas annual workers' compensation premium of less than \$5,000.

B. QUALIFICATIONS

This rule applies to business entities which have been in existence for at least one year and that carried workers' compensation insurance during that year. All insurance companies writing workers' compensation insurance in Texas shall grant a discount to small employers who qualify and shall assess a surcharge against small employers who experience two or more employee compensable lost-time injuries during a one-year period as follows:

- A small employer who has not experienced a compensable employee lost-time injury during the most recent one-year period for which statistics are available shall receive a discount of 10 percent on the amount of employer's workers' compensation insurance premium.
- A small employer who has not experienced a compensable employee lost-time injury during the most recent two-year period for which statistics are available shall receive a discount of 15 percent on the amount of employer's workers' compensation insurance premium.
- A small employer who has experienced one compensable employee lost-time injury during the most recent one-year period for which statistics are available is not eligible for a discount on the amount of the employer's workers' compensation insurance premium.

4. A small employer who has experienced two or more compensable employee lost-time injuries during the most recent one-year period for which statistics are available shall be assessed a surcharge of 10 percent on the amount of the employer's workers' compensation insurance premium.

C. DISCOUNT AND SURCHARGES

Discounts and surcharges established under this rule are not cumulative; however, a small employer is entitled to receive the discount or shall be subject to the surcharge provided by this rule in addition to any lesser deviation in the rate at which a policy is written. For any annual workers' compensation premium, a small employer may not receive a discount of more than 15 percent, and a small employer may not be required to pay a surcharge of more than 10 percent.

D. APPLICATION OF DISCOUNT AND SURCHARGE

If a small employer's policy premium will clearly not exceed \$5,000, the discount or surcharge will normally be applied at policy inception. However, when circumstances indicate that the premium could exceed \$5,000 the discount or surcharge may be applied at audit.

E. SHORT TERM OR CANCELLED POLICIES

If the policy is written for a period less than one year, or if the policy is cancelled prior to the expiration date, the premium shall be projected to an annual basis to determine eligibility for the premium incentive for small employers.

F. TERRORISM PREMIUM

Premium for the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act of 2002 is not subject to the premium incentive for small employers.

RULE XVIII

RULE XVIII - GROUP PURCHASE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

A. EXPLANATION

Upon approval of the Texas Department of Insurance, two or more eligible business entities engaged in same or similar business pursuits or two or more members of a trade association may join together to form a group for the benefit of a group purchase program. Members of the group may save insurance dollars as a result of premium discount and dividends paid to group members. Additionally, members of a group may benefit from specialized safety programs designed specifically for the group.

B. DEFINITIONS

- "Department" means the Texas Department of Insurance.
- "Business entity" means a business enterprise owned by a single person or a corporation, organization, business trust, trust, partnership, joint venture, association, or other business entity.

3. "Group" means:

- a. two or more business entities that join together, with the approval of the Department, to purchase individual workers' compensation insurance policies covering each business entity that is a part of the group; or
- two or more members of a trade association of business entities that join together to purchase individual workers' compensation insurance policies covering each participating trade association member.
- 4. "Same as or similar business pursuits" means that the governing classification code of each business entity is the same or the business entities are engaged in similar operations as approved by the Department.
- 5. "Pre-determined premium discount evaluation date" is the date agreed upon by the group and the insuring carrier and set forth in the group's plan of operation used in lieu of a common expiration date by the members of the group.

C. GROUP MEMBER ELIGIBILITY

To be eligible to join a group, a business entity must

- engaged in a business pursuit that is the same as or similar to the other business entities participating in the group, as determined by the Department in B.4. above or
- a member of the same trade association as the other business entities participating in the group.

D. FILING REQUIREMENTS

1. Prior to a group's formation and renewal, certain filings have to be made with the Department.

An **application** form (Form GPP-1) must be completed and submitted to the Department at least sixty days prior to the proposed start-up date of an initial group.

A renewal application form (Form GPP-2) must be completed and submitted to the Department at least thirty days prior to each renewal date or the pre-determined premium discount evaluation date.

- A Plan of Operation must be developed, adopted by the group, filed with the insuring carrier, and filed with the Department. The Plan of Operation, once filed with the Department, shall not be amended without Department approval. The Plan of Operation must include:
 - a. The composition and selection of a governing board which will be composed of members of the group and as a whole representative of the membership of the entire group;
 - b. The methods for administering the group which shall include:
 - who will administer the day-to-day operations of the group,
 - how the administrator is selected.
 - what the cost of this administration will be, and
 - from where these funds will be derived.

(Note: An administrator for group purchase of workers' compensation insurance is not required to be licensed as a Third Party Administrator.)

- Guidelines for obtaining workers' compensation coverage for the group, including:
 - the payment of premiums,
 - funding of security requirements and reimbursement for payments made by the carrier under a deductible option,
 - the pre-determined premium discount evaluation date as agreed upon by the group and insuring carrier if a common expiration date is not used.
 - the distribution of discounts and dividends.
 - the methods of providing risk management, and
 - treatment of any member who withdraws prior to the group's expiration or pre-determined premium discount

evaluation date or who does not maintain good standing in the group;

- safety and loss control measures as recommended by the insuring carrier or other safety group or organization; and
- the procedures to resolve any and all disputes and/or claims that may arise among members and/or potential members of the group.

The establishment of membership eligibility criteria is the responsibility of the group governing body and/or the insuring carrier, as is the acceptance, declination, or termination of employers from eligibility in the group.

- 3. A final report listing all group members shall be filed with the Department no later than sixty days after the common expiration date or the pre-* determined premium discount evaluation date of policies written for the members of the group. The annual final reporting shall include:
 - active members,
 - · members terminated, and
 - members added

subsequent to the group's certification or renewal. If, at the annual review, there appear to be ineligible risks in the group, the group will be notified of the ineligible risks.

The completed Application Form GPP-1, the Plan of Operation, Final Reporting, and Renewal Application Form GPP-2 are to be submitted to:

Texas Department of Insurance W. C. Group Purchase Program Mail Code 105-2A P. O. Box 149104 Austin, TX 78714-9104

E. CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

When the required forms are received by the Department and deemed to be in compliance with Department criteria, the Department shall issue a Certificate of Approval authorizing formation and maintenance of the group.

The Certificate of Approval will reflect an approval number for the group which will be the control number for that group, and will be required on all filings for group members; such as policies, deductible notice of election forms, endorsements, and all correspondence directed to the Department relative to the group program.

F. PREMIUM DETERMINATION

 Each policy will be written in accordance with the Texas Basic Manual of Rules, Classifications and Experience Rating Plan for Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance.

- 2. Each group member's policy shall be subject to its own experience rating modification, if applicable. An experience rating modification will not be promulgated for a group. Policies issued to individual members of the group are subject to the current filed rate for that insurer. Insurers who have filed Schedule Rating plans are not required to apply schedule credits uniformly to all policies issued within the group.
- Premium discount for two or more policies issued to a certified group purchase program is based on the group's total standard premium. Premium discount is based on the total estimated premium of the group at the inception of the group member's policies and shall be adjusted based on either audited premium or reported premium as required by this rule. Total premium for all members that are still part of the group at the common expiration of the policies or at the predetermined premium discount evaluation date as set forth in the group's plan of operation shall be combined to determine the premium discount percentage applicable to each individual group member's premium. The premium discount will be distributed in accordance with the group's plan of operation submitted to and approved by the Department. The premium discount for an individual member cannot be less than what it would have been had the member not been part of the group.

The insurance carrier and group administrator may agree that the final premium discount percentage will be determined based on the premium reported as of the common expiration of the group's policies or the pre-determined premium discount evaluation date rather than wait until all policies are audited. If the insurance carrier and group administrator do not agree to this early determination of the discount percentage, the final premium discount percentage will not be determined until all policies subject to the group are audited.

- Members of a group established under this rule are entitled to any authorized dividend or deviation when applicable. Distribution of dividends will be as outlined in the Plan of Operation.
- A Member of a group is not subject to the discounts and surcharges established as Premium Incentives for Small Employers.
- Members of a group are entitled to deductible options they may qualify for based on their individual estimated annual premium. Funding of deductible reimbursement and/or security funds required as collateral by the insurer may be specified in the Plan of Operation.

Eligibility for a deductible option will be in accordance with Rule XIX of the **Texas Basic Manual of Rules, Classifications and Experience Rating Plan for Workers'**

Effective February 14, 2004

4th Reprint

Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance.

G. GENERAL RULES

- All policies written for members of a group shall have a common expiration date or a predetermined premium discount evaluation date. If a common expiration is not used, the predetermined evaluation date will be the renewal date for the group.
- Cancellation rules for policies are those set forth in Rule X of this manual. Distribution of dividends and discounts for members terminated from the group shall be addressed in the Plan of Operation filed with the Department.

- Endorsement WC 42 04 04-Group Purchase of Workers' Compensation Insurance shall be attached to each policy issued to a member of a group.
- 4. Group certification requires that filings be made annually in accordance with Rule XVIII-D.
- 5. Policies for all members within a group shall be issued by one or more carriers under the same management and are subject to the current filed rate for that insurer. Insurers who have filed Schedule Rating Plans are not required to apply schedule credits uniformly to all policies issued within the group.
- Group certification does not in any way allow for exceptions to the laws that would otherwise be applicable.

RULE XIX - DEDUCTIBLE PROGRAMS

A combined medical and indemnity promulgated deductible program shall be offered to all policyholders meeting the eligibility requirements set forth below. A negotiated deductible may be offered to policyholders meeting the eligibility requirements in D.2. below. When a deductible is elected, the policyholder is required to reimburse the insurance carrier for benefits payable under the law up to the deductible amount. The election of a deductible option by a policyholder results in a premium credit being applied against the policy premium.

If, as a result of a credit investigation, the insurer determines that the policyholder is not sufficiently stable to be responsible for the reimbursement of deductible amounts to the insurer, security may be required. A deductible program option is not effective until any required security has been received and accepted by the insurer.

A. ELIGIBILITY

All policyholders, including members of a certified Texas Workers' Compensation Group Purchase Program and insureds with operations in other states, with an estimated annual premium in excess of \$5,000 are eligible for a promulgated deductible option.

B. ELECTION

The policyholder may choose only one deductible program option per policy. The policyholder's election of a deductible program option must be made prior to the effective date of the policy, and shall apply to the entire policy period. (Note: Receipt of notice of election by agent or salaried employee is deemed to have been received by the insured.)

The policyholder's election or rejection of a deductible program option shall be executed, each policy year, in writing using the Deductible Notice of Election form (Refer to DNE-1 [1-97 Ed.] in Forms Section of this Manual). The Deductible Notice of Election form must contain the name of insured, name of insurance carrier, policy number, and signature of the insured or authorized insured representative.

The signed DNE-1 [1-97 Ed.] form is to be maintained in the insuring carrier's file and shall be made available to the Texas Department of Insurance upon specific request.

C. APPLICATION

The deductible may apply to indemnity and medical benefit payments, damages and allocated loss adjustment expenses under Part One, Part Two, or any other endorsement to the policy.

D. DEDUCTIBLE PROGRAM OPTIONS

The following deductible program options and amounts shall be available to an eligible policyholder.

1. Promulgated Deductibles

a. Per Accident Deductible Option

Per accident deductibles shall be available for combined medical and indemnity benefits at levels of \$1,000, \$2,500, \$5,000, \$10,000 and \$25,000. The deductible amount on a per accident basis shall not exceed fifty percent of the policyholder's estimated annual workers' compensation premium for which this deductible option is chosen. The per accident deductible is effected by attaching the Texas Accident Deductible Endorsement (WC 42 06 02) to the policy. * The deductible applies separately to each person who sustains bodily injury by disease and separately to all bodily injuries arising out of any one accident covered under the policy.

b. Aggregate Deductible Option

An aggregate deductible shall be available for combined medical and indemnity benefits at levels of \$2,000, \$4,000, \$6,000, \$8,000, \$10,000, \$15,000, \$25,000, \$50,000, \$75,000, and \$100,000. The deductible amount on an annual aggregate basis shall not exceed one hundred percent of the policyholder's estimated annual workers' compensation premium.

The aggregate deductible coverage is effected by attaching the Texas Aggregate Deductible Endorsement (WC 42 06 03 B) to the policy. The aggregate deductible is the maximum amount a policyholder must reimburse an insurer for all covered medical or indemnity benefits for each policy regardless of the number of accidents, incidences of disease, or employees who sustain injury by accident or disease.

c. Per Accident/Aggregate Deductible Option

Per accident deductibles shall be available for combined medical and indemnity benefits at levels of \$1,000, \$2,500, \$5,000, \$10,000 and \$25,000, not to exceed fifty percent of the policyholder's estimated annual workers' compensation premium.

Corresponding aggregate deductibles for combined medical and indemnity benefits shall be available in amounts ranging from \$2,000 to one hundred percent of the policyholder's estimated annual workers' compensation premium, not to exceed \$100,000.

The per accident deductible shall apply separately to each person who sustains bodily injury by disease and separately to all bodily injuries arising out of any one accident covered under the policy, provided that the total of all per accident deductibles shall not exceed the aggregate deductible. The per accident/aggregate deductible option is effected by attaching the Texas Accident / Aggregate Deductible Endorsement (WC 42 06 04 B) to the policy.

2. Negotiated Deductibles

a. Eligibility

Each insurer offering to write workers' compensation in Texas may negotiate terms of a deductible option with an insured when:

- (1) a policyholder elects a deductible amount that exceeds the highest per accident deductible option (\$25,000) and/or the highest annual aggregate deductible option (\$100,000) available in a promulgated deductible plan, or
- (2) an insured's estimated annual policy premium exceeds \$100,000 prior to the application of any deductible credit. Insureds with operations in other states may use their combined U.S. premium to qualify for a negotiated deductible.

b. Endorsement

Any insurer desiring to include a negotiated deductible in a Texas workers' compensation policy must file its form of

endorsement with the Department for approval prior to use. If disapproved, the endorsement will be returned to the insurer with reasons for disapproval. Endorsement forms need not be uniform among the insurers.

A copy of the negotiated deductible endorsement reflecting the terms and conditions negotiated by the insurer and the insured must be attached to the policy.

E. PREMIUM DETERMINATION

The election of a deductible option by a policyholder results in a premium credit being applied against the policy premium.

The premium credit for all three promulgated deductible options will be determined by using the tables found in this rule according to the type of deductible option and hazard group. The hazard group assignments are based on the Table of Classifications by Hazard Group shown in Section J. of this rule and the classifications subject to deductible coverage that produce the greatest amount of estimated annual workers' compensation premium for Texas exposures.

The amount of deductible credit for the negotiated deductible shall be the amount agreed upon by the insurer and the insured.

The premium reduction for deductible coverage is determined by applying the appropriate premium credit to the estimated annual premium in the order indicated in Rule III E.

F. CLAIM PAYMENT

All claims shall be paid by the insurer. The policyholder shall then reimburse the insurer for any deductible amounts paid by the insurer. The policyholder shall be liable for reimbursement up to the limit of the deductible amount chosen. An insurer may not request reimbursement more frequently than monthly. The payment or nonpayment of deductible amounts by the policyholder shall be treated under the policy insuring liability for workers' compensation in the same manner as payment or nonpayment of premium.

In the event the insurer makes a recovery from a third party through subrogation, the amount

RULE XIX

recovered shall first be applied to the amount paid on the claim by the insurer and then to the amount of the deductible paid by the insured, with reimbursement being made to the insured, if necessary.

The insurer and insured may agree to establish an escrow fund for the payment of the deductible.

G. FINANCIAL SECURITY

1. Requirements

An insurer may require an employer to provide security acceptable to the insurer, but its authority to require any particular type or types of security is conditioned on the Department's determination of the reasonableness of the burden or cost of the type of security as hereafter specified.

When a policy is written with an aggregate deductible option or accident/aggregate deductible option, the amount of the security may not exceed the aggregate. When a policy is written with a per-accident deductible option, the amount of the security may not exceed 100% of the estimated annual premium for the policy.

A security agreement outlining the circumstances under which the insurer may draw upon the security as well as how long the security will be required may be executed by mutual agreement between the insurer and employer.

An employer may appeal to the Department the insurer's requirement of a type of security for the purchase of a workers' compensation policy with

a deductible program. The Department may require the insurer to accept a different type or types of security if in the Department's opinion the type required by the insurer is unreasonably burdensome or costly. The Department may inquire into the financial condition of the employer in connection with such an appeal but only to the extent the Department deems necessary. The Department may deny or grant any appeal. The decision of the Department may be appealed to the Commissioner of Insurance. The Commissioner's review shall be limited to the record made upon the appeal to the Department. This employer's remedy for review of an insurer's requirement of a type of security is provided solely by this rule and is limited to the administrative proceeding described. decision by the Commissioner in any such appeal is final and is not appealable beyond the Commissioner.

2. Deposit Premium

In lieu of, or in addition to, the requirements in F. above, an insurer may require payment of 100% of the estimated annual premium on the effective date of the policy.

H. REPORTING OF LOSSES

Losses reported on unit statistical cards shall be reported as gross losses or total losses incurred, including those paid under the deductible.

I. DEDUCTIBLES NOT SHOWN IN TABLES

Use of a deductible not shown in the tables and not meeting the qualification of a negotiated deductible will take the credit of the next lowest deductible.

Original Printing

* J. TABLE OF CLASSIFICATIONS BY HAZARD GROUP

Code No.	Hazard Group										
0005	С	2172	D	3041	С	3643	С	4250	С	4716	С
8000	D	2211	Е	3042	D	3647	D	4273	С	4717	Α
0011	D	2220	С	3064	С	3648	В	4279	С	4720	С
0016	Е	2260	Е	3066	С	3681	В	4282	В	4740	Е
0034	С	2286	В	3081	Е	3685	В	4283	С	4743	Е
0035	С	2288	В	3082	E	3719	G	4299	В	4751	E
0037	С	2361	С	3085	E	3724	F	4304	D	4766	G
0042	D	2380	С	3110	С	3726	G	4307	Α	4777	G
0079	E	2501	С	3111	С	3805	С	4351	В	4800	F
0083	Е	2503	В	3113	С	3807	В	4360	В	4801	F
0106	F	2532	Α	3114	В	3808	D	4361	В	4802	F
0113	С	2534	В	3126	С	3821	D	4362	С	4803	F
0401	F	2560	Α	3131	С	3822	D	4410	С	4804	F
0913	С	2576	С	3132	D	3823	D	4417	С	4805	F
0923	С	2578	С	3146	С	3824	D	4420	Е	4806	F
1165	G	2581	В	3179	В	3830	D	4431	Α	4807	F
1321	F	2583	С	3220	С	3865	Α	4432	В	4808	F
1438	F	2587	В	3223	Α	3881	С	4439	Е	4809	F
1463	F	2670	Α	3224	В	4000	F	4452	С	4810	F
1472	Е	2683	В	3227	В	4021	Е	4459	D	4811	F
1701	Е	2688	В	3255	Α	4024	Е	4470	С	4812	E
1747	Е	2702	G	3257	С	4034	Е	4484	С	4813	Е
1803	F	2705	Е	3300	С	4036	Е	4511	Е	4814	Е
1924	В	2710	F	3316	В	4038	Α	4519	С	4815	E
2003	С	2719	Е	3331	E	4045	Е	4558	В	4816	E
2014	Е	2731	Е	3365	E	4062	С	4568	Е	4817	E
2040	В	2790	В	3372	D	4101	С	4583	F	4818	Е
2041	В	2802	D	3383	В	4112	С	4611	E	4819	E
2068	С	2835	Α	3507	С	4114	С	4635	G	4820	Е
2081	С	2881	В	3548	С	4130	С	4653	В	4821	E
2095	С	2923	В	3574	В	4150	Α	4665	Е	4822	E
2105	В	3004	Е	3620	E	4206	E	4670	E	4823	E
2111	В	3022	В	3629	В	4207	Е	4692	В	4902	В
2114	В	3027	Е	3632	D	4239	Е	4693	С	4923	С
2121	С	3028	С	3639	В	4243	С	4703	С	5022	F
2157	С	3040	Е	3642	С	4244	С	4712	С	5040	G

Original Printing

Effective June 1, 2011

* J. TABLE OF CLASSIFICATIONS BY HAZARD GROUP

Code No.	Hazard Group										
5041	G	6203	G	7230	E	8008	В	8387	D	9032	С
5057	G	6204	F	7309	G	8013	С	8391	D	9033	С
5070	G	6205	Е	7313	G	8017	В	8601	D	9040	С
5102	F	6206	G	7317	G	8018	В	8606	G	9052	В
5160	F	6213	G	7327	G	8032	В	8607	D	9058	Α
5183	Е	6216	G	7350	F	8033	С	8709	G	9060	В
5190	F	6219	F	7360	E	8034	В	8726	G	9061	Α
5191	D	6229	F	7380	D	8039	В	8742	E	9063	В
5192	С	6233	F	7382	С	8044	D	8748	D	9079	В
5200	E	6237	F	7390	С	8045	В	8752	В	9080	С
5203	F	6238	F	7405	G	8047	В	8754	D	9089	В
5213	F	6306	G	7418	G	8058	С	8755	E	9093	С
5220	Е	6319	F	7421	G	8102	В	8803	Е	9101	В
5348	E	6400	E	7422	G	8106	Е	8809	E	9102	С
5403	F	6504	В	7423	E	8107	Е	8810	С	9154	D
5437	E	6823	F	7502	F	8113	E	8820	D	9156	D
5443	С	6824	F	7515	G	8209	С	8828	С	9170	G
5462	Е	6843	G	7520	С	8215	Е	8829	С	9178	Α
5474	F	6872	G	7538	G	8227	G	8831	С	9179	В
5479	Е	6874	G	7539	F	8231	F	8832	С	9182	С
5491	Е	7016	G	7580	Е	8234	Е	8833	С	9186	F
5506	G	7024	G	7590	D	8264	Е	8837	С	9220	D
5536	Е	7046	G	7600	Е	8265	Е	8838	С	9402	F
5538	Е	7047	G	7602	Е	8288	Е	8858	В	9501	D
5551	G	7098	G	7610	D	8292	D	8868	В	9522	D
5606	F	7099	G	7704	G	8293	E	8901	E	9529	F
5701	Е	7133	G	7720	E	8295	D	9014	С	9552	F
6003	Е	7134	G	7855	E	8304	Е	9015	С	9586	Α
6045	Е	7135	G	8002	С	8350	F	9016	С	9600	В
6202	G	7219	E	8006	С	8385	Е	9019	Е	9620	D

3rd Reprint

PREMIUM CREDITS (%) BY PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE

				- (/							
Р	ER ACCIDENT	HAZARD GROUPS									
	DEDUCTIBLE	А	В	С	D	Е	F	G			
\$	1,000	6.9%	5.4%	4.6%	3.8%	3.2%	2.3%	1.7%			
\$	2,500	11.6%	9.3%	8.1%	6.9%	5.8%	4.2%	3.2%			
\$	5,000	17.0%	13.9%	12.2%	10.6%	9.0%	6.9%	5.1%			
\$	10,000	24.6%	20.6%	18.4%	16.3%	14.1%	11.1%	8.4%			
\$	25,000	38.0%	33.3%	30.3%	27.6%	24.4%	20.1%	15.7%			

PREMIUM CREDITS (%) BY AGGREGATE LIMIT

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$5,001 - \$10,000

A	AGGREGATE	HAZARD GROUPS								
	LIMIT	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G		
\$	2,000	8.7%	7.2%	6.2%	5.4%	4.6%	3.4%	2.6%		
\$	4,000	13.3%	11.1%	9.7%	8.5%	7.3%	5.6%	4.2%		
\$	6,000	16.9%	14.2%	12.6%	11.1%	9.6%	7.4%	5.6%		
\$	8,000	20.1%	16.9%	15.1%	13.3%	11.6%	9.1%	6.9%		
\$	10,000	22.8%	19.3%	17.3%	15.4%	13.4%	10.6%	8.1%		

PREMIUM CREDITS (%) BY AGGREGATE LIMIT

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$10,001 - \$25,000

AGGREGATE			PS				
LIMIT	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
\$ 2,000	6.7%	5.8%	5.2%	4.6%	4.1%	3.1%	2.4%
\$ 4,000	11.1%	9.5%	8.5%	7.6%	6.6%	5.1%	4.0%
\$ 6,000	14.6%	12.5%	11.2%	10.0%	8.8%	6.9%	5.3%
\$ 8,000	17.5%	15.1%	13.6%	12.2%	10.7%	8.5%	6.6%
\$ 10,000	20.3%	17.5%	15.8%	14.2%	12.5%	10.0%	7.8%
\$ 15,000	25.8%	22.4%	20.4%	18.5%	16.3%	13.3%	10.5%
\$ 25,000	34.0%	30.0%	27.6%	25.2%	22.5%	18.7%	14.8%

PREMIUM CREDITS (%) BY AGGREGATE LIMIT

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$25,001 - \$50,000

AGGREGATE			HA	ZARD GROU	PS		
LIMIT	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
\$ 2,000	4.6%	4.2%	3.9%	3.6%	3.3%	2.6%	2.1%
\$ 4,000	8.3%	7.5%	6.9%	6.2%	5.6%	4.5%	3.6%
\$ 6,000	11.4%	10.2%	9.3%	8.5%	7.6%	6.2%	4.9%
\$ 8,000	14.2%	12.6%	11.5%	10.5%	9.4%	7.7%	6.1%
\$ 10,000	16.6%	14.8%	13.6%	12.3%	11.1%	9.1%	7.2%
\$ 15,000	22.0%	19.5%	18.0%	16.5%	14.8%	12.3%	9.8%
\$ 25,000	30.3%	27.0%	25.0%	23.0%	20.8%	17.5%	14.0%
\$ 50,000	42.9%	39.1%	36.5%	34.1%	31.1%	26.8%	21.8%

PREMIUM CREDITS (%) BY AGGREGATE LIMIT ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$50,001 - \$ \$50,001 - \$75,000

Aggregate			PS				
LIMIT	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
\$ 2,000	3.3%	3.2%	3.1%	2.9%	2.7%	2.3%	1.9%
\$ 4,000	6.3%	5.9%	5.6%	5.2%	4.8%	4.0%	3.3%
\$ 6,000	9.0%	8.4%	7.8%	7.2%	6.6%	5.6%	4.5%
\$ 8,000	11.4%	10.5%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	6.9%	5.6%
\$ 10,000	13.8%	12.5%	11.7%	10.8%	9.9%	8.3%	6.7%
\$ 15,000	18.8%	17.0%	15.9%	14.7%	13.3%	11.3%	9.2%
\$ 25,000	26.9%	24.3%	22.7%	21.1%	19.1%	16.3%	13.3%
\$ 50,000	40.1%	36.7%	34.3%	32.1%	29.4%	25.6%	21.0%
\$ 75,000	47.8%	44.3%	41.6%	39.3%	36.2%	31.9%	26.4%

PREMIUM CREDITS (%) BY AGGREGATE LIMIT ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$75,001 - \$ \$75,001 - \$100,000

A	AGGREGATE			HA	ZARD GROU	PS		
	LIMIT	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
\$	2,000	2.6%	2.5%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	2.0%	1.7%
\$	4,000	5.0%	4.8%	4.7%	4.4%	4.1%	3.5%	3.0%
\$	6,000	7.3%	6.9%	6.6%	6.2%	5.8%	5.0%	4.1%
\$	8,000	9.4%	8.9%	8.4%	8.0%	7.4%	6.3%	5.3%
\$	10,000	11.4%	10.7%	10.2%	9.6%	8.8%	7.5%	6.2%
\$	15,000	16.1%	14.9%	14.1%	13.2%	12.1%	10.4%	8.6%
\$	25,000	23.9%	21.9%	20.6%	19.3%	17.7%	15.3%	12.6%
\$	50,000	37.3%	34.3%	32.3%	30.3%	27.9%	24.4%	20.2%
\$	75,000	45.6%	42.3%	39.8%	37.6%	34.8%	30.7%	25.6%
\$	100,000	51.0%	47.7%	45.1%	42.8%	39.8%	35.5%	29.7%

HAZARD GROUP A

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$5,001 - \$10,000

F	AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE				
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000
\$	2,000	6.6%				
\$	4,000	6.9%				
\$	6,000	6.9%	11.5%			
\$	8,000	6.9%	11.6%			
\$	10,000	6.9%	11.6%	16.9%		
\$	15,000					
\$	25,000					
\$	50,000					
\$	75,000					
\$	100,000					

3rd Reprint

HAZARD GROUP A

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$10,001 - \$25,000

GGREGATE	TE PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$ 2,000	5.9%					
\$ 4,000	6.8%					
\$ 6,000	6.9%	11.2%				
\$ 8,000	6.9%	11.5%				
\$ 10,000	6.9%	11.6%	16.3%			
\$ 15,000	6.9%	11.6%	16.9%			
\$ 25,000	6.9%	11.6%	17.0%	24.5%		
\$ 50,000						
\$ 75,000						
\$ 100,000						

HAZARD GROUP A

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$25,001 - \$50,000

l l	AGGREGATE PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000
\$	2,000	4.4%				
\$	4,000	6.4%				
\$	6,000	6.8%	10.0%			
\$	8,000	6.9%	11.0%			
\$	10,000	6.9%	11.4%	14.8%		
\$	15,000	6.9%	11.6%	16.5%		
\$	25,000	6.9%	11.6%	17.0%	23.9%	
\$	50,000	6.9%	11.6%	17.0%	24.6%	37.0%
\$	75,000			_		
\$	100,000					

HAZARD GROUP A

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$50,001 - \$75,000

		LOTIMATE	D / IIIIIOAL I KLINION	TTANGE . \$600,00	π ψπο,σσσ		
P	GGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	3.2%					
\$	4,000	5.6%					
\$	6,000	6.6%	8.5%				
\$	8,000	6.9%	10.0%				
\$	10,000	6.9%	10.8%	12.9%			
\$	15,000	6.9%	11.5%	15.6%			
\$	25,000	6.9%	11.6%	16.9%	22.8%		
\$	50,000	6.9%	11.6%	17.0%	24.6%	35.8%	
\$	75,000	6.9%	11.6%	17.0%	24.6%	37.6%	
\$	100,000						

HAZARD GROUP A

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$75,001 - \$100,000

					_ ' /		
1	AGGREGATE PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE						
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	2.6%					
\$	4,000	4.7%					
\$	6,000	6.1%	7.1%				
\$	8,000	6.7%	8.8%				
\$	10,000	6.9%	10.0%	11.1%			
\$	15,000	6.9%	11.3%	14.4%			
\$	25,000	6.9%	11.6%	16.7%	21.4%		
\$	50,000	6.9%	11.6%	17.0%	24.5%	34.3%	
\$	75,000	6.9%	11.6%	17.0%	24.6%	37.3%	
\$	100,000	6.9%	11.6%	17.0%	24.6%	37.9%	

HAZARD GROUP B

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$5,001 - \$10,000

		LOTHWINT	ED 7 (141407) ET TEMMON	11171110L . ψ0,00	1 \$10,000		
-	AGGREGATE PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE						
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	5.3%					
\$	4,000	5.4%					
\$	6,000	5.4%	9.3%				
\$	8,000	5.4%	9.3%				
\$	10,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.9%			
\$	15,000						
\$	25,000						
\$	50,000						
\$	75,000						
\$	100,000						

HAZARD GROUP B

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$10,001 - \$25,000

	20111111111111	E 7 II II I O NE I NEIMION	τι, πτο Ε	γ. φ <u>ε</u> ο,σσσ			
AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE						
LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000		
\$ 2,000	4.8%						
\$ 4,000	5.3%						
\$ 6,000	5.4%	9.1%					
\$ 8,000	5.4%	9.3%					
\$ 10,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.5%				
\$ 15,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.9%				
\$ 25,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.9%	20.6%			
\$ 50,000							
\$ 75,000							
\$ 100,000							

*

3rd Reprint

* HAZARD GROUP B

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$25,001 - \$50,000

-	AGGREGATE PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000
\$	2,000	3.9%				
\$	4,000	5.2%				
\$	6,000	5.3%	8.4%			
\$	8,000	5.4%	9.0%			
\$	10,000	5.4%	9.3%	12.6%		
\$	15,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.6%		
\$	25,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.9%	20.2%	
\$	50,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.9%	20.6%	32.5%
\$	75,000					
\$	100,000					

HAZARD GROUP B

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$50,001 - \$75,000

F	AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	3.1%					
\$	4,000	4.8%					
\$	6,000	5.3%	7.5%				
\$	8,000	5.3%	8.5%				
\$	10,000	5.4%	9.0%	11.4%			
\$	15,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.2%			
\$	25,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.9%	19.5%		
\$	50,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.9%	20.6%	31.7%	
\$	75,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.9%	20.6%	33.1%	
\$	100,000						

HAZARD GROUP B

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$75,001 - \$100,000

				. ,	T/			
P	AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE						
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000		
\$	2,000	2.5%						
\$	4,000	4.3%						
\$	6,000	5.1%	6.6%					
\$	8,000	5.3%	7.8%					
\$	10,000	5.3%	8.6%	10.2%				
\$	15,000	5.4%	9.3%	12.4%				
\$	25,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.8%	18.7%			
\$	50,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.9%	20.6%	30.6%		
\$	75,000	5.4%	9.3%	13.9%	20.6%	32.8%		
\$	100 000	5.4%	9.3%	13.9%	20.6%	33.2%		

HAZARD GROUP C

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$5,001 - \$10,000

				1 /	+ - /			
/	AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE						
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000		
\$	2,000	4.5%						
\$	4,000	4.6%						
\$	6,000	4.6%	8.1%					
\$	8,000	4.6%	8.1%					
\$	10,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.1%				
\$	15,000							
\$	25,000							
\$	50,000							
\$	75,000							
\$	100,000							

HAZARD GROUP C

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$10,001 - \$25,000

		LOTHWITTE	D 7 (14140/1E) TEMION	10.00Ε . Ψ10,00	γ φ <u>20,000</u>		
-	GGREGATE PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE						
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	4.2%					
\$	4,000	4.6%					
\$	6,000	4.6%	7.9%				
\$	8,000	4.6%	8.1%				
\$	10,000	4.6%	8.1%	11.9%			
\$	15,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.2%			
\$	25,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.2%	18.4%		
\$	50,000						
\$	75,000						
\$	100,000						

HAZARD GROUP C

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$25,001 - \$50,000

		2011111111111	D / IIIIIO/IET ILEMION	τυπτος . φεσίος	71 φου,σου			
F	GGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE						
LIMIT		\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000		
\$	2,000	3.5%						
\$	4,000	4.4%						
\$	6,000	4.6%	7.5%					
\$	8,000	4.6%	7.9%					
\$	10,000	4.6%	8.0%	11.2%				
\$	15,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.0%				
\$	25,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.2%	18.1%			
\$	50,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.2%	18.4%	29.7%		
\$	75,000							
\$	100,000							

*

3rd Reprint

HAZARD GROUP C

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$50,001 - \$75,000

1	AGGREGATE		PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000		
\$	2,000	2.9%						
\$	4,000	4.2%						
\$	6,000	4.5%	6.9%					
\$	8,000	4.6%	7.5%					
\$	10,000	4.6%	7.9%	10.3%				
\$	15,000	4.6%	8.1%	11.7%				
\$	25,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.2%	17.6%			
\$	50,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.2%	18.4%	29.1%		
\$	75,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.2%	18.4%	30.2%		
\$	100,000							

HAZARD GROUP C

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$75,001 - \$100,000

1	GGREGATE		BLE			
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000
\$	2,000	2.4%				
\$	4,000	3.9%				
\$	6,000	4.4%	6.1%			
\$	8,000	4.6%	7.1%			
\$	10,000	4.6%	7.6%	9.4%		
\$	15,000	4.6%	8.1%	11.2%		
\$	25,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.1%	16.9%	
\$	50,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.2%	18.4%	28.2%
\$	75,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.2%	18.4%	30.0%
\$	100,000	4.6%	8.1%	12.2%	18.4%	30.3%

HAZARD GROUP D

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$5,001 - \$10,000

F	GGREGATE		Per	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE			
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	3.8%					
\$	4,000	3.8%					
\$	6,000	3.8%	6.9%				
\$	8,000	3.8%	6.9%				
\$	10,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.5%			
\$	15,000						
\$	25,000						
\$	50,000						
\$	75,000						
\$	100,000						

HAZARD GROUP D

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$10,001 - \$25,000

F	AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	3.6%					
\$	4,000	3.8%					
\$	6,000	3.8%	6.8%				
\$	8,000	3.8%	6.9%				
\$	10,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.4%			
\$	15,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.5%			
\$	25,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.6%	16.3%		
\$	50,000						
\$	75,000						
\$	100,000						

HAZARD GROUP D

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$25,001 - \$50,000

	AGGREGATE		DE	R ACCIDENT DEDUCT	IDI E	
l '		4				1
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000
\$	2,000	3.2%				
\$	4,000	3.8%				
\$	6,000	3.8%	6.5%			
\$	8,000	3.8%	6.8%			
\$	10,000	3.8%	6.9%	9.9%		
\$	15,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.5%		
\$	25,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.6%	16.0%	
\$	50,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.6%	16.3%	27.2%
\$	75,000					
\$	100,000					

HAZARD GROUP D

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$50,001 - \$75,000

F	GGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	2.7%					
\$	4,000	3.7%					
\$	6,000	3.8%	6.0%				
\$	8,000	3.8%	6.6%				
\$	10,000	3.8%	6.8%	9.3%			
\$	15,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.3%			
\$	25,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.6%	15.7%		
\$	50,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.6%	16.3%	26.6%	
\$	75,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.6%	16.3%	27.5%	
\$	100,000						

~

3rd Reprint

* HAZARD GROUP D

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$75,001 - \$100,000

AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$ 2,000	2.3%					
\$ 4,000	3.5%					
\$ 6,000	3.8%	5.6%				
\$ 8,000	3.8%	6.2%				
\$ 10,000	3.8%	6.6%	8.6%			
\$ 15,000	3.8%	6.9%	9.9%			
\$ 25,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.5%	15.2%		
\$ 50,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.6%	16.3%	25.9%	
\$ 75,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.6%	16.3%	27.3%	
\$ 100,000	3.8%	6.9%	10.6%	16.3%	27.6%	

HAZARD GROUP E

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$5,001 - \$10,000

F	GGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	3.2%					
\$	4,000	3.2%					
\$	6,000	3.2%	5.8%				
\$	8,000	3.2%	5.8%				
\$	10,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%			
\$	15,000						
\$	25,000						
\$	50,000						
\$	75,000						
\$	100,000						

HAZARD GROUP E

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$10,001 - \$25,000

-	AGGREGATE		PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE				
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	3.1%					
\$	4,000	3.2%					
\$	6,000	3.2%	5.7%				
\$	8,000	3.2%	5.8%				
\$	10,000	3.2%	5.8%	8.9%			
\$	15,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%			
\$	25,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%	14.1%		
\$	50,000						
\$	75,000						
\$	100.000						

HAZARD GROUP E

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$25,001 - \$50,000

-	AGGREGATE		Per	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE				
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000		
\$	2,000	2.8%						
\$	4,000	3.2%						
\$	6,000	3.2%	5.6%					
\$	8,000	3.2%	5.7%					
\$	10,000	3.2%	5.8%	8.6%				
\$	15,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%				
\$	25,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%	13.9%			
\$	50,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%	14.1%	24.1%		
\$	75,000							
\$	100,000							

HAZARD GROUP E

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$50,001 - \$75,000

ŀ	AGGREGATE		PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE						
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000			
\$	2,000	2.4%							
\$	4,000	3.1%							
\$	6,000	3.2%	5.3%						
\$	8,000	3.2%	5.6%						
\$	10,000	3.2%	5.7%	8.1%					
\$	15,000	3.2%	5.8%	8.9%					
\$	25,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%	13.7%				
\$	50,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%	14.1%	23.6%			
\$	75,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%	14.1%	24.3%			
\$	100,000								

HAZARD GROUP E

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$75,001 - \$100,000

AGGREGATE		PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000		
\$ 2,000	2.1%						
\$ 4,000	3.0%						
\$ 6,000	3.2%	5.0%					
\$ 8,000	3.2%	5.5%					
\$ 10,000	3.2%	5.6%	7.7%				
\$ 15,000	3.2%	5.8%	8.7%				
\$ 25,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%	13.4%			
\$ 50,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%	14.1%	23.1%		
\$ 75,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%	14.1%	24.2%		
\$ 100,000	3.2%	5.8%	9.0%	14 1%	24 4%		

*

3rd Reprint

HAZARD GROUP F

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$5,001 - \$10,000

-	AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE				
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000
\$	2,000	2.3%				
\$	4,000	2.3%				
\$	6,000	2.3%	4.2%			
\$	8,000	2.3%	4.2%			
\$	10,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%		
\$	15,000					
\$	25,000					
\$	50,000					
\$	75,000			_		
\$	100,000					

*

HAZARD GROUP F

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$10,001 - \$25,000

-	AGGREGATE		Per	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE		
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000
\$	2,000	2.2%				
\$	4,000	2.3%				
\$	6,000	2.3%	4.2%			
\$	8,000	2.3%	4.2%			
\$	10,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.8%		
\$	15,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%		
\$	25,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%	11.1%	
\$	50,000					
\$	75,000					
\$	100,000		_			

*

HAZARD GROUP F

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$25,001 - \$50,000

					- + ,	
1	AGGREGATE		Per	R ACCIDENT DEDUCT	TBLE	
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000
\$	2,000	2.0%				
\$	4,000	2.3%				
\$	6,000	2.3%	4.1%			
\$	8,000	2.3%	4.2%			
\$	10,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.6%		
\$	15,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%		
\$	25,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%	11.0%	
\$	50,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%	11.1%	19.9%
\$	75,000					
\$	100,000					

HAZARD GROUP F

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$50,001 - \$75,000

-	AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	1.9%					
\$	4,000	2.2%					
\$	6,000	2.3%	4.0%				
\$	8,000	2.3%	4.2%				
\$	10,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.4%			
\$	15,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.8%			
\$	25,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%	10.8%		
\$	50,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%	11.1%	19.7%	
\$	75,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%	11.1%	20.0%	
\$	100,000						

HAZARD GROUP F

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$75,001 - \$100,000

				- + - /	. + ,	
F	GGREGATE		PER	ACCIDENT DEDUCT	IBLE	
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000
\$	2,000	1.7%				
\$	4,000	2.2%				
\$	6,000	2.3%	3.8%			
\$	8,000	2.3%	4.1%			
\$	10,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.2%		
\$	15,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.7%		
\$	25,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%	10.7%	
\$	50,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%	11.1%	19.3%
\$	75,000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%	11.1%	20.0%
\$	100.000	2.3%	4.2%	6.9%	11.1%	20.1%

HAZARD GROUP G

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$5,001 - \$10,000

A	AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	1.7%					
\$	4,000	1.7%					
\$	6,000	1.7%	3.2%				
\$	8,000	1.7%	3.2%				
\$	10,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%			
\$	15,000						
\$	25,000						
\$	50,000						
\$	75,000						
\$	100,000						

*

3rd Reprint

* HAZARD GROUP G

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$10,001 - \$25,000

AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$ 2,000	1.7%					
\$ 4,000	1.7%					
\$ 6,000	1.7%	3.2%				
\$ 8,000	1.7%	3.2%				
\$ 10,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%			
\$ 15,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%			
\$ 25,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%	8.4%		
\$ 50,000						
\$ 75,000						
\$ 100,000						

HAZARD GROUP G

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$25,001 - \$50,000

F	GGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE					
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	
\$	2,000	1.6%					
\$	4,000	1.7%					
\$	6,000	1.7%	3.2%				
\$	8,000	1.7%	3.2%				
\$	10,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.0%			
\$	15,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%			
\$	25,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%	8.4%		
\$	50,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%	8.4%	15.6%	
\$	75,000						
\$	100,000						

* HAZARD GROUP G

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$50,001 - \$75,000

					' '	
P	AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE				
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000
\$	2,000	1.5%				
\$	4,000	1.7%				
\$	6,000	1.7%	3.1%			
\$	8,000	1.7%	3.2%			
\$	10,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.0%		
\$	15,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%		
\$	25,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%	8.4%	
\$	50,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%	8.4%	15.4%
\$	75,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%	8.4%	15.7%
\$	100,000					

HAZARD GROUP G

ESTIMATED ANNUAL PREMIUM RANGE*: \$75,001 - \$100,000

<i>F</i>	AGGREGATE	PER ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE				
	LIMIT	\$1,000	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$25,000
\$	2,000	1.4%				
\$	4,000	1.7%				
\$	6,000	1.7%	3.0%			
\$	8,000	1.7%	3.1%			
\$	10,000	1.7%	3.2%	4.8%		
\$	15,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%		
\$	25,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%	8.3%	
\$	50,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%	8.4%	15.3%
\$	75,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%	8.4%	15.7%
\$	100,000	1.7%	3.2%	5.1%	8.4%	15.7%

^{*} Estimated Annual Premium as referenced in these table headings means estimated annual premium after application of experience modification and prior to application of any deductible credit.

...

PROCEDURES

A. POLICY ISSUANCE

- All insurance associations, companies, or persons writing Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance in Texas are required to use the Standard Provisions for Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability policies and endorsement forms prescribed or approved for use in the State of Texas.
- No compensation insurance shall be written on a form differing in any manner from the approved policy and information page.
- Policies shall be written to cover the entire liability of employers under the Workers' Compensation Law in connection with each respective industry in which they are engaged in the State of Texas.
- 4. Policies covering Texas Workers' Compensation Insurance may also cover:
 - (a) The liability under the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act;
 - (b) Employers' Liability, if the employer so elects, as respects persons who are employed by the employer but who are not employees as defined in the Texas Act;
 - (c) Voluntary Compensation with respect to persons referred to in (b) above;
 - (d) Disease with respect to persons referred to in (b) and (c) above.
- 5. A policy may not be amended except by the use of standard endorsements prescribed and approved by the Texas Department of Insurance. Changes in the typewritten portion of the Information Page may be made by the use of a general change endorsement.
- The information indicated on the Information Page of the policy shall be complete in all details:
 - (a) Name of employer.
 - (b) Post Office Address in sufficient detail as to permit of reasonable certain delivery of mail.

- (c) Status of insured, such as individual, partnership, corporation, estate or other entity.
- (d) Effective date and expiration date.
- (e) Full information regarding the location of known places of operations. "Texas" should be inserted in Item 3 of the Information Page along with the names of other states in which the policy is intended to provide coverage.
- (f) Complete manual wording for each classification.
- (g) Correct code number for each classification.
- (h) Estimated annual payroll for each classification.
- (i) Applicable rate for each classification.
- (j) Estimated premium for each classification.
- (k) Premium for increased limits for employers' liability, if applicable.
- (I) Experience modifier, if applicable.
- (m) Negotiated experience modifier, if applicable.
- (n) Modeled rating factor, if applicable.
- (o) Schedule rating factor, if applicable.
- (p) Network credit factor, if applicable.
- (q) Deductible credit, if applicable.
- (r) Premium discount, if applicable.
- (s) Acquisition Expense Discount, if applicable.
- (t) Expense constant.
- (u) Terrorism premium, if applicable.
- (v) Total estimated policy cost.
- (w) Minimum premium.
- (x) Deposit premium.
- (y) Signature or name of authorized Texas agent countersigning policy.

B. CLASSIFICATIONS

- * 1. A carrier may change, add, and delete classification codes on a workers' compensation policy. A carrier may only use classification codes contained in this manual.
- * 2. A carrier may select classification codes to use when issuing a quote or when issuing a new or renewal workers' compensation policy. A carrier may only use classification codes contained in this manual.
- 3. For risks involving more than one specific location, each classification other than the Standard Exceptions shall be designated against the location to which it applies. Likewise, when a policy covers more than one entity, each entity with corresponding classifications shall be separately scheduled.

C. RATES

- Each insurer shall file with the Texas Department of Insurance all rates, supplementary rating information and reasonable and pertinent supporting information for risks written in this state. An insurer may not make such filing more frequently than every six months.
- The effective date of the policy, and not the anniversary rating date, determines the filed rates to be used in calculating premium. Changes specifically approved by the Commissioner apply to outstanding policies if such changes are deemed necessary to comply with Article 5.55, Insurance Code.

D. RATING DATA

 Insuring companies shall automatically file with the designated statistical agent all data required by the Texas Workers' Compensation Statistical Plan in accordance with its provisions.

- Where no experience modifier has been promulgated, and it appears to the insuring company that an insured and/or risk may qualify for experience rating, it is the duty of the insuring company to calculate the modifier. The agent of record, insured or other authorized parties may request that an initial modifier be promulgated.
- 3. A copy of the experience modifier shall be made available to the insured without charge on form ERM-1.2 or any other experience rating form that includes at least the same information as contained in form ERM-1.2. A plain language transmittal letter shall be sent to the insured explaining the modifier calculation, the insured's right of appeal, and advising that one copy of the unit statistical data used in the calculation will be furnished to the insured upon request at no charge.

Each insuring company shall file a copy of its standard transmittal letter and experience rating form, if other than ERM-1.2, with the Department prior to use. Such forms and letters may be disallowed by the Commissioner.

4. Upon receipt of a written request, an insurance company must provide unit statistical data to the insurance company responsible for calculating the experience modifier for an insured or to the entity that calculates experience modifiers on behalf of that insurance company. In addition, upon request, an insurance company must provide a copy of the modifier calculation of an insured to another insurance company. All requests must include either the current policy information page for the insured or a letter of authority signed by the insured. A request for data shall be responded to in a timely manner, but in all instances within 30 days of receipt of

the request. No charge may be made for this information.

E. SPECIAL RULES

- Stevedoring operations of a contract stevedoring risk using union labor supplied under contract from union labor pools are not subject to the Experience Rating Plan. Applicable rates for Stevedoring Codes 7309, 7313, 7317, 7327, 8709 and 8726 are to be applied on:
 - (a) an outstanding basis for contract stevedore risks not subject to experience rating;
 - (b) a new and renewal basis for incidental stevedoring operations subject to experience rating.
- Interstate writing is permitted; i.e., a Texas policy may be endorsed to cover the operations of an employer outside of Texas. Conversely, a policy written to cover the operations of an employer outside of Texas may be endorsed to cover Texas operations. The Texas portion of that

- policy is subject to the rules contained in this manual.
- Payrolls and losses developed under Voluntary Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability shall be combined with the payrolls and losses for Statutory Workers' Compensation for treatment under the Experience Rating Plan.
- 4. The prescribed Designated Workplaces Exclusion Endorsement (WC 00 03 02) must be * attached to a policy to take care of the following situations:
 - (a) a division of the insurance between two or more carriers where the operations are in one business at separate locations; and
 - (b) a division of the insurance, either between carriers or between a carrier and no insurance, where the division is between two separate businesses.
- When a policy covers more than one entity, the carrier shall maintain payroll and loss information separately by entity.

TEXAS

Classification Codes

Alphabetical List

Of Wording

and

Footnotes

for

Workers' Compensation

Note: This section is to be used for determining the appropriate classification code. The Numerical List of codes is provided for reference purposes only.

Classification C	ode No.	AIR CONDITIONER MFG - REFRIGERATED - AUTO AND WINDOW TYPE	3179
ABRASIVE WHEEL MFG & Drivers	1701	AIR CONDITIONING COIL MFG	3179
Ore milling or the mfg. of artificial abrasives to be separately rated.		AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR REPAIR - SHOP	3179
ABSTRACT OR TITLE CO - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Clerical, Messengers, Drivers	8820	AIR CONDITIONING DUCT CLEANING SERVICE AIR CONDITIONING FILTER SERVICE - BY	9014 9014
ACCOUNTANT, Auditor or Factory Cost or Office Systematizer - TRAVELING	8803	CONTRACT AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS - HEATING	3014
ACETYLENE GAS MFG & Drivers	4635	AND/OR COOLING:	
Includes tank charging.		NOT PORTABLE:	
ACID MFG NOC	4815	Duct Fabrication or Installation & Drivers	5536
ACOUSTICAL MATERIAL INSTALLATION & Drivers	5479	INSTALLATION AND SERVICE OF	5183
ADDING, Computing, Recording or Office MACHine MFG Noc	3574	PACKAGED OR CENTRAL UNITS INCLUDING PLUMBING & Drivers	
Addressing or Mailing Co & Drivers	4299	Installation of Air Conditioning Machinery & Drivers	3724
ADHESIVES MFG - PLASTIC - SHEETS & LIQUID	4459	PORTABLE UNITS:	
ADVERTISING AGENCY - INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHY & PHOTO ENGRAVING	4351	Installation and Service Window Units & Drivers	5190
ADVERTISING CIRCULAR DISTRIBUTION - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	7230	AIR FILTERING EQUIPMENT MFG - ELECTRIC	3179
ADVERTISING Co & Drivers	9552	AIR FLOW BALANCING OF AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS	8601
Applicable to outdoor advertising companies and includes shop operations; the erection, painting, repair, maintenance or removal of signs; sign painting or lettering in or upon buildings or structures.	:	Does not apply when engaged in actual construction. Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another classification unless the operations subject to 8601 are conducted as a separate and	
AEROBIC STUDIOS & Drivers	9063	distinct business.	
AEROSOL CANNING - PRESSURIZED	4819	Air Pressure or Steam Gauge MFG	3685
AGATE or Enamel WARE MFG	3224	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS	8810
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY MFG	3507	AIR TRAFFIC REPORTERS	7418
AGRICULTURE CHEMICALS MFG - HIGHLY	4811	AIRCRAFT AUTOMATIC PILOT MFG	3685
Poisonous		AIRCRAFT DISMANTLING FOR USABLE PARTS & Drivers	3821
AGRICULTURE LAND CLEARING & Drivers	6219	AIRCRAFT ENGINE MFG	3805
AIR CONDITIONER FILTER MFG - METAL	3257	AIRCRAFT ENGINE WIFG AIRCRAFT FUELING - GROUND OPERATIONS	8350
		BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	0000

AIRCRAFT GROUND SCHOOL	8858	AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION: (cont.)	
Applies to employees engaged in classroom instruction only. Field or hangar instruction to be separately rated as 7423 aircraft operations.		FLIGHT TESTING BY MFR - AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURED UNDER AN APPROVED TYPE CERTIFICATE - FLYING CREW	7422
AIRCRAFT GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REPAIR & Drivers	7423	FLIGHT TESTING BY MFR - PROTOTYPE OR EXPERIMENTAL AIRCRAFT - FLYING CREW	7418
AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION OR REPAIR & Drivers	7423	Noc:	
AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS - BANNER TOWING:		FLYING CREW	7422
FLYING CREW	7418	ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7423
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7423	As respects aerial photography, the payroll of the ground laboratory	
AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION:		employees shall be assigned to 4361	
AERIAL APPLICATION, seeding, or herding:		photographer. Ticket sellers and information clerks away from the	
FLYING CREW	7418	airport to be separately rated as 8810 clerical.	
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7423	PATROL, PHOTOGRAPHY other than mapping or survey work:	
AIR CARRIER - COMMUTER:		FLYING CREW	7418
Applies to commuter air carriers operating under Part 135 or Part 127 of the Federal Aviation Regulations, and which conduct at least five round trips per week between two or more points and		Aerial photography-mapping or survey work-to be rated as 7422 photographer-aerial mapping.	7418
publish flight schedules that specify the		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7423
times and days of the week and places between which such flights are performed. Ticket sellers and information clerks away from the airport locations to be separately rated as 8810 clerical.		As respects aerial photography, the payroll of the ground laboratory employees shall be assigned to 4361 photographer.	
FLYING CREW	7418	PUBLIC EXHIBITION involving stunt flying, racing or parachute jumping:	
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7423	FLYING CREW	7418
AIR CARRIER - SCHEDULED OR SUPPLEMENTAL:		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7423
Applies to scheduled or commercial air carriers, including cargo carriers, certified		SALES OR SERVICE AGENCY: taxi or sight- seeing; student instruction:	
as such and operating under Part 121 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. Ticket		FLYING CREW	7422
sellers and information clerks away from the airport locations to be separately rated as 8810 clerical.		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7423
FLYING CREW	7405		
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7423		

AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION: (cont.)		ALARM MONITORING & Clerical	8901
TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONNEL in conduct of employer's business:		ALCOHOL MFG - WOOD - & Drivers Includes distillation.	1472
FLYING CREW	7421	ALE or Beer DEALER - WHOLESALE - &	7390
Commercial aircraft operation to be separately rated. A policy surcharge of \$100 per passenger seat, subject to a maximum surcharge of \$1,000 per aircraft, shall be charged in addition to the premium otherwise determined under this classification.		Drivers Codes 7390 and 2121 brewery shall not be assigned to the same risk unless the operations described by these classifications are conducted as separate and distinct businesses.	
These surcharges shall not be cumulative in the event of substitution		ALFALFA DEHYDRATING AND PROCESSING	2014
of aircraft during the policy period; but these surcharges shall be cumulative in the event more than one aircraft is		ALLIGATOR CONTROL - REMOVAL OF NUISANCE ALLIGATORS - & Drivers	8831
owned or operated during the same		ALLIGATOR FARM & Drivers	0113
policy period.		ALOE VERA PLANT PROCESSING & Drivers	4611
GROUND CREW & Drivers	7423	ALUMINUM AWNING ERECTION & Drivers	5403
AIRCRAFT PAINTING & Drivers	8391	ALUMINUM AWNING MFG	3066
AIRCRAFT PARTS DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	ALUMINUM BOAT MFG - PLEASURE CRAFT	6823
AIRCRAFT PARTS DEALER - WHOLESALE - &	8018	ALUMINUM CAN COLLECTION STATION - NO PROCESSING - & Drivers	8017
Drivers AIRCRAFT PROPELLER REPAIR SHOP - NO AIRCRAFT EXPOSURE	3805	ALUMINUM CAN RECYCLING OR SHREDDING & Drivers	8264
AIRCRAFT RADIO MFG	3681	ALUMINUM DOOR, WINDOW AND FRAME INSTALLATION & Drivers	5102
AIRCRAFT SERVICING OR REPAIR & Drivers	7423	ALUMINUM DOOR, WINDOW AND FRAME MFG	3066
AIRCRAFT SUB-ASSEMBLIES MFG	3066	ALUMINUM EXTRUSION MFG	3227
AIRCRAFT WASHING - BY CONTRACT - &	7423	ALUMINUM FOUNDRY - CAST FORM PROCESS	3085
D rivers		ALUMINUM PANELING or sheet metal facing INSTALLATION - BUILDING EXTERIORS - &	5538
AIRPLANE MFG	3830	Drivers	
AIRPORT OR HELIPORT OPERATOR - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers	7423	ALUMINUM WARE MFG	3227
Ticket sellers and information clerks away from the airport locations to be separately		Applies to goods manufactured from sheet aluminum.	
rated as 8810 clerical. Members of flying crew to be separately rated under the		AMBULANCE BODY MFG	3822
appropriate aircraft operation classification.		AMBULANCE SERVICE - AIR AMBULANCE:	
AIRPORT RUNWAY CONSTRUCTION & Drivers	5506	FLYING CREW	7422
AIRPORT RUNWAY LIGHTING INSTALLATION &	5190	MEDICAL PERSONNEL	8833
Drivers		AMBULANCE SERVICE BY CONTRACT & Drivers	7720

Ammonia Diluting and Bottling	4815	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA APPLICATION - AGRICULTURAL - BY CONTRACT & Drivers	0037
AMMONIA MFG	4811	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA DEALER & Drivers	8350
Mfg. of nitric acid and ammonium nitrate to be separately rated as 4815 acid mfg.		ANHYDROUS AMMONIA MFG	4811
AMMONIUM NITRATE MFG	4815	Animal Shelters & Drivers	8831
AMUSEMENT DEVICE OPERATION Noc - not traveling - & Drivers	9016	ANODIZING Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in	3372
Includes ticket sellers or collectors and applies to the operation and maintenance of merry-go-rounds, swings, roller coasters and similar amusement devices not otherwise classified.		operations described by another classification unless the operations subject to 3372 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.	
AMUSEMENT DEVICE OPERATOR, Carnival or	9186	ANTENNA MAINTENANCE - RADAR - & Drivers	5190
Circus - Traveling - All Employees &	9100	ANTENNA MFG - MICROWAVE	3179
D rivers		ANTI-TOXIN, Serum or Virus MFG & Drivers	4611
The entire remuneration of all employees shall be included in computing premium, subject, however, to the maximum average		APARTMENT BUILDINGS AND MOTELS - ERECTION - WOOD FRAME & Drivers	5403
weekly wage per employee shown under		APARTMENT HOUSE OPERATION	9032
Miscellaneous Values as "Maximum Remuneration."		Managers/Directors performing clerical duties exclusively to be rated as 8810.	
AMUSEMENT PARK or Exhibition OPERATION & Drivers Applies to the operation by owners or lessees and includes musicians and box	9016	Managers/Directors or leasing agents performing outside salesperson duties such as showing, leasing, or inspecting property to be rated as 8742. Managers/Directors performing maintenance duties or directly	
office employees. This classification does not apply to amusements, exhibitions or		supervising maintenance work to be rated as 9032.	
other operations separately classified in this Manual (such as bath houses, billiard halls,		APIARIES & Drivers	0113
boat livery, bowling lanes, dance halls, restaurants, retail stores, theaters) whether		APPLIANCE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
operated by the owner or lessee of the exhibition or amusement park or through independent concession.		Includes servicing or repairing. Applies to shop and outside work. No electric wiring or erection of antennae.	
ANALYTICAL CHEMIST	4511	APPLIANCE DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
Includes laboratory and outside employees. Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in		APPLIANCE REPAIR - COMMERCIAL - & Drivers	5190
operations described by another		APPRAISERS - TAX	8742
classification unless the operations subject to 4511 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.		AQUATIC PLANTS - GROWING & HARVESTING - & Drivers	0035
ANCHOR BOLT MFG	3132	AQUEDUCT CONSTRUCTION & Drivers	6319
ANCHOR TIE-DOWN MFG FOR MOBILE HOMES	3146	ARCHERY SUPPLIES MFG	4902
Anchoring Oil or Gas Drilling Rigs - by Contract - & Drivers	6219		

ARCHITECT or Engineer - Consulting	8601	ASPHALT WORKS & Drivers	1463
Does not apply when engaged in actual construction. Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another		Includes grinding, pulverizing or mixing asphalt. Digging, mining or quarrying to be separately rated.	
classification unless the operations subject to 8601 are conducted as a separate and		ASPHALT WORKS:	
distinct business. ARMORED CAR OPERATION - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	7720	OPERATED BY ROAD PAVING CONTRACTORS - PERMANENT LOCATION - & Drivers	1463
ARMS MFG - SMALL	3629	OPERATED BY ROAD PAVING	5506
Applies to arms .50 caliber or under. Cartridge mfg. or cartridge loading to be separately rated.		CONTRACTORS - TEMPORARY LOCATION - & Drivers ASSAYING	4511
ART & CRAFT SUPPLY DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	Includes laboratory and outside employees. Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in	
ART & CRAFT SUPPLY STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	operations described by another classification unless the operations subject to 4511 are conducted as a separate and	
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION - ANIMALS & FOWLS - & Drivers	8831	distinct business. ATHLETIC PARK OPERATION & Drivers	9182
ARTIFICIAL TURF INSTALLATION & Drivers	5220	Applies to all employees other than players, coaches, managers or umpires.	
ASBESTOS INSULATION REMOVAL FROM BUILDINGS & Drivers	5479	ATHLETIC TEAM:	
ASBESTOS INSULATION REMOVAL FROM PIPES OR BOILERS & Drivers	5183	Applies to players, coaches, managers or umpires and includes all players on salary list of insured, whether regularly played or	
Ashes, Garbage or Refuse Collection & Drivers	9402	not. The entire remuneration of all employees	
Reduction, rendering or fertilizer plants to be separately rated.		shall be included in computing premium, subject, however, to a minimum of \$500 per employee per season and the maximum	
ASPHALT APPLICATION ON PARKING AREAS & Drivers	5220	average weekly wage per employee shown under Miscellaneous Values as "Maximum Remuneration."	
ASPHALT - BLENDING & MIXING OF LIQUID ADDITIVES - NOT BATCH PLANT & Drivers	4712	Athletic or Recreational activities carried on in connection with commercial and	
Batch Plant to be rated as 1463.		mercantile risks shall be charged the minimum premium for this classification in	
ASPHALT OF TAR DISTILLING OR REFINING & Drivers	4712	addition to any other premium appearing on the policy and shall be subject to pro rata adjustment if policy is canceled.	
Includes the mfg. of products obtained from the distilling or refining of tar or asphalt and		CONTACT SPORTS	9179
the saturation of paper or felt with tar or asphalt.		Contact sports include football, hockey and roller derbies.	
ASPHALT PRODUCTS MFG NOC	4283	Non-Contact Sports	9178
		Non-contact sports include baseball and basketball.	

ATOMIC ENERGY:		AUTOMATIC CONTROL INSTALLATION -	5183
Project Work	9984	PNEUMATIC - & Drivers	
All work, either construction or operation, performed for or under the direction of the Atomic Energy Commission or any		AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEM MFG	3681
		AUTOMATIC DOOR CONTROL INSTALLATION	5191
government agency may be rated on an individual risk basis. Each risk to be so		AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHine PRODUCTS MFG	3114
rated shall be submitted by the carrier to		AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER HEAD MFG	3126
the Texas Department of Insurance for approval of the basis agreed upon by the carrier, the contractor and the Atomic		AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER INSTALLATION & Drivers	5183
Energy Commission or government agency.	0005	AUTOmobile ACCESSORY STORE - WHOLESALE OR RETAIL - NOC & Drivers	8391
RADIATION EXPOSURE NOC Where operations involve research,	9985	Automobile Air Conditioners - Installation - & Drivers	8391
manufacture, handling, transportation, use of or exposure to radioactive		Automobile Auctions & Drivers	9015
materials, and are not performed for or under the direction of the Atomic Energy		AUTOmobile BODY REPAIR & Drivers	8391
Commission or any government agency, a supplemental rate may be applied to		Applies to the repair of automobile bodies and includes upholstering and painting.	
such operations subject to the approval of the Texas Department of Insurance. Exception: Where the radiation hazard		AUTOmobile BUMPER RECONDITIONING & PLATING & Drivers	8391
involved arises from a reactor or is equivalent to the radiation hazard of a reactor, the rating provisions of 9984 will		AUTOmobile, Bus, Truck or Trailer Body MFg:	
apply.		DIE PRESSED STEEL	3822
ATTORNEY - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Clerical,	8820	FIBERGLASS	4484
Messengers, Drivers		NOC	3824
Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another		RIVETED OR WELDED	3823
classification unless the operations subject to 8820 are conducted as a separate and		AUTOmobile Conversion & Drivers	8391
distinct business. AUCTIONEERS & Drivers	8017	AUTOmobile CRUSHING OR SHREDDING & Drivers	8265
Includes solicitors and appraisers. Not		Automobile DISMANTLING & Drivers	3821
livestock sales stables. Includes inside salespersons.		Includes store operations and the salvage or junking of parts.	
AUDIO VISUAL AID DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	AUTOmobile ENGINE MFG	3805
AUDIO VISUAL AID STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	AUTOmobile ENGINE REBUILDERS & Drivers AUTOmobile GLASS INSTALLATION & Drivers	8391 8391
AUDITOR, Accountant or Factory Cost or Office Systematizer - TRAVELING	8803	Automobile Glass Tinting - No Other Operations - & Drivers	5491
Includes insurance company premium		AUTOmobile INSPECTION STATION & Drivers	8391
auditors.		AUTOmobile LIGHTING, IGNITION OR STARTING APPARATUS MFG NOC	3648

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

2nd Reprint

AUTOmobile LUBRICATION, GREASING & MAINTENANCE & Drivers	8387	AUTOmobile Towing Companies - No other Operations - & Drivers	7219
AUTOmobile MACHine SHOP & Drivers	8391	AUTOmobile WASH EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION	3724
AUTOmobile MFG OR ASSEMBLY	3808	& Drivers	
Upholstering to be separately rated as 9522.		AUTOmobile WASHING EQUIPMENT MFG	3507
AUTOmobile PAINTING & Drivers	8391	AUTOmobile WHEEL MFG	3805
AUTOmobile PAINTS DEALER & Drivers	8391	AWNING, Tent or Canvas Goods ERECTION, Removal or Repair & D rivers	5102
AUTOmobile PARKING LOT & Drivers	9015	Applies to operations away from the shop.	
AUTOmobile PARTS REBUILDERS NOC	3648	AWNING MFG - METAL	3066
Automobile Parts Store - Wholesale or Retail - & Drivers	8391	AWNING or Tent MFG - FABRIC - SHOP	2576
Applies to the sale of replacement parts,		BABBITT BEARING MFG - INDUSTRIAL	3629
paints and supplies. Includes shop operations.		BABY CARRIAGE MFG	3865
AUTOmobile RACE DRIVER	9016	BABY FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
Automobile RACETRACK OPERATOR & Drivers	9016	BABY FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
AUTOmobile RADIATOR MFG	3807	BACTERIA PRODUCTION FOR SEWAGE	4823
Automobile Rental Co:		DISPOSAL PLANTS	
GARAGE EMPLOYEES	8385	BAG MFG - CLOTH OR LEATHER	2683
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & COUNTER PERSONNEL, Drivers	8002	Applicable to purses, handbags, tote bags, and luggage.	
AUTOmobile REPAIR SHOP & parts	8391	BAG MFG - FROM GLASSINE MATERIAL	4279
department employees, D rivers		BAG MFG - LUGGAGE	2683
Automobile salespersons to be separately rated as 8748.		Applies to the mfr. of traveling bags and hand luggage. Trunk mfg. to be separately	
AUTOMObile REPOSSESSION WITH STORAGE	9015	rated as 2881.	
LOT & Drivers		BAG MFG - PAPER	4273
AUTOmobile SALES or Service AGENCY & parts department employees, Drivers	8391	BAG or Sack MFG	2578
Automobile salespersons to be separately rated as 8748.		Includes canvas, burlap, cloth, and woven polypropylene bags or sacks.	
AUTOmobile SALESPERSONS	8748	BAG RENOVATING	2578
AUTOmobile SERVICE STATION & Drivers	8387	BAGGAGE HANDLING AT AIRPORT - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	7423
Automobile Storage Garage or PARKING	9015	BAKERY & Drivers, Route Supervisors	2003
STATION & Drivers		BAKING POWDER MFG	6504
Automobile Tire Dealer - Retail - & Drivers	8391	Mfg. of ingredients to be separately rated.	
_ · · · • · •		BALL OF Roller BEARING MEG	3629

BALLOON - HOT AIR TYPE - FLYING CREW	7418	BEE KEEPING - HONEY PRODUCTION - &	0113
BALLOON - HOT AIR TYPE - GROUND CREW,	7423	D rivers	
CHASE CREW & Drivers		BEEF JERKY MFG	2095
BANDS - TRAVELING:		BEER or Ale DEALER - WHOLESALE - &	7390
PLAYERS, ENTERTAINERS OR MUSICIANS	9156	D rivers	
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES	9154	Codes 7390 and 2121 brewery shall not be assigned to the same risk unless the	
BANNER TOWING - AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS:		operations described by these classifications are conducted as separate and distinct	
FLYING CREW	7418	businesses.	
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7423	BEET SUGAR MFG	2041
BAR, NIGHT CLUB, OR TAVERN	9079	BELT BUCKLE MFG - BRASS, SILVER, ETC	3383
Includes musicians and entertainers.		BEVERAGE MFG Noc & Route Supervisors,	2157
BARBECUE GRILL MFG	3066	Drivers	
BARBECUE SAUCE MFG	6504	Includes: carbonated and non-carbonated beverages, and spirituous liquors. Brewery	
BARBER SHOP	9586	to be separately rated as 2121 brewery.	
BARGE CLEANING & Drivers	6872	BEVERAGE DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
BARGE LOADING BY CONTRACT - NO USE OF	7317	BEVERAGE STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
HOISTING EQUIPMENT		BICYCLE DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
BARREL ASSEMBLY & Drivers	2802	BICYCLE MFG OR ASSEMBLY	3865
BARREL OR DRUM RECONDITIONING - METAL	3066	BICYCLE SALES AND SERVICE - RETAIL - &	8017
BARREL STOCK MFG & Drivers	2802	Drivers	
Applies to the mfr. of heads, hoops or staves.		BILL POSTING & Drivers BILLIARD HALL	9552 9089
BATH HOUSE - BEACH - & Drivers	9015	BILLIARD TABLE MFG & Drivers	2881
BATHROOM DOOR FRAME MFG - METAL	3066	BINGO PARLORS & Drivers	8017
BATTERY MFG - DRY	3642	BIT MFG - OIL DRILLING, SEISMOGRAPH, ETC	3126
BATTERY MFG - STORAGE	3647	BITS AND SPURS MFG - METAL	3146
BATTERY SALVAGING & Drivers	8265	BLACKBOARD OR CHALKBOARD MFG	3066
BEAN SORTING OR HANDLING	8102	BLAST FURNACE OPERATION & Drivers	1438
BEARINGS DEALER - RETAIL - & Driver	8017	BLASTING - ROCK - SPECIALTY CONTRACTORS	4000
BEARINGS DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	& Drivers	
BEAUTY PARLOR	9586	BLASTING AGENTS - PREPARATION OR DISTRIBUTION - & Drivers	4777
BED SPRING or Wire Mattress MFG	3300	BLEACH MFG - LIQUID	4815
Box spring mfg. to be separately rated as 2881.		BLOOD BANKS	8832
BEDSTEAD MFG OR ASSEMBLY - METAL	3066	BLOWOUT PREVENTER TESTING & TIGHTENING IN FIELD & Drivers	6213

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

2nd Reprint

BOARDING HOUSES OR ROOMING HOUSES &	9052	BOLT OF NUT WIFG	3132
Drivers	0004	BONE or Ivory GOODS MFG	4452
BOAT BUILDING OR REPAIR NOC & Drivers	6824	BOOK DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
Applies to boats not exceeding 150 feet in length overall. Includes shop and yard work.		BOOK STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
Pleasure craft to be separately rated as 6823.		BOOKBINDING	4307
BOAT BUILDING OR REPAIR - PLEASURE	6823	BOOKBINDING or Printing MACHine MFG	3548
CRAFT - LAND OPERATIONS ONLY		Boot or Shoe MFG - Noc	2688
Applicable to the construction or repair of wood, metal, fiberglass or plastic boats.		BOOT or Shoe MFG - RUBBER	4417
Where the operations include exposure under the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Act, all boat building operations shall be		Includes combined rubber and fabric boots or shoes.	
assigned to 6824.		Boot or Shoe Pattern Mfg	4282
BOAT OR FISHING DOCKS - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers	9015	BOOTH INSTALLATION FOR TRADE SHOWS & Drivers	5102
BOAT RACING DRIVER	9016	BOOTH OR DISPLAY MFR FOR TRADE SHOWS,	9501
BOAT TRAILER MFG - PLEASURE CRAFT	3824	CONVENTIONS & Drivers	
BOATS AND MOTORS - PLEASURE CRAFT:		BORAX, Potash or Salt PRODUCING OR REFINING & Drivers	4568
SALES	8748	Includes drilling of wells and pumping.	
SERVICE & Drivers	8391	Mining to be separately rated as 1165.	
BOILER CONTROL PANEL MFG	3643	BORING UNDER STREETS & RAILROADS &	6204
BOILER INSPECTION	4511	Drivers 0.0 i	
Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another		BOTTLE DEALER - USED - & Drivers	8264
classification unless the operations subject to 4511 are conducted as a separate and		BOTTLE RECYCLING & Drivers	8264
distinct business.		BOTTLING & Route Supervisors, Drivers	2157
BOILER INSTALLATION OR REPAIR Includes the construction or repair of	3726	Includes: carbonated and non-carbonated beverages, and spirituous liquors. Brewery to be separately rated as 2121 brewery.	
foundations.		Bow & Arrow Mfg	4902
BOILER or Pipe INSULATING & Drivers	5183	BOWLING BALL MFG - PLASTIC	4459
Applies to the application of cork, asbestos or other non-conducting materials.		Bowling Lane & Drivers	9093
BOILER SCALING BY MEANS OF CHEMICALS &	8350	Box Mfg - Cigar - Wood & Drivers	2881
Drivers		Box Mfg - Corrugated	4244
BOILER SCALING NOC	3726	Includes corrugating or laminating of paper.	
BOILERMAKING	3620	BOX MFG - FOLDING PAPER - NOC	4243
BOLT & SCREW DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	BOX MFG - SET-UP PAPER	4243
BOLT & SCREW DEALER - WHOLESALE - &	8018	Box or Box Shook MFG & Drivers	2881
D rivers		Box Spring Frame MFG & Drivers	2881
		ı	

Box Spring or Mattress MFG & Drivers	2881	BRIDGE BUILDING - WOOD FRAME & Drivers	5403
BOY AND GIRL SCOUT COUNCILS:		BRIDGE or Vehicular Tunnel OPERATION &	9019
CAMP OPERATION - INCLUDING Clerical AT CAMP LOCATIONS - & Drivers	9015	D rivers Structural alterations or repairs, or the	
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES - OFFICE AND TRAVEL	8742	painting of the bridge structure to be separately rated.	
CLERICAL OFFICE EMPLOYEES OTHER THAN AT CAMP LOCATIONS	8810	BROILER AND/OR EGG PRODUCERS & Drivers BROOM, BRUSH, OR MOP HANDLE MFG &	0113 2881
BRAID or Fringe MFG	2380	Drivers	2025
BRAKE & CLUTCH RELINING	3648	BROOM, BRUSH, OR MOP MFG NOC	2835 2881
BRAKE FLUID MFG & Drivers	4712	Brush, Broom or Mop Handle Mfg & Drivers	2001
BRASS OR COPPER DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8107	Brush, Broom or Mop Mfg Noc	2835
BRASS or Copper Goods MFG	3146	BRUSH or Timber Cutting and REMOVAL & Drivers	2702
BREAKWATER or Jetty Construction - ALL	6045	BUCKLE - BELT MFG - BRASS, SILVER, ETC	3383
OPERATIONS to completion - & Drivers		BUILDING CLEANING - EXTERIOR - CHEMICAL	5213
Caisson, coffer dam work or pile driving to be separately rated.		PROCESS & Drivers	
BREEDING FARM or Stable & Drivers	0083	BUILDING CRANE ERECTION AT CONSTRUCTION SITE & Drivers	5057
Applies to the training of race horses, polo ponies and horses for exhibition purposes.		BUILDING MATERIAL DEALER:	
Includes jockeys and trainers.		STORE EMPLOYEES	8058
BREWERY & Drivers	2121	ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & yard,	8234
Codes 7390 and 2121 brewery shall not be assigned to the same risk unless the		warehouse, D rivers	
operations described by these classifications are conducted as separate		Building Mfg - Portable - Metal - Shop & Drivers	3040
and distinct businesses.		BUILDING MFG - PORTABLE - WOOD - SHOP &	2802
BRICK MFG - FIRE OR ENAMELED - & Drivers	4024	Drivers	
Applicable only to the mfg. of bricks from refractory clays with or without other refractory materials. Clay digging, mining or		Bullding or Roofing Paper or Felt Preparation	4283
quarrying to be separately rated.		Roofing operations to be separately rated as	
BRICK or Clay Products MFG Noc & Drivers	4021	5551 roofing.	
Includes: construction or reconstruction of sheds or kilns; clay, shale or sand digging; the mfg. of common, face, pressed or repressed building or paving brick; sand-lime bricks; structural, fireproofing, drainage and roofing tiles; wall copings; glazed or unglazed sewer or drain pipes or conduits; or similar products. Underground mining or quarrying to be separately rated.			

BUILDINGS - OPERATION BY CONTRACTORS

of buildings.

Applies to general maintenance or cleaning

BUILDINGS NOC - OPERATION BY OWNER OF **BUILDING RAISING OR MOVING:** 9015 lessee - & Drivers In classifying the raising, moving, or underpinning of buildings or structures, all Not applicable to an owner or lessee of a operations involved in the raising, moving, or building who occupies the entire or major underpinning of such buildings or structures, portion of the premises for mfg, or mercantile including incidental shoring, and the removal purposes. Managers/Directors performing or rebuilding of walls, foundations, columns, clerical duties exclusively to be rated as piers or other structural members, shall be 8810. Managers/Directors or leasing agents assigned to one of the following performing outside salesperson duties such classifications: as showing, leasing, or inspecting property to be rated as 8742. Managers/Directors CONCRETE OR CONCRETE ENCASED 5213 performing maintenance duties or directly STEEL & Drivers supervising maintenance work to be rated as 9015. This classification shall be assigned to the raising, moving, or underpinning of **BUMPER & TRAILER HITCH MFG & Drivers** 3040 buildings or structures which are constructed of concrete or concrete 7600 BURGLAR ALARM INSTALLATION OF REPAIR & encased steel. **D**rivers IRON OR STEEL & Drivers 5057 **BURGLAR GUARDS OR BARS - INSTALLATION** 5070 This classification shall be assigned to BURGLAR GUARDS OR BARS MFG & Drivers 3040 the raising, moving, or underpinning of steel buildings (not concrete encased BURIAL GARMENT MFG and Casket or Coffin 9522 steel) or structures. Upholstering **MASONRY & Drivers** 5022 **BURIAL VAULT MFG - CONCRETE - INCLUDING** 4034 **INSTALLATION & Drivers** This classification shall be assigned to the raising, moving, or underpinning of Bus Co: masonry buildings or structures. **GARAGE EMPLOYEES** 8385 WOODEN & Drivers 5403 **ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers** 7382 This classification shall be assigned to the raising, moving, or underpinning of BUS STATION AGENTS - BY CONTRACT - & 8017 wooden buildings or structures. **D**rivers **BUILDING SERVICE CONTRACTOR** 9014 BUTANE, PROPANE AND OTHER LPG DEALER 8350 Applies to general maintenance or cleaning & Drivers of buildings. Applies to wholesale or retail Dealer. BUILDING STONE EXCAVATION - ROCK -4000 Butane, propane and other liquefied petroleum gas plumbing installation and SURFACE OR SUB-SURFACE & Drivers maintenance of equipment to be separately Includes construction, repair rated. maintenance of all buildings, structures or LPG equipment, and installation of machinery. BUTANE, PROPANE AND OTHER 5183 **SYSTEMS** INSTALLATION and

9014

maintenance of Equipment - & Drivers

The delivery of butane, propane and other

liquefied petroleum gases to be separately

BUTANE CONVERTER MFG - AUTOMOTIVE

3685

rated.

BUTCHERING	2081	CALICHE PITS & Drivers	4000
Includes the handling of livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal.		Includes construction, repair and maintenance of all buildings, structures or equipment, and installation of machinery.	
BUTTER or Cheese MFG	2068	CAMERA OR PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
BUTTER SUBSTITUTE MFG	4717	CAMERA OR PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY STORES	8017
BUTTON MFG NOC	3383	- RETAIL - & Drivers	
BUTTON or Fastener MFG - METAL	3131	CAMERA REPAIR SHOPS	3685
Cabinet, Shelving & Bin Installation - Portable - & Drivers	5102	CAMOUFLAGE NET MFG CAMP OPERATION NOC & Drivers	2380 9015
CABINET, SHELVING & BIN MFG - METAL	3066	CAMPER UNIT MFG - FOR TRAILERS AND	3824
CABINET OR TABLE TOP MFG & Drivers	2881	PICKUP TRUCKS	
CABINET WORKS NOC & Drivers	2881	Can - Aluminum - Collection Station - No Processing & Drivers	8017
CABLE - COMPUTER OR TELEPHONE INSTALLATION IN BUILDINGS - & Drivers	7600	Can - Aluminum - Recycling or Shredding & Drivers	8264
CABLE DEALER - WIRE ROPE - & Drivers	8107	CAN MFG	3220
CABLE MFG - INSULATED ELECTRICAL	4470	CANDLE MFG	4558
Wire drawing to be separately rated as 1924 or 3257.		CANNERY NOC	2111
CABLE or Wire Rope MFG - IRON OR STEEL	1924	CANNING - AEROSOL - PRESSURIZED	4819
Wire drawing - iron or steel - to be separately rated as 3257.		CANNING OF CARBONATED BEVERAGES - NO BOTTLING OPERATIONS	2111
CABLE TENSION SYSTEM INSTALLATION - COMMERCIAL - & Drivers	5213	Canvas Goods, Awning or Tent Erection, Removal or Repair & Drivers	5102
CABLE TENSION SYSTEM INSTALLATION - FOR	5200	Applies to operations away from the shop.	
CONCRETE SLABS - & Drivers		CANVAS GOODS MFG Noc - Shop	2576
CABLE TENSIONING ON TOWERS - NO ERECTION - & Drivers	3724	CAP MFG - FABRIC	2220
	9079	CAR MFG - RAILROAD - & Drivers	3881
CAFETERIAS		CAR WASH - FULL SERVICE - & Drivers	8387
CAGE MFG - ANIMAL - & Drivers	3040	CAR WASH - SELF SERVICE - & Drivers	8017
CAISSON WORK - ALL OPERATIONS to completion - & Drivers	6306	CARBON MFG	4751
Includes pile driving, excavation, masonry or		CARBON PAPER or Typewriter Ribbon MFG	4432
concrete work up to completion of the substructure only.		CARBON PROCESSING PLANT - FROM LIGNITE	4751
CALCIUM CARBIDE MFG & Drivers	1438	CARBONIC ACID GAS MFG & Drivers	4635
		Includes tank charging.	
		CARBURETOR MFG	3685

CARNIVAL, Circus or Amusement Device Operator - TRAVELING - ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers The entire remuneration of all employees shall be included in computing premium, subject, however, to the maximum average	9186	CARRIER SYSTEM - PNEUMATIC - INSTALLATION OR REPAIR & Drivers Applies to work inside of buildings. Installation of freight carrier systems rated as	5183
		3724 millwright work. CARTRIDGE RECHARGE - LASER TYPE	2574
weekly wage per employee shown under Miscellaneous Values as "Maximum		CARTRIDGE RECHARGE - LASER TYPE CARTRIDGE REPAIR OR MFG - RIBBON TYPE	3574 4432
Remuneration".		CANTRIDGE REPAIR OR WIFG - RIBBON 1 THE CASH REGISTER MFG	3574
CARPENTRY - DWELLINGS - & Drivers	5403	CASH REGISTER WIFG CASING INSTALLATION - OIL WELL - & Drivers	
CARPENTRY - INSTALLATION of CABINET WORK or INTERIOR TRIM - & Drivers	5437	CASING INSTALLATION - OIL WELL - & DIVERS CASING RECOVERY - OIL OR GAS WELL - &	6238 6238
Includes interior carpentry finish out, such as		Drivers	
partition walls or non-load bearing walls.	5437	CASKET OR COFFIN MFG - PLASTIC OR FIBERGLASS	4484
CARPENTRY - INSTALLATION of FINISHED WOODEN FLOORING - & Drivers	543 <i>1</i>	Upholstering to be separately rated as 9522.	
Includes installation of parquet flooring.		CASKET or Coffin MFG OR ASSEMBLY -	3066
CARPENTRY - PRIVATE one or two family	5403	METAL	
RESIDENCES - & Drivers		Upholstering to be separately rated as 9522.	
CARPENTRY - SHOP ONLY - & Drivers CARPENTRY NOC & Drivers	2802 5403	CASKET or Coffin MFG OR ASSEMBLY - WOOD - & Drivers	2881
Not applicable to the making, setting up or	3403	Upholstering to be separately rated as 9522.	
taking down of forms, scaffolds, false work or concrete distributing apparatus, which must be assigned to the appropriate concrete		CASKET or Coffin UPHOLSTERING and Burial Garment Mfg	9522
construction classification.		CAST STONE MFG - ARCHITECTURAL	4038
CARPET, Rug or Upholstery CLEANING - shop or outside - & Drivers	2581	CAST STONE SLAB MFG & Drivers	4034
CARPET CLEANING MACHINE MFG	3179	CATALOG OR MAIL ORDER WAREHOUSE & Drivers	
CARPET INSTALLATION & Drivers	5102	Assign appropriate wholesale or retail store	
CARPET or Rug MFG NOC	2220	classification applicable to products sold.	
CARPET PADDING MFG - RUBBERIZED	4410	CATALYST CLEANING BY HEAT & Drivers	1701
CARPET DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	CATERER	9079
CARPET STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	CATFISH FARMS & Drivers	0113
CARPET TACK STRIP MFG	2731	CATHEDRAL or Art Glass WINDOW MFG & Drivers	4101
CARPORT FABRICATION - SHOP - METAL	3066	Includes glass mfg.	
Carriage or Wagon MFG or Assembly	3824	CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEM	5190
Baby carriage mfg. to be separately rated as 3865.		INSTALLATION BY CONTRACTOR & Drivers	

CATTLE & HORSE PENS - PORTABLE - RENTAL & INSTALLATION & Drivers	8107	CEMENT MFG - ASPHALT OR FIBROUS PLASTIC - FOR ROOFS & Drivers	4712
CATTLE CHUTE MFG - METAL - & Drivers	3040	CEMENT PAVE STONE MFG & Drivers	4045
CATTLE DEALER & Drivers	8288	CEMETERY OPERATIONS & Drivers	9220
Not farms or ranches. Includes feed milling.		CENTRALIZER MFG - OIL	3126
CATTLE FEEDER MFG - METAL - & Drivers	3040	CERAMIC TILE INSTALLATION - INSIDE	5348
CAULKING COMPOUND MFG	4558	CESSPOOL DRILLING & Drivers	6219
CAULKING EXTERIOR OF BUILDINGS & Drivers	5022	CHAIN LINK FENCE CONSTRUCTION	6400
CAULKING INTERIOR OF BUILDINGS & Drivers	5474	CHAIN MFG - FORGED	3110
CAVERN OPERATIONS & Drivers Applies to the operation by owners or	9016	CHAIN SAW DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
lessees and includes box office employees. This classification does not apply to amusements, exhibitions or other operations		CHAIN SAW SALES & SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
separately classified in this Manual (such as bath houses, billiard halls, boat livery,		CHAIR MFG - RATTAN - & Drivers	2881
bowling lanes, dance halls, restaurants, retail stores, theaters) whether operated by the owner or lessee of the cavern or through		CHARCOAL MFG & Drivers	1472
		Includes distillation.	
independent concession. CEDAR CHIP GRINDING & SACKING & Drivers	8231	CHARITABLE or Religious ORGANIZATION - welfare - ALL OPERATIONS & Drivers	8837
CEDAR OIL EXTRACTION & Drivers Includes distillation.	1472	Includes stores and collecting, reconditioning and resale of used donated articles of the	
	0047	household type.	
CEILING FAN - SALES & REPAIR - RETAIL & Drivers	8017	CHAUFFEURS, Drivers & their Helpers Noc - commercial	7380
CEILING FAN DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	Subject to the Standard Exception Manual Rule.	
CEILINGS - SUSPENDED, STAPLED OR	5437	CHEESE or Butter MFG	2068
CEMENTED - INSTALLATION & Drivers Applies to prefabricated finished tiles or		CHEMICAL APPLICATION ON PLANT GROUNDS - GRASS & WEED RETARDANT	9014
panels. Insulation to be separately rated.		CHEMICAL BARGE LOADING BY CONTRACT -	7317
CELLULAR TELEPHONE DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	NO USE OF HOISTING EQUIPMENT CHEMICAL MFG - PRESERVATIVE FOR FRESH	4823
CELLULAR TELEPHONE SALES, INSTALLATION	8017	VEGETABLES	4023
& REPAIR - RETAIL - & Drivers		CHEMICAL MFG CLASSIFICATIONS:	
CEMENT ADDITIVE MFG & Drivers	1701	Refer to the Chemical Manufacturing	
CEMENT BLOCK ERECTION & Drivers	5022	Classifications at the end of this alphabetical list.	
CEMENT LINING OF TUBULAR GOODS - NOT OILFIELD - & Drivers	8106		
CEMENT MFG & Drivers	1701		

CHEMICAL MILLING	3372	Church:	
Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another classification unless the operations subject to 3372 are conducted as a separate and		PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868
		Includes clergy, assistants, organists, nursery attendants and choir members.	
distinct business.		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101
CHEMICAL PLANTS - SEE "PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS"		CIGAR MFG	2172
CHEMICALS & SOLVENTS DISTRIBUTING -	8350	CIGARETTE MFG	2172
Bulk - & Drivers		CIRCUIT BOARD MFG - PRINTED	3681
CHEWING GUM MFG	2041	CIRCUIT BREAKER MFG - ELECTRICAL	3643
CHICKEN CATCHERS - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	0113	CIRCULAR DISTRIBUTION - ADVERTISING - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	7230
CHICKEN DEBEAKING, SEXING AND VACCINATING - BY CONTRACT & Drivers	8831	CIRCUS, Carnival or Amusement Device Operator - TRAVELING - ALL EMPLOYEES	9186
CHICKEN FEEDER INSTALLATION & Drivers	3724	& Drivers	
CHILDREN'S HOME:		The entire remuneration of all employees shall be included in computing premium,	
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868	subject, however, to the maximum average weekly wage per employee shown under	
Includes incidental driving and/or cooking duties when performed by employees whose primary responsibilities fall within		Miscellaneous Values as "Maximum Remuneration". CLAIM ADJUSTERS or Special Agents - Insurance Co Outside CLAY FLOWER POT MFG	0740
the scope of 8868.			8742
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101		4062
CHIMNEY CLEANING BY CONTRACTOR	9014	CLAY or Shale DIGGING & Drivers	4000
CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION - NOT METAL - & Drivers	5213	Includes construction, repair and maintenance of all buildings, structures or	
Includes foundation and applies to stone, brick or concrete chimneys. Also includes guniting and lining operations.		equipment, and installation of machinery. CLAY PROCESSING, DRYING & PELLETIZING &	1701
CHINA MFG - DECORATIVE	4062	Drivers	
		CLAY PRODUCTS - FOR OIL INDUSTRY -	1701
CHINCHILLA FARMS & Drivers	0113	DRYING, GRINDING, pulverizing and packing & D rivers	
CHIP BOARD MFG & Drivers	4036	Mining, digging or quarrying to be separately	
CHIROPRACTOR'S OFFICE	8832	rated.	
CHOCOLATE or Cocoa MFG	2041		
Applies to mfg. from cocoa beans.			
CHRISTMAS TREE FARM & Drivers	0005		
CHRISTMAS TREE MFG - OIL	3126		

2nd Reprint

purpose of applying this rule.

CLAY PRODUCTS or Brick MFG Noc & Drivers	4021	CLEANING RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS - NOT TANK
Includes: construction or reconstruction of sheds or kilns; clay, shale or sand digging;		CLEANING RIP RAP ALONG HIGHWAYS & Drivers
the mfg. of common, face, pressed or repressed building or paving bricks; sand-lime bricks; structural, fire-proofing, drainage		CLEAN-UP OF DEBRIS CAUSED BY NATURAL DISASTERS & Drivers
and roofing tiles; wall copings; glazed or unglazed sewer or drain pipes or conduits; or similar products. Underground mining, or		CLEARING and Grading of LAND - Noc & Drivers
quarrying to be separately rated.		Includes borrowing, filling or back-filling.
CLAY TARGET MFG - FOR SKEET OR TRAP SHOOTING	4902	CLEARING EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY - SEE "TRANSMISSION LINE CLEARING"
CLEANER - DEBRIS REMOVAL	9014	CLEARING OF LAND - FLOODWAY - & Drivers
Employees involved exclusively in debris removal in connection with construction or erection operations may be separately rated		CLEARING OF UTILITY LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY - NEW CONSTRUCTION - & Drivers
in code 9014. This classification also applies to specialty contractors providing		CLERICAL OFFICE EMPLOYEES NOC
cleaners at construction or erection sites. Code 9014 does not contemplate		Subject to the Standard Exception Manual Rule.
"miscellaneous employees." The term		CLOCK MFG
"miscellaneous employees" in this context refers to employees who assist various construction or erection workers. They may		CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION SYSTEMS INSTALLATION & Drivers
run errands, deliver material and equipment, or assist in construction or erection		CLOTH OR TEXTILES DYEING
operations. Employees of this type are assigned to either the governing construction		CLOTHING MFG
or erection code at that job or location, or to various construction or erection codes if accurate payroll records are maintained.		CLOTHING or Wearing Apparel STORE - RETAIL
CLEANING BUILDING EXTERIORS - WATER BLASTING OR SAND BLASTING - & Drivers	5213	CLOTHING or Wearing Apparel STORE - WHOLESALE
CLEANING BUILDINGS, STATUES, METAL	9170	CLOTHING RENTAL STORE
AWNINGS - MULTISTORY - & Drivers		CLUB - COUNTRY, golf, fishing or yacht
CLEANING FLUID DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8350	The actual remuneration of all caddies shall be included with the payroll of the regular club employees in computing the premium
CLEANING OF NEW HOMES BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTORS	9014	for the risk. If the actual remuneration is not available, the payroll for caddies shall be
CLEANING or Dyeing & Drivers	2583	taken at \$40.00 per club member per season subject to a maximum of three hundred
Includes repairing or pressing. Substations or call offices away from plant to be rated as 8017 store-retail NOC.		members per course of eighteen holes which limit shall be adjusted, pro rata for larger or smaller courses; provided, however, that if the club is open to the public, one hundred
CLEANING or Renovating BUILDING EXTERIORS & Drivers	5213	fifty members per course of eighteen holes shall constitute the minimum number of club members, which limit shall be adjusted pro rata for larger or smaller courses for the

CLUB - NOC	9061	COLD STORAGE LOCKER - frozen foods	8033
CLUB - RIDING - & Drivers	0083	Includes incidental preparation of meats and	
CLUB - SHOOTING - & Drivers	9016	produce. Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.	
COAL BILLET or Briquet MFG & Drivers	1463	COLLAR MFG	2501
Mfg. of by-products to be separately rated.		Collectors, Messengers or Salesperson -	8742
COAL MINING & Drivers	1165	OUTSIDE	
Includes: stripping or other preliminary work; construction, repair or maintenance of all buildings, structures or equipment;		Subject to the Standard Exception Manual Rule.	
installation of machinery.		College:	
COAT HANGER MFG - WIRE	3257	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868
Cocoa or Chocolate MFG	2041	ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101
Applies to mfg. from cocoa beans.		COLOR GRINDING, BLENDING or Testing	4558
COCONUT SHREDDING OR DRYING	6504	Applies to operations involving dry materials with no handling of flammable, poisonous,	
COFFEE CLEANING, ROASTING OR GRINDING	6504	caustic, corrosive or oxidizing materials. Not applicable to the mfg. of ingredients.	
COFFEE MAKER RENTAL & Drivers	8752	Commissary Work	9079
COFFER-DAM WORK - ALL OPERATIONS to completion - & Drivers	6306	Applies only in connection with construction, erection, lumbering or mining operations and	3073
Includes pile driving, excavation and masonry or concrete work up to completion of the substructure only.		includes cooks, waiters, waitresses and other employees engaged in furnishing board or lodging.	
COFFIN or Casket MFG OR ASSEMBLY -	3066	COMPOST MFG - COTTON HULLS - & Drivers	4583
METAL		COMPRESSOR OR OILFIELD PUMP DEALER &	8107
Upholstering to be separately rated as 9522.		D rivers	
COFFIN or Casket MFG OR ASSEMBLY - PLASTIC OR FIBERGLASS	4484	COMPRESSOR REBUILDING AND REPAIRING - REFRIGERATOR AND AIR-CONDITIONING	3179
Upholstering to be separately rated as 9522.		COMPRESSOR STATION CONSTRUCTION & Drivers	3719
Coffin or Casket MFG or Assembly – Wood - & Drivers	2881	COMPRESSOR STATION OPERATION & Drivers	1321
Upholstering to be separately rated as 9522.		COMPRESSOR SYSTEMS MFG - SKID	3507
COFFIN or Casket UPHOLSTERING and Burial Garment MFG	9522	MOUNTED COMPUTER AND DATA PROCESSING SERVICES	
COIN DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	COMPUTER SALES - RETAIL STORE - & Drivers	8017
COIN DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR	5191
COKE MFG & Drivers	1438	OPERATORS, PROGRAMMERS	8810
Applies to by-product oven method.		COMPUTER CABLE INSTALLATION WITHIN BUILDINGS & Drivers	7600

COMPUTER DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION NOC & Drivers	5213
COMPUTER FLOPPY DISK & MAGNETIC TAPE MFG	4923	Includes foundations or the making, setting up or taking down forms, scaffolds, false	
COMPUTING, Adding, Recording or Office MACHINE MFG NOC	3574	work or concrete distributing apparatus. Codes 5203 concrete construction - bridges and 5506 street or road construction shall	521 3
CONCESSION STANDS	9079	not be assigned at the same job or location to which Code 5213 applies. Excavation, pile	
CONCRETE - READY-MIX DEALER - PREPARATION AND DELIVERY & Drivers	8234	driving, all work in sewers, tunnels, subways, caissons or cofferdams to be separately rated.	
CONCRETE BATCH PLANT MFG - PORTABLE	3507	CONCRETE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION NOT	
CONCRETE BLOCK AND BRICK MFG & Drivers	4045	over 10' High & Drivers	
Applies to shop or yard only.		CONCRETE EXPANSION JOINTS MFG - NO	4283
CONCRETE BLOCK GLAZING & Drivers	4021	FELT OR PAPER MFG	
CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION - BRIDGES - & Drivers	5203	CONCRETE FORM OR PAN MFG - STEEL - INCLUDES REPAIR - LARGER THAN 14 GAUGE & Drivers	3040
Includes piers or abutments. Applies where clearance is more than 10 feet at any point. Includes making, setting up or taking down forms, scaffolds, false work or concrete distributing apparatus. Excavation, pile driving, all work in tunnels, subways, caissons or coffer-dams to be separately rated.		CONCRETE FORM OR PAN MFG - STEEL INCLUDES REPAIR - SMALLER THAN 14 GAUGE	3066
		CONCRETE FORMS - SALES AND RENTAL - & Drivers	8234
Applicable to all concrete work in connection with construction of bridges over 10 feet in		CONCRETE GRAIN BIN CONSTRUCTION & Drivers	5213
height from stream bed - including overpass and underpass construction and the erection of steel and prestressed concrete members		CONCRETE MIX MFG - DRY - INCLUDES BAGGING & Drivers	1701
where done by concrete contractor.		CONCRETE MIXER MFG - TRANSIT TYPE	3507
CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION - CONCRETE BLOCK BUILDINGS - & Drivers	5022	CONCRETE or Cement DISTRIBUTING TOWERS - INSTALLATION, repair or	9529
CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION - ERECTION OF		removal - & Drivers	
PRECAST AND PRESTRESSED STRUCTURAL CONCRETE PRODUCTS OR TILT-UP WALL SECTIONS:		Erection, repair or removal of concrete or cement distributing towers by contractors as an incidental part of their construction work shall be included in the classification with	
Buildings One and Two Stories in Height & Drivers	5213	which the work is associated.	5006
Buildings over Two Stories in Height	5040	CONCRETE or Cement Work - FLOORS, DRIVEWAYS, sidewalks, curbs and gutters - & Drivers	5200
		Code 5203 concrete construction - bridges shall not be assigned at the same job or location to which 5200 applies. Self-bearing floors, airport runways, warming aprons, street or road construction to be separately rated.	

& RENTAL & Drivers	8107	Construction Machinery, Dredge or Steam 3 Shovel MFG Noc	3507
CONCRETE POST TENSIONING SYSTEMS DEALER & Drivers	8107	CONTRACTING CLASSIFICATIONS APPLICABLE TO SUBCONTRACTORS ON CONTRACTING	
CONCRETE PRESTRESSING SYSTEMS DEALER & Drivers	8107	Jobs: Insured subcontractors are to be classified on the basis of the classification describing	
CONCRETE PRODUCTS MFG & Drivers	4034	the particular type of work performed.	
Applies to shop or yard work only. Not available at a construction site.		Uninsured contractors whose payroll is picked up under the principal contractor's policy are to be classified as if the work were	
CONCRETE PUMPING OR PLACING - FOR ONE STORY BUILDINGS - & Drivers	5200	performed by the principal's own employees. CONTRACTOR - EXECUTIVE SUPERVISOR OR 5	606
CONCRETE PUMPING OR PLACING NOC & Drivers	5213	Construction Superintendent 1. This classification is available only to	
CONCRETE REINFORCING MESH MFG	3257	executive supervisors or construction superintendents having administrative or	
CONCRETE SAWING - BRIDGES - & Drivers	5203	managerial responsibility for construction or erection projects.	
CONCRETE SAWING - DRIVEWAYS & SIDEWALKS - & Drivers	5200	"Executive Supervisors" or "Construction Superintendents" are defined as those persons exercising supervisory control	
CONCRETE SAWING - NOC & Drivers	5213	through job superintendents or foremen.	
Concrete Sawing - Street or Road - & Drivers	5506	Does not apply to any persons who are directly in charge of construction work. Such persons shall be assigned to the	
CONCRETE STAVE MFG - GRAIN BINS - SHOP & Drivers	4034	classification which specifically describes the type of construction or erection	
CONCRETE TANK MFG - SHOP - & Drivers	4034	operation over which they are exercising direct supervisory control, provided	
CONCRETE WATER TANK ERECTION & Drivers	5213	separate payroll records are maintained for each operation. Any such operation	
CONDOMINIUMS - ALL EMPLOYEES ENGAGED IN CARE, CUSTODY AND MAINTENANCE OF PREMISES OR FACILITIES - & Drivers	9015	for which separate payroll records are not maintained shall be assigned to the highest rated classification which applies to the job or location where the operation	
CONDOMINIUMS - WITH OPERATIONS AND	9052	is performed. (Refer to Rule IV-D-8.)	
EMPLOYEES SIMILAR TO HOTELS AND MOTELS - & Drivers		Code 5606 is not available for division of a single employee's payroll with any	
Conduit Cleaning - Underground - & Drivers	9402	other classification. Furthermore, 5606 may not be used in connection with operations assignable to 6202.	
CONDUIT CONSTRUCTION - FOR CABLE OR WIRE - & Drivers	6219	CONTRACTOR'S HEAVY EQUIPMENT REPAIR & 8 Drivers	107
Installation of cable or wire to be separately rated.		CONTRACTOR'S MACHINERY DEALER & 8 Drivers	107
CONFECTION MFG	2041	Includes service and repair.	
Construction ELEVATOR or Hod Hoist Installation, Repair or Removal & Drivers	9529	·	

CONTRACTOR'S PERMANENT YARD	8227	COSMETIC MFG & Drivers	4611
Applies only to a permanent yard maintained by a contractor for the storage of material or the storage and maintenance of equipment.		COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS:	
		Instructors	8868
Not available at a construction site. Mill operations or fabrication to be separately		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101
rated.		Cotton Batting, Wadding or Waste MFG	2211
CONVALESCENT or Nursing Home - ALL EMPLOYEES	8829	COTTON CLASSING:	
CONVENIENCE STORE	8006	CLASSERS, CLERKS & MICRONAIRE OPERATORS	8810
Applies to retail stores selling staple food items. No handling of fresh meats. Retail		SAMPLE HANDLERS, PORTERS & Drivers	9015
stores selling beverage and/or snack items only to be rated as 8017.		COTTON CLEANING &/OR BLENDING - NO GIN OPERATIONS	2211
COOKIE MFG - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	2003	COTTON COMPRESSING & Drivers	8295
COOLING TOWER ERECTION - METAL OR WOOD - & Drivers	3724	Includes incidental warehouses.	
COOLING TOWER MFG - METAL	3066	COTTON GIN - ALL EMPLOYEES	0401
COOLING TOWER MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	2802	Applies to all employees engaged in the operation of a gin, installation and repair of	
COOLING TOWER SERVICE - SILT REMOVAL -	5183	buildings. Also applies to yard workers. The intent is to include at one rate, employees in	
& Drivers		or about the gin, both during the ginning	
COOPERAGE ASSEMBLY & Drivers	2802	season and the dormant season.	
COOPERAGE STOCK MFG & Drivers	2802	Exception: An executive officer subject to this classification during the ginning season	
Applies to the manufacture of heads, hoops or staves.		shall be assigned during the dormant season to the classification which is applicable to the	
COPPER or Brass Goods MFG	3146	actual operations in which such executive officer is engaged.	
COPPER TUBING & FITTINGS MFG	3146	COTTON GIN MACHINE MFG	3507
COPPER TUBING DRAWING & Drivers	3022	COTTON MERCHANT & Drivers	8295
COPPERSMITH - shop	3066	Includes warehouse or yard employees.	
COPYING & DUPLICATING SERVICE & Drivers	4299	COTTON MOTE PROCESSING	2211
CORD or Twine MFG - cotton	2220	COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING	2220
CORD WOOD DEALER & Drivers	8231	COTTON STORAGE & Drivers	8295
CORK GASKET MFG	3146	Applies to baled cotton. Includes warehouse or	
CORN PRODUCTS MFG	4703	yard employees.	2004
CORN SHELLING	2014	COTTON TRAILER MFG	3824
CORRUGATED or Fiber Board CONTAINER	4244	COTTONSEED DELINTING - ALL METHODS COTTONSEED OIL MFG & Drivers	8102 4670
MFG Includes corrugating or laminating of paper.		COTTONSEED OIL WIFG & Drivers Cottonseed Oil Refining & Drivers	4670
CORSET MFG	2501	COTTOROLLE CIL METRIC & DITTORS	7010
CONCET IIII G	2001		

Counseling Services - Inside	8810	CULTURE PRODUCTION - FOR SEWAGE	4823
Subject to the Standard Exception Manual Rule.		DISPOSAL PLANTS	
Counseling Services - Outside	8742	CULVERT MFG - CORRUGATED PIPE	3066
Subject to the Standard Exception Manual	0142	CURB & GUTTER CONSTRUCTION & Drivers	5200
Rule.		CUSHION, Pillow or Quilt MFG	2501
Courier Services & Drivers	7720	CUTLERY MFG NOC	3113
Court Reporters - For Courts	8810	DAIRY EQUIPMENT DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
Court Reporters - for Law Firms - & Messengers, Clerical, Drivers	8820	DAIRY EQUIPMENT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
CRAB PROCESSING & Drivers	2114	DAMS OR FLOOD RETARDING STRUCTURE	6045
CRACKER MFG & Drivers	2003	Construction & Drivers	00.0
CRANE - OVERHEAD - INSTALLATION & Drivers	3724	DAMS or Flood Retarding Structures - EARTH	6045
CRANE - STATIONARY - ERECTION ON SITE &	5057	Moving and Placing - & Drivers	
Drivers CRANE MECHANICS & GEARMEN - AT DOCKS	7317	Includes excavation, borrowing, filling, back filling, clearing, timber and brush cutting and	
		removing.	
CRANE MFG - OVERHEAD	3507	Mass rock excavation, concrete construction, pile driving, shaft sinking, tunneling, caisson	
CRANE RENTAL - WITH OPERATORS - & DRIVERS	3724	and coffer-dam work to be separately rated.	
CRATE DEALER - VEGETABLE - & Drivers	8234	DANCE HALL - ALL OPERATIONS	9080
CRATING SERVICE - FOR EXPORT SHIPPING -	2802	DANCE STUDIOS:	
& Drivers		PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868
CRAYON, Pencil or Pen holder MFG	4432	ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101
CREAMERY	2068	DATA STORAGE FOR OTHERS & Drivers	9015
Includes the mfg. of butter or cheese. Ice		DAY CARE CENTER:	
cream mfg. to be separately rated as 2040.		Includes adult, child, and respite day care.	
CREMATORY OPERATION & Drivers	9620	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868
CREOSOTE MFG & Drivers	1472	Includes incidental driving and/or cooking	
Applies to the mfg. of creosote from wood tar.		duties when performed by employees whose primary responsibilities fall within the scope of 8868.	
CROP SPRAYING OR DUSTING - AERIAL:		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101
FLYING CREW	7418	DECAL INSTALLATIONS ON VEHICLES, GAS	9501
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7423	Pumps & Drivers	
CROP SPRAYING OR DUSTING - BY CONTRACT - NOT AERIAL & Drivers	0037	DECAL MFG & Drivers	4299
CRUDE OIL DEALER - BUYING AND HAULING	8350	DECK CONSTRUCTION - WOODEN - & Drivers	5403
CRUDE OIL FROM VARIOUS LEASES - & Drivers		Decking - Steel - Fabrication Shop & Drivers	3040
	•		

DECORATING & Drivers	9552	DERRICK OF OIL RIG ERECTING OR	6202
Applies to interior or exterior work, including the hanging of flags or bunting for		DISMANTLING - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers	
conventions or celebrations.	0444	DETECTIVE or Patrol AGENCY & Drivers	7720
DEHYDRATING - FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	2111	DETENTION CENTERS & Drivers	7720
DEHYDRATING OF MEATS FOR CANNING OR PACKING	2095	Applies to minimum and maximum security detention centers.	
DELICATESSEN - RETAIL	8006	DETERGENT MFG	4720
No handling of fresh meats.		DETINNING	3372
DELINTING COTTONSEED	8102	Includes incidental mfg. of tin or tin	
DEMOLITION OF BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES - SEE "WRECKING OR DEMOLITION"		compounds. Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another classification unless the operations subject	
DEMONSTRATION OF PRODUCTS IN STORES - NOT STORE EMPLOYEES	8742	to 3372 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.	
DENTAL LABoratory	4692	DEXTRIN MFG	4703
DENTIST	8832	DIAMOND CUTTING or Polishing	8013
DEODORANT MFG - AEROSOL	4819	DIAPER SERVICE & Drivers	2581
DEODORANT MFG - NONAEROSOL - & Drivers	4611	Also applies to infant's apparel laundry.	
DEPARTMENT STORE - RETAIL	8039	DIE CASTING - NON-FERROUS	3132
	0039	DIE CASTING MFG	3132
Not applicable to store locations which are properly classified as 8017 store - retail NOC. Includes installation of house		DIESEL ENGINE - INSTALLATION AND FIELD SERVICE - & Drivers	3724
furnishings and shall apply to each location of a risk at which all of the following		DIESEL ENGINE SALES & Drivers	8107
conditions obtain:		DIESEL INJECTOR REPAIR	3685
 The payroll subject to this classification is at least \$100,000 per annum. 		DIKE or Revetment Construction & Drivers	6045
The merchandise handled must include: (a) Wearing Apparel		Pile driving to be separately rated as 6003.	
(b) Textile Fabrics		DIRT PIT OPERATORS & Drivers	4000
(c) House Furnishings (other than furniture)(d) One or more of the following: Cosmetics Drugs		Includes construction, repair and maintenance of all buildings, structures or equipment, and installation of machinery.	
Furniture Groceries or Meats		DISINFECTANTS MFG - HOUSEHOLD	4720
Hardware		DISTILLATION - WOOD - & Drivers	1472
Jewelry Luggage Musical Instruments		Includes distillation of alcohol or mfg. of creosote or acetates.	
Sporting Goods Toys.		DITCHING SERVICE & Drivers	6219
3. The total annual sales of items (a), (b) and (c) above must exceed 50% of the total annual sales.			

DIVING - SUBMARINE - NOT MARINE WRECKING:		DOOR, OVERHEAD - INSTALLATION - INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL & Drivers	3724
Refer to Manual Rule XIII - The Admiralty Law and The Federal Employers' Liability Act.		Door, Overhead - Sales - & Drivers	8234
DIVING SERVICE - INLAND & IN TANKS - & Drivers	6219	Door, Sash or Assembled Millwork MFG - Wood - & Drivers	2881
DOG BREEDING & RAISING FOR RACING &	0113	Door & Window Dealer & Drivers	8234
Drivers a Rabino For Rabino d	0110	DOOR CONTROLS INSTALLATION	5191
Dog Catchers & Drivers	8831	Door Mfg - Accordion Type - Metal &	3066
Dog Food Mfg	2095	PLASTIC	
DOG GROOMING SERVICE & Drivers	8017	Door or Window Mfg - Metal	3066
Dog Kennels - Boarding - & Drivers	8831	Door or Window MFG - Wood - & Drivers	2881
DOG RACETRACK OPERATOR & Drivers	9016	DOUGHNUT SHOPS - RETAIL	9079
Dog Raising & Training & Drivers	0113	Applies to shops engaged in the preparation and sale of doughnuts, coffee, or other items	
Dog Show:		for consumption on, or away from, the premises.	
KENNEL EMPLOYEES & Drivers	8831	DRAFTING EMPLOYEES	8810
OPERATION of facilities & Drivers	9016	Subject to the Standard Exception Manual	
Includes musicians and box office employees.		Rule. DRAINAGE or Irrigation SYSTEM	6229
DOG SITTING SERVICE	9014	CONSTRuction & Drivers	0 0
DOLL CLOTHING or Cloth Dolls or Cloth Parts MFG	2501	Pile driving, dredging, tunneling or dam or sewer construction to be separately rated.	
Doll or Doll Parts MFG or Assembly	4484	DRAINAGE SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION AS PART OF A HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	5506
Mfg. of glass, metal or cloth parts, cloth dolls, doll clothing or dressing of dolls to be		& Drivers	
separately rated.		This assignment applies to a contractor who undertakes all operations in the construction	
DOMESTIC WORKERS - RESIDENCES		of the drainage system.	
Employees of commercial nursing services,		DRAPERIES MFG	2501
maid services or companion services, as well as employees whose duties are within the scope of a farm classification shall not be assigned to this classification.		DRAPERY & UPHOLSTERY DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
PER CAPITA BASIS	0913 *	DRAPERY & UPHOLSTERY STORE - RETAIL - &	8017
Payroll Basis	0923 *	Drivers	0507
Door, Door Frame or Sash ERECTION -	5102	DREDGE, Steam Shovel or Construction MACHinery MFG Noc	3507
metal or metal covered - & Drivers		DREDGING & Drivers	6219
Overhead door installation to be separately rated as 3724 millwright work.		Dress Form MFG	4038
Door, Door Frame or Sash MFG - Wood - METAL COVERED	3066	Applies to paper-mache or plaster forms.	

Dress Pattern Mfg - paper	4282	DRIVE SHAFT REBUILDING - AUTOMOTIVE - &	8391
DRESSING or Polish MFG	4558	Drivers	
Applies to shoe, stove, harness, furniture,		DRIVE-UP WINDOW INSTALLATION & Drivers	5102
automobile or metal polish or dressing mfg. Can mfg. to be separately rated as 3220.		DRIVER EDUCATION INSTRUCTION:	
DRESSMAKING or Tailoring - Custom	2503	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868
exclusively Not mfg. Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another		Includes incidental driving duties when performed by employees whose primary responsibilities fall within the scope of 8868.	
classification unless the operations subject to 2503 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101
DRILL BIT MFG - OIL	3126	DRIVERS, Chauffeurs and their Helpers Noc - commercial	7380
DRILL BIT REPAIR - ROCK	3632	Subject to the Standard Exception Manual	
DRILL SITE PREParation - OIL OR GAS WELLS	6216	Rule.	
 - & Drivers Includes building drilling pads and lease roads, and clearing brush. 		Drug, Medicine or Pharmaceutical Preparation MFg & incidental mfg. of ingredients & D rivers	4611
DRILL STEM TESTING - HYDROSTATIC - &	6213	DRUG STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8045
Drivers	V =1 V	Shall not be assigned to store operations	
DRILLING ENVIRONMENTAL TEST HOLES AROUND UNDERGROUND TANKS & Drivers	6219	unless prescription medicines develop over 50% of the total sales.	
DRILLING FOUNDATION HOLES & Drivers	6219	DRUG STORE - WHOLESALE	8047
DRILLING MUD ADDITIVES MFG	4815	DRUM MFG - STEEL	3066
DRILLING MUD DEALER & Drivers	8107	DRUM OR BARREL RECONDITIONING - METAL	3066
DRILLING MUD ENGINEERS & Drivers	6237	DRY CLEANER & Drivers	2583
DRILLING NOC & Drivers	6204	Includes repairing or pressing. Substations or call offices away from plant to be rated as	
DRILLING OR BORING UNDER STREETS OR	6204	8017 store-retail NOC.	
Railroads & Drivers		DRY ICE MFG	4815
DRILLING or Redrilling of OIL or Gas WELLS & D rivers	6202	DRY WALL INSTALLATION - WITHIN BUILDINGS - & Drivers	5437
DRILLING PIER HOLES & Drivers	6219	Dude Ranches & Drivers	9015
DRILLING POST HOLES - TELEPHONE &	6219	DYEING or Cleaning & Drivers	2583
Power Line - No Line Construction & Drivers		Includes repairing or pressing. Sub-stations or call offices away from plant to be rated as 8017 store-retail NOC.	
DRILLING RAT HOLES & MOUSE HOLES & Drivers	6204	DYNAMITE MFG & Drivers	4766
DRILLING RIG MFG	3507	EARTHEN TANK AND TRENCH SILO	6219
DRILLING SALT WATER DISPOSAL WELLS & Drivers	6202	Construction & Drivers	

EARTHENWARE OF THE MIFG NOC & Drivers	4021	ELECTRICAL Cord Set, Radio or Ignition	3681
Includes: construction or reconstruction of sheds or kilns; clay, shale or sand digging; the mfg. of common, face, pressed or repressed building or paving bricks, sand-lime bricks, structural, fireproofing, drainage, and roofing tiles, wall copings, glazed or unglazed sewer or drain pipes or conduits, or similar products. Underground mining or quarrying to be separately rated.		HARNESS ASSEMBLY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTION - WHOLESALE - & Drivers Includes transformers, outside electrical wire, etc. ELECTRICAL MOTOR REPAIR - OUTSIDE - & Drivers	8107 3724
ECOLOGY STUDIES - WATER, FISH, ANIMALS, ETC - & Drivers	8607	ELECTRICAL MOTOR REPAIR - SHOP OPERATIONS	3643
EGG DEALER - INCLUDING GRADING, CANDLING, PACKING - WHOLESALE	8034	ELECTRICAL OUTLET BOX MFG	3066
ELECTRIC Light or POWER CO NOC - ALL	7539	ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
EMPLOYEES - & Drivers Includes store employees, meter readers		ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
and the construction or extension of lines.	7500	ELECTRICAL SWITCHBOARD MFG	3643
ELECTRIC Light or POWER LINE CONSTRUCTION & Drivers	7538	ELECTRICAL WIRING & Drivers	5190
Code 7539 electric light or power co. shall not be assigned at the same job or location to which 7538 applies.		Includes installation or repair of fixtures or appliances. Installation of electrical machinery or auxiliary apparatus to be separately rated as 3724 electrical	
ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR - INDUSTRIAL	3643	apparatus installation.	
ELECTRIC or Gas LIGHTing FIXTURES MFG	3179	ELECTRONIC APPARATUS MFG - ASSEMBLY NOC	3681
ELECTRIC POWER or Transmission EQUIPMENT MFG	3643	ELECTRONIC BANK EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION & SERVICE	5191
Includes the mfg. or repair of motors, generators, convertors, transformers,		ELECTRONIC CONTROL BOARD MFG	3681
switchboards, circuit breakers, switches or switchboard apparatus or incidental equipment.		ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS INSTALLATION OR REPAIR - OUTSIDE - & Drivers	3724	ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
Erection of poles, stringing of wires, installation of service transformers on poles or on the outside of buildings or the making		ELECTRONIC MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SERVICE & REPAIR	5191
of service connections to be separately rated.		ELECTRONIC TELEVISION GAME MFG	3681
ELECTRICAL APPARATUS MFG NOC	3179	ELECTRONIC TESTING DEVICE MFG	3685
Includes electrical fixtures or appliances.		ELECTROPLATING	3372
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another classification unless the operations subject	
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	to 3372 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.	
	I.		

ELEVATOR ENTRANCE AND DOOR INSTALLATION & Drivers	5102	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP - DRILLING OF TEST HOLES - & Drivers	6219
ELEVATOR ERECTION OR REPAIR	5160	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP - EXCAVATION - &	6219
ELEVATOR INSPECTING	4511	Drivers	
Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another classification unless the operations subject to 4511 are conducted as a separate and		ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP - REMOVAL OF OIL WITH ABSORBENT CLOTH FROM DOCKS - & Drivers	6219
distinct business.		ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP - SETTING BOOMS AROUND OIL SPILLS FROM BOATS	6219
ELEVATOR or Escalator MFG	3042	- & Drivers	
EMBROIDERY MFG	2380	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP - SOIL	9402
EMERY WORKS & Drivers	1747	INCINERATION AT JOBSITE - NO EXCAVATION & Drivers	
Applies to crushing or grinding. Digging, mining or quarrying to be separately rated.		ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP - SOIL	7590
EMISSIONS TESTING - AUTOMOBILE - & Drivers	8391	INCINERATION AT PERMANENT FACILITY ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP - SPRAYING	9014
EMPLOYEE LEASING CONTRACTOR		MICROBES ON OIL SPILLS - NO CLEAN-UP	0014
Classifications shall be assigned according to the code which applies to the client's		ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP - SUCTIONING - NO PROCESSING OF WASTE & Drivers	7219
business.		ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP - SUCTIONING	9402
EMU AND/OR OSTRICH RAISING & Drivers	0113	AND PROCESSING OF WASTE - & Drivers	
EnameL or Agate Ware MfG	3224	ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS	4511
Engine Installation - Industrial - Field & Drivers	3724	Includes collecting samples, testing, and analysis. Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another	
ENGINE MFG - AIRCRAFT OR AUTOMobile	3805	classification unless the operations subject to 4511 are conducted as a separate and	
ENGINE MFG NOC	3126	distinct business.	
Foundry operations to be separately rated.		EQUIPMENT RENTAL - HAND TOOLS - &	8017
ENGINE REBUILDING - INDUSTRIAL - SHOP	3632	D rivers	
ENGINEER or Architect - CONSULTING	8601	EQUIPMENT RENTAL - HEAVY - WITHOUT OPERATORS & Drivers	8107
Does not apply when engaged in actual construction. Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another classification unless the operations subject to 8601 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.		EROSION CONTROL - ALONG RIVERS, SPILLWAYS, CREEKS, ETC - USING GABION BASKETS & Drivers ESCORT VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACTOR &	6045 7720
Engraving	4351	Drivers	
ENTOMOLOGIST - CONTRACT TO CHECK FARMER'S COTTON OR OTHER CROPS FOR INFESTATION AND RECOMMEND TYPE OF TREATMENT	8601	Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another classification unless the operations subject to 7720 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.	
ENVELOPE MFG	4279	ESCALATOR or Elevator MFG	3042

or shell mfg. as 3639.

ESSENTIAL OILS MFG & distillation & Drivers	4611	EXTERMINATOR & Drivers	4519
EXCAVATION - ROCK - & Drivers	4000	Includes termite and insect control.	
Not tunneling or street or road construction.		Carpentry repair to be separately rated.	
EXCAVATION IN CONNECTION WITH CONSTRUCTION OF PRIVATE RESIDENCES & Drivers	6219	EXTRACT MFG - PERFUMERY, medicinal or flavoring - & Drivers	4611
		Includes distillation of essential oils.	
Excavation Noc & Drivers	6219	FABRIC COATING or Impregnating Noc	4452
Includes borrowing, filling or back-filling. Mass rock excavation, grading or excavation in connection with street or road		Includes the coating or impregnating of fabrics with oils, varnishes, lacquers, plastics or rubber.	
construction, pile driving, shaft sinking, caisson or coffer-dam work to be separately rated.		FACTORY COST or Office SYSTEMATIZER, Accountant or Auditor - TRAVELING	8803
EXCELSIOR MFG	2731	Includes insurance company premium auditors.	
EXECUTIVE OFFICERS NOC - PERFORMING CLERICAL OR OUTSIDE SALESPERSONS DUTIES ONLY	8809	FAN ASSEMBLY - ATTIC - FROM MANUFACTURED PARTS	3066
Not superintendents, foremen or workers. Applies only to executive officers of a corporation who are elected or appointed in accordance with the charter or by-laws of such corporation. Subject to the Standard		FARM MACHINERY DEALER - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers	8107
		FARM MACHinery OPERATION - by contractor - & Drivers	0037
Exception Manual Rule.		FARM:	
EXERCISE or Health INSTITUTE & Drivers	9063	For the purpose of the application of workers compensation classifications and rates, a	
EXHAUST TAIL PIPE EXTENSIONS MFG	3146	farm is defined as any parcel(s) of land used	
EXPLOSIVES DEALER & Drivers	4777	for the purpose of agriculture, horticulture, viticulture, dairying or stock or poultry	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Explosives or Ammunition - Cartridge or SHELL Case Mrg - metal	3316	raising, as a business or commercial venture. A division of payroll may be allowed for each separate and distinct type	
Insertion of percussion caps or primers, loading or testing with explosives to be separately rated.		of commercial farm operation as described by the Manual Classifications described herein, provided that separate records of payroll are maintained. In the event that the	
EXPLOSIVES OR AMMUNITION - PROJECTILE OR SHELL MFG - & Drivers	3639	payroll records do not reveal clearly an accurate segregation in accordance with the	
Includes incidental "nosing in." Not cartridge or shell case mfg. Forging or casting of shapes or loading or testing with explosives to be separately rated.		Manual Classifications described herein, the entire payroll for the farm shall be assigned to the highest rated classification which applies to the farm.	
EXPLOSIVES OR AMMUNITION MFG & Drivers	4766		
Includes loading, charging and mixing. Separately rate cartridge or shell case mfg metal - as 3316. Separately rate projectile or shell mfg. as 3639			

FARM: (cont.)

FARM: (cont.)

Effective January 1, 1999

ARW. (COIII.)		I ARM. (COIII.)	
Each classification includes all employees, including drivers and all normal repair and maintenance of buildings or equipment performed by the employees of the insured. Such activities as the maintenance of cows, hogs or chickens for family use, a family orchard or truck garden, and hay or grain crop raised for the purpose of maintaining work animals on the farm must be considered usual and incidental to the operation of any type of farm.		FIELD CROPS & Drivers Applies to all acreage devoted but not limited to the raising of such crops as all the cereal grains, all sorghums, hay, flax, soybeans, peanuts, sunflowers, milo, maize or cotton. FISH HATCHERY & Drivers Applies to all acreage or facilities devoted to the raising of fish.	0037 0113
The following classifications apply to farming and agricultural operations:		FLORIST & Drivers	0035
ALLIGATOR & Drivers ANIMAL RAISING & Drivers	0113 0113	Applies to cultivating or gardening. Applies to all acreage or facilities devoted to the growing of flowers and flower	
	0113	seeds or ornamental plants.	
Applies to all acreage or facilities devoted to the raising of fur bearing animals.		GARDENING - market or truck - & Drivers	8000
BERRY or Vineyard & Drivers	0079	Applies to all acreage devoted to the raising of mostly garden vegetables, but	
Applies to all acreage devoted to the raising of berries or grapes (table, wine or raisin).		also melons, sweet corn, sugar beets, sugar cane or vegetable seeds.	
,	0083	GOAT or Sheep RAISING & Drivers	0083
BREEDING or Stable & Drivers	0003	Applies to all acreage or facilities devoted to the raising of sheep or goats.	
Applies to the training of race horses, polo ponies and horses for exhibition purposes. Includes jockeys and trainers.		KENNEL - RAISING GREYHOUNDS FOR RACING - & Drivers	0113
CATFISH & Drivers	0113	Applies to all acreage or facilities devoted	
CATTLE or Livestock RAISING NOC &	0083	to the raising of dogs.	
Drivers		LIVESTOCK or Cattle RAISING NOC &	0083
Applies to all acreage or facilities devoted		D rivers	
to the raising of cattle, horses, hogs, sheep, or goats.		Applies to all acreage or facilities devoted to the raising of cattle, horses, hogs,	
CHINCHILLA & Drivers	0113	sheep, or goats.	
CHRISTMAS TREE & Drivers	0005	Noc & Drivers	0011
DAIRY & Drivers	0083	Applies to those farming operations	
Applies to all acreage or facilities devoted to the production of milk or cream.		which are not more specifically classified elsewhere.	
EGG or Poultry PRODUCER & Drivers	0113	Nursery Employees & Drivers	0005
Applies to all acreage or facilities devoted to egg production or the raising of chickens, turkeys, emus or ostriches.		Applies to all acreage or facilities devoted to the cultivation of plants, such as trees, shrubs, or grass, for transplanting. Includes incidental landscape gardening.	

FARM: (cont.)		FEED MFG	2014
ORCHARD & Drivers	0016	Includes the preparation of cereal or compound feeds for livestock.	
Applies to all acreage devoted to the growing of tree crops, including citrus fruit, nuts or avocados.		FEED SUPPLEMENT BLENDING & Drivers	8215
Poultry or Egg Producer & Drivers	0113	FELT or Building or Roofing Paper PREParation	4283
Applies to all acreage or facilities devoted to egg production or the raising of chickens, turkeys, emus or ostriches.		Roofing operations to be separately rated as 5551 roofing.	
SHEEP or Goat RAISING & Drivers	0083	FELTING MFG	2288
Applies to all acreage or facilities devoted to the raising of sheep or goats.		FENCE DEALER - INCLUDING HARDWARE FITTINGS, GATES AND POSTS - & Drivers	8234
STABLE or Breeding Farm & Drivers	0083	Installation or erection to be separately rated as 6400.	
Applies to the training of race horses, polo ponies and horses for exhibition		FENCE ERECTION - ALL TYPES	6400
purposes. Includes jockeys and trainers.		FENCE HARDWARE MFG - METAL	3066
TREE & Drivers	0005	FENCE MFG - METAL CHAIN-LINK	3257
VEGETABLE & Drivers	8000	FENCE MFG - PICKET TYPE - & Drivers	2802
Applies to all acreage devoted to the		FENCE POST MFG - METAL	3066
raising of mostly garden vegetables, but also melons, sweet corn, sugar beets, sugar cane or vegetable seeds.		FENCING DEALER & Drivers	8234
VINEYARD or Berry & Drivers	0079	Installation or erection to be separately rated as 6400.	
Applies to all acreage devoted to the raising of berries or grapes (table, wine or raisin).		FERTILIZER APPLICATION - BY CONTRACT WITH FARM MACHINERY - & Drivers	0037
Worm & Drivers	0035	FERTILIZER APPLICATION - RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	9014
FAST FOOD RESTAURANT - COUNTER SERVICE/CARRY OUT	9079	FERTILIZER DEALER - INCLUDES APPLICATION WITH TRUCK EQUIPMENT - & Drivers	8215
FASTENER DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	FERTILIZER MFG & Drivers	4583
FASTENER DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	FERTILIZER MFG - LIQUID FOR HOME TYPE	4807
FASTENER or Button MFG - METAL	3131	PLANTS	
FEATHER or Flower MFG - artificial	2534	FIBER GOODS MFG	4279
FEATHER PILLOW MFG	2501	Fiber board mfg. to be separately rated as 4239 paper mfg.	
FEED, Hay or Grain DEALER & LOCAL MANAGERS, Drivers	8215	FIBERGLASS BOAT MFG - PLEASURE	6823
FEED GRINDING & MIXING EQUIPMENT MFG	3507	FIBERGLASS INSULATION - INSTALLATION IN	5479
FEED LOT OPERATION & Drivers	8288	Buildings or within Building Walls - & Drivers	
Includes feed milling. Not farms or ranches.		FIBERGLASS INSULATION MFG & Drivers	1803
		FIBERGLASS MFG - MATS - & Drivers	1803
			_

FIBERGLASS PIPE FABRICATION BY FILAMENT	4459	FIREPROOF EQUIPMENT MFG	3066
WINDING	4404	Includes metal furniture, filing equipment an incidental woodworking. Separately rat	
FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS MFG NOC	4484	mfg. of fireproof doors or shutters which are	
Application of fiberglass to molds by hand layering or chopper gun.		wood, or structural or reinforcing materials.	0040
FIBERGLASS SHEETS MFG	4459	FIREWORKS DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
FIBERGLASS SWIMMING POOL INSTALLATION & HOOKUP & Drivers	5200	FIREWORKS EXHIBITION & Drivers	9016
FIBERGLASS TANK MFG	4484	FIREWORKS MFG & Drivers	4766
FIBERGLASS WOOL MFG & Drivers	1803	Exhibitions to be separately rated as 9016.	
FILE MFG	3113	FIREWORKS SALES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
FILE SHARPENING	3114	FISH, Meat or Poultry DEALER - RETAIL	8033
FILM EXCHANGE	4362	Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.	
Not located at motion picture studios.	430 <u>2</u>	FISH, Meat or Poultry DEALER - WHOLESALE	8034
Includes projecting rooms.		Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.	
FILM PROCESSING & Drivers	4361	FISH OR BOAT DOCK OPERATION - MARINAS - & Drivers	9015
FILTER CARTRIDGE MFG - OIL	3220	FISHING GUIDES & Drivers	9015
FILTER CARTRIDGE RECONDITIONING - AUTO & INDUSTRIAL	3220	FISHING Rod and TACKLE MFG	4902
FILTER MFG - FOR AIR CONDITIONING	4279	FISHING TACKLE MFG	4902
SYSTEMS - FIBERGLASS - DISPOSABLE		FISHING TOOL OPERATIONS - OILFIELD - &	6213
FILTER MFG - METAL - FOR AIR CONDITIONERS	3257	Drivers	
FILTER MFG - SCREEN WIRE - WATER FILTERS FOR LAUNDRIES	3146	FIVE AND TEN CENT STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
FINTUBE MFG	3632	Applicable to store locations at which are sold a variety of small wares such as	
FIRE ALARM, Telephone or Telegraph LINE CONSTRUCTION & Drivers	7602	stationery, giftware, toilet articles, light hardware, toys, housewares, confectionery, ready-to-wear clothing and accessories, etc.	: ,
FIRE ALARM INSTALLATION OF REPAIR & Drivers	7600	Sales are usually for cash without delivery service. Stores are sometimes distinguished by advertising price ranges of "5¢ & 10¢ " or	
FIRE EQUIPMENT MFG - TRUCK MOUNTED	3824	"5¢ to \$1.00."	
FIRE EXTINGUISHER MFG - PLASTIC & METAL	3146	FIXTURES or Furniture INSTALLATION -	5102
FIRE EXTINGUISHER SALES AND SERVICE & Drivers	8107	portable - Noc & Drivers FLAG OR BUNTING ERECTION - DECORATIONS	9552
FIRE FIGHTERS & Drivers	7704	FOR CONVENTIONS - & Drivers	
FIRE FIGHTERS - OILFIELD - OFFSHORE AND	6202	FLAG POLE ERECTION & Drivers	5057
Onshore & Drivers		FLASHLIGHT MFG OR ASSEMBLY	4112
FIRE FIGHTERS - VOLUNTEER - & Drivers	7704	FLEA MARKET - FACILITY OPERATOR - &	9015
FIREARMS MFG - SMALL	3629	Drivers	

FLINT or Spar GRINDING & Drivers	1701	FOOD SUNDRIES MFG NOC	6504
Digging, mining or quarrying to be separately rated.		Includes cleaning, grinding, sorting or mixing of coffee, sugars, confections, pastry flours,	
FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT & Drivers	7520	spices or nuts.	0005
FLOOD OR Dam RETARDING STRUCTURES - EARTH MOVING AND PLACING - & Drivers	6045	FORESTRY PERSONNEL - PLANTING AND SUPERVISION OF TIMBER FOREST - & Drivers	0005
Includes excavation, borrowing, filling, back- filling, clearing, timber and brush cutting and removing. Mass rock excavation, concrete construction, pile driving, shaft sinking, tunneling, caisson and coffer-dam work to be		Forging Work - drop or machine Includes trimming. The machining of forgings or die making operations shall be assigned to 3632 machine shop.	3110
separately rated.		FORKLIFT SALES, SERVICE AND REPAIR &	8107
FLOOR COVERING - INSTALLATION OF FINISHED WOODEN FLOORING - & Drivers	5437	Drivers	
FLOOR COVERING - INSTALLATION OF LINOLEUM, ASPHALT OR RUBBER TILING -	5102	FORMICA CABINET & COUNTER TOP INSTALLATION & Drivers	5437
& Drivers		FORMICA CABINET & COUNTER TOP MFG & Drivers	2881
Ceramic tile installation to be separately rated as 5348.		Foundation Drilling & Drivers	6219
FLOOR COVERING DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	FOUNDATION REPAIR - HOUSE LEVELING - & Drivers	5200
FLOOR COVERING STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	FOUNDRIES - TUNGSTEN CARBIDE ALLOY	3085
FLOOR SANDING AND FINISHING - WOOD - & Drivers	5437	FOUNDRY, ELECTRIC - PRECISION CASTING - NON-FERROUS	3085
FLOORING INSTALLATION - PEDESTAL TYPE -	5102	FOUNDRY - FERROUS - NOC	3081
& Drivers		FOUNDRY - LOST WAX	3146
FLORIST - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	FOUNDRY - NON-FERROUS	3085
Includes service away from store premises. Cultivating or gardening to be separately rated as 0035 farm - florist.		FOUNDRY - STEEL CASTINGS	3082
FLORIST - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	FOUNTAIN PEN MFG	4432
Cultivating or gardening to be separately	0010	FRATERNITY OR SORORITY HOUSES	9061
rated as 0035 farm - florist.		FREIGHT FORWARDING - OVER 100 LBS - WITH INCIDENTAL WAREHOUSE & Drivers	7219
FLower or Feather MFG - artificial	2534	FREIGHT FORWARDING WAREHOUSE &	8292
FLUE CLEANING OF FURNACE FLUES BY MEANS OF ROTATING FLEXIBLE ROD	9014	Drivers	0232
FLUORESCENT LIGHT MFG	4112	FREIGHT HANDLER NOC:	
FOAM BEVERAGE CUP MFG	4452	Coverage under U.S. Act	7350
FOOD PRODUCT DEALER - WHOLESALE	8034	Freight checkers and talliers to be separately rated as code 8709.	
FOOD PRODUCTS MFG	6504	Coverage under STATE ACT ONLY	7360
FOOD SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION IN STORES - NOT STORE EMPLOYEES	8742	Includes freight checkers. Stevedoring to be separately rated.	

FREON RECYCLING BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR & Drivers	4635	FURNITURE MFG OR ASSEMBLY - WOOD - & Drivers	2881
FRINGE or Braid MFG	2380	Upholstering to be separately rated as 9522.	
FROZEN CONFECTIONERY BAR MFG	2041	FURNITURE MOVING & storage, Drivers	8293
FROZEN FOOD DEALER - WHOLESALE	8034	FURNITURE or Fixtures INSTALLATION - portable - Noc & Drivers	5102
FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS - OPERATION	8033	FURNITURE REFINISHING & Drivers	2881
Includes incidental preparation of meats and produce. Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.		Upholstering to be separately rated as 9522.	
FROZEN FOOD PRODUCTS MFG	6504	FURNITURE STOCK MFG & Drivers	2881
FRUIT Evaporating or PRESERVING	2111	FURNITURE STORE:	
Includes jam, jelly or cooked fruit syrup mfg.	2111	INSIDE SALES EMPLOYEES	8754
No fruit juice mfg.		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	8044
FRUIT JUICE MFG & Drivers	2157	Code 8754 applies to inside sales personnel	
Includes incidental fruit preserving or bottling. Includes: carbonated and non-carbonated beverages, and spirituous liquors. Brewery to be separately rated as 2121 brewery.		in retail furniture stores. These employees will greet walk-in customers and show them goods on the display floor that the customers are interested in, write sales contracts, arrange for deliveries, installations, etc. They will also answer phone calls and	
FRUIT or Vegetable STORE - RETAIL	8006	describe merchandise and quote prices.	
No handling of fresh meats		They may also make occasional outside calls to take measurements and make decor suggestions to customers. These persons do not make deliveries or handle any	
FRUIT or Vegetable STORE - WHOLESALE	8034		
FRUIT PACKING	2105	furniture or appliances. This type of work is	
Fruit evaporating, preserving and canning to be separately rated as 2111.		handled by stockroom employees, warehouse employees or drivers and must be classified under 8044.	
FUEL AND MATERIAL DEALER NOC - no	8231	FURNITURE UPHOLSTERING	9522
second-hand building materials or lumber - & Local Managers, Drivers		FUSE MFG	4112
FUELING AIRCRAFT - AIRPORT SERVICE - &	7423	GALVANIZING or Tinning - not electrolytic	3372
Drivers		Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in	
FUNERAL DIRECTOR & Drivers	9620	operations described by another classification unless the operations subject	
FUR MFG - FROM TANNED HIDES	2683	to 3372 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.	4511
FURNISHING GOODS MFG NOC	2501	GAMMA RAY & X-RAY TESTING - INDUSTRIAL -	
Includes wearing apparel, draperies or household furnishings from textile fabrics.		SHOP & OUTSIDE	
FURNITURE MFG - METAL	3066	Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another	
Upholstering to be separately rated as 9522.		classification unless the operations subject to 4511 are conducted as a separate and	
FURNITURE MFG - PLASTIC - FROM PVC PIPE	4452	distinct business.	
Upholstering to be separately rated as 9522.		GARAGE DOOR OPENER INSTALLATION	5191
		GARAGE DOOR OPENER MFG	3179

GARBAGE, Ashes or Refuse Collection & Drivers	9402	GAS METER - NATURAL - CALIBRATION & SERVICE & Drivers	7515
Reduction, rendering or fertilizer plants to be separately rated.		Applicable to service performed for natural gas pipeline companies or compressor	
GARBAGE AND REFUSE - LANDFILL - NO COLLECTION	6219	station operators only. GAS METER MFG	3574
GARBAGE TRUCK BODY MFG	3823	GAS MFG - OXYGEN, ACETYLENE, ETC - &	4635
GARBAGE WORKS	7590	Drivers	
Applies to reduction or incineration. Drivers to be separately rated as 9402 garbage collection.		Includes tank charging. GAS or Electric LIGHTING FIXTURES MFG	3179
GARDEN SUPPLY DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	GAS OR OIL LEASE WORK NOC - BY CONTRACTOR - & Drivers	6216
GARDEN SUPPLY STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	Includes the clearing of land, building of lease roads, slush pits, levees or fire walls, the laying or taking up of flow lines and water lines; the laying or taking up of small oil or	
GAS, NATURAL GAS OF OIL PRODUCTION - OPERATION OF LEASES - & Drivers	1321	gas lines not more than 4 inches in diameter, installing of central pumping units, and lease beautification work. Separately rate pipeline	
The installation or removal of casing liners, raising producing horizons, setting of packers, or squeeze jobs, whether performed by the lease operator, by the owner or by contractors shall be assigned to		construction, tank building, rig or derrick erecting or dismantling, installation or recovery of casing, drilling, cementing, cleaning and swabbing of wells or well shooting. Not lease operation.	
6202 oil or gas well servicing. Drilling, redrilling or deepening shall be assigned to 6202. Separately rate erecting or		GAS PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION - SEE "OIL OR GAS PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION"	
dismantling of derricks, drilling, redrilling, deepening, installation or recovery of casing,		GASOHOL MFG & Drivers	4740
well shooting, topping operations or gasoline recovery.		GASOLINE DEALER - BUYING AND HAULING CRUDE OIL FROM VARIOUS LEASE	8350
GAS Co - NATURAL gas - LOCAL DISTRIBUtion & Drivers	7502	GATHERING SYSTEMS - & Drivers	
Applies to all operations including store		GASOLINE or Oil DEALER & Drivers	8350
employees, meter readers and to the construction or extension of lines.		Retail gasoline stations to be separately rated as gasoline station. Not applicable to a refinery or a gasoline recovery plant which	
GAS LIGHT MFG	3179	distributes products to dealers or	
Gas Main or Connection Construction &	6319	consumers. GASOLINE RECOVERY & Drivers	4743
Drivers			4743
Separately rate the construction of pipelines between natural gas producing fields and		Applies to recovery from casing head or natural gas.	
points of connection with local distributing systems. Such cross-country pipeline		Gasoline Station - RETAIL - & Drivers	8387
construction shall be rated as 6233 oil or gas pipeline construction. Code 7502 gas co. shall not be assigned at the same job or		GASOLINE STATIONS - SELF-SERVICE EXCLUSIVELY - & Drivers	8017
location to which 6319 applies.		GATE MFG - METAL	3066

GAUGE MFG - LIQUID LEVEL	3685	GLUE MFG & Drivers	4653
GEAR MFG OR GRINDING	3632	GOLD LEAF MFG	3383
GEARMEN & CRANE MECHANICS - AT DOCKS	7317	GOLD RECLAIMING & Drivers	1438
GEOPHONE MFG	3681	GOLF CART MFG	3507
GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION - seismic - ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers	8606	GOLF CART RENTAL OR REPAIR - NO OTHER OPERATIONS - & Drivers	8017
GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION NOC - ALL	8607	GOLF CLUBS - MFG OR ASSEMBLING	4902
EMPLOYEES - & Drivers Core drilling to be separately rated as 6204 drilling NOC.		GOLF COURSE, NOT MINIATURE - PUBLIC OR PRIVATE - SEE "CLUB - COUNTRY"	
GLASS - INSULATED WINDOW FABRICATION	4130	GOLF COURSE - CITY OPERATED	9060
GLASS - INSULATED WINDOW FABRICATION GLASS BLOCK INSTALLATION - EXTERIOR - & Drivers	5022	GOLF COURSES - MINIATURE - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE & Drivers	9016
GLASS BLOCK INSTALLATION - INTERIOR	5348	GOLF DRIVING RANGES & Drivers	9016
GLASS ETCHING & Drivers	4101	Applies to the operation by owners or lessees. This classification does not apply	
GLASS MERCHANT	4130	to amusements, exhibitions or other	
Includes bending, grinding, beveling or	4130	operations separately classified in this Manual (such as bath houses, billiard halls,	
silvering of plate glass.		boat livery, bowling lanes, dance halls, restaurants, retail stores, theaters) whether	
GLASS MFG – Cut - & Drivers	4101	operated by the owner or lessee of the golf driving range or through independent	
GLASS MFG - POLISHED PLATE - & Drivers	4101	concession.	
Digging or quarrying to be separately rated.		GRADING and Clearing of LAND Noc &	6219
GLASS MFG - ROLLED - & Drivers	4101	D rivers	
Includes the mfg. of ribbed, colored, figured or wire glass. Digging or quarrying to be separately rated.		Includes borrowing, filling or back-filling. No street, road, levee, dyke or railroad construction or maintenance; no canal excavation.	
GLASS TEMPERING & Drivers	4101	GRAIN, Feed or Hay DEALER & LOCAL	8215
GLASS TINTING - ALL KINDS - & Drivers	5491	Managers, Drivers	
GLASS WINDOW MFG - stained - & Drivers	4101	GRAIN BIN ERECTION - CONCRETE - & Drivers	5213
Includes glass mfg.		GRAIN BINS - CONCRETE STAVE MFG - &	4034
GLASSWARE MFG NOC	4114	Drivers	
Digging or quarrying to be separately rated		GRAIN ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT MFG	3507
GLAZIER - AWAY FROM SHOP - & Drivers	5462	GRAIN ELEVATOR OPERATION & LOCAL	8304
GLOVE MFG - LEATHER OR TEXTILE	2670	MANAGERS, Drivers	
Tanning of leather or mfg. of textile fabric to be separately rated.		Floating elevators to be separately rated under the appropriate vessel classification.	
GLOVE or Mitten MFG - knit	2220	GRAIN MILLING	2014

GRAIN SAMPLING & TESTING	4511	GROUTING - SUB-SURFACE AREAS - & Drivers	6204
Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in		GUARD DOG SERVICE & Drivers	0113
operations described by another classification unless the operations subject		GUARD PATROLS - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	7720
to 4511 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.		GUARD RAIL INSTALLATION ALONG STREETS OR HIGHWAYS & Drivers	5506
GRAPHITE MFG - not artificial - & Drivers	1803	GUIDES FOR HUNTING & FISHING PARTIES &	9015
Artificial graphite mfg. rated as 1438 lead mfg.		Drivers	
GRASS NURSERY & Drivers	0005	GUN CASE MFG - LEATHER OR CANVAS	2688
GRAVE DIGGING - BY CONTRACTORS - &	6219	Gun Dealer - Wholesale - & Drivers	8018
Drivers		Gun or Rifle Mfg	3629
GRAVEL and Sand PRODUCTION - COMMERCIAL PLANTS - & Drivers	4000	Gun Sales and Services - Retail - & Drivers	8017
Includes washing, screening and mixing;		GUNITING - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers	5213
construction, repair and maintenance of buildings, structures or equipment; installation of machinery. Not applicable to		GUTTER & DOWNSPOUT INSTALLATION & Drivers	5538
temporary or roadside pits. GRAVEL HAULING - BY SPECIALTY	7219	GYMNASTIC SCHOOLS:	
GRAVEL HAULING - BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR - & Drivers	7219	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868
GREASE OF OIL MIXING OR BLENDING &	4712	ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101
Drivers		HAIR GOODS MFG	2534
GREASE PROCESSING & COLLECTING - NOT RESTAURANT GREASE - & Drivers	4740	Applies to products made from synthetic or human hair.	
GREASE PROCESSING PLANT - FOR	4716	HALFWAY HOUSES:	
RESTAURANT GREASE EXCLUSIVELY		PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868
GREASE TRAP CLEANING - FOR RESTAURANTS - NO PROCESSING OF WASTE & Drivers	9402	Includes incidental driving and/or cooking duties when performed by employees	
GREENHOUSE ERECTION - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers	5538	whose primary responsibilities fall within the scope of 8868.	
GREYHOUND RAISING & TRAINING FOR	0113	ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101
RACING & Drivers		HANDBAGS, PURSES, TOTE BAGS MFG	2683
GROCERY CART & DISPLAY RACK MFG - WIRE	3257	HARD BANDING - ELECTRONIC PROCESS - SHOP	3372
GROCERY DELIVERY - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	7230	Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another	
GROCERY STORE - RETAIL	8006	classification unless the operations subject	
No handling of fresh meats.		to 3372 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.	
GROCERY STORE - WHOLESALE	8034	HARD BANDING SERVICE - FIELD - & Drivers	3365
GROUT MFG - DRY MIX - & Drivers	4036	HARDWARE MFG NOC	3146

CHEMICAL PLANTS & Drivers

Effective January 1, 1999

HARDWARE STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	HEAT EXCHANGER CLEANING IN SHOP	3620
HARDWARE STORE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8107	HEAT EXCHANGER MFG & REPAIR	3620
Includes the handling of steel pipe, valves and fittings, sheet metal, water well equipment and mill supplies, plumbing and		HEAT TREATING - METAL Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in	3372
heating, enamel ware - no mfg. HARNESS OF Saddle MFG	4902	operations described by another classification unless the operations subject to 3372 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.	
HARVESTING BY CONTRACT USING FARM MACHINERY & Drivers HARVESTING BY CONTRACT USING HAND	0037	HEATER-TREATER SERVICE - IN FIELD ON PUMPING UNITS - & Drivers	6216
LABOR EXCLUSIVELY & Drivers HAT CLEANING & Drivers	8017	HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING SENSOR & CONTROL - INSTALLATION & REPAIR	5191
HAT MFG	2220	HIDE or Leather DEALER	2688
Includes blowing, starting or forming of felt hat shapes. Ladies trimmed hats to be		HIGHWAY COMFORT STATION MAINTENANCE - BY CONTRACT	9014
separately rated as 2532 millinery mfg.		HIGHWAY SIGN ERECTION & Drivers	9552
HATCHERY - POULTRY - STORE OPERATIONS ONLY	0034	Hod Hoist or Construction Elevator Installation, Repair or Removal &	9529
Hay, Grain or Feed Dealer & Local Managers, Drivers	8215	Drivers Home Health Care:	
HAY BALING & Drivers	0037	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8833
HAZARDOUS WASTE REMOVAL - BY EXCAVATION - & Drivers	6219	Applies to employees whose primary responsibilities include providing medical	
HAZARDOUS WASTE REMOVAL - BY VACUUM - INCLUDING PROCESSING OF WASTE & Drivers	9402	services. ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES Applies to employees whose primary	8828
HAZARDOUS WASTE REMOVAL - BY VACUUM TRUCK - NO CLEANING & Drivers	7219	responsibilities include providing homemaker services such as housekeeping, meal preparation and	
HEADSTONE ENGRAVING & Drivers	1803	personal care.	
HEADSTONE SETTING IN CEMETERIES & Drivers	5022	Home improvement centers are defined as	
HEALTH CLUBS & Drivers	9063	building material dealers characterized by an extensive store operation handling a wide	
HEALTH FOOD DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	variety of products in addition to normal building materials and related hardware items. A home improvement center	
HEALTH FOOD STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	contemplates both inside sales and yard operations.	
HEALTH or Exercise INSTITUTE & Drivers	9063	STORE EMPLOYEES	8058
HEARING AID - MFG	3685	ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & yard,	8234
HEARING AID SALES - TESTING AND FITTING	8832	warehouse, D rivers	
HEAT EXCHANGER CLEANING IN PETRO-	3719		

HOMEMAKER SERVICE Applies to organizations providing home help	8828	HOSPITALS - PRACTICAL NURSES, NURSES AIDES AND ORDERLIES	8833
services to families with children, convalescent, aged, acutely or chronically ill or disabled persons. Clerical office		Hot House Erection - All Operations - & Drivers	5538
employees shall be separately rated as 8810 clerical and outside social caseworkers as		HOT TUB INSTALLATION & Drivers	5183
8742 salespersons.		HOTEL:	
HONEY PROCESSING	2041	RESTAURANT EMPLOYEES	9058
Horn Goods MFG - Fabricated Products Mfg	4452	ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9052
Applies to the mfg. of horn goods by such operations as machining, bending, buffing or		HOTEL SUPPLY DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers HOTEL SUPPLY DEALER - WHOLESALE - &	8017 8018
polishing.		D rivers	
HORSE & CARRIAGE TOURS & Drivers	7382	House Furnishings Installation Noc & Upholstering, Drivers	5102
HORSE RACETRACK OPERATOR & Drivers	9016	House Furnishings or Wearing Apparel	8752
HORSE RACETRACK STABLE EMPLOYEES & Drivers	0083	DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	0702
Horse Shoe Mfg	3146	Applies to the house-to-house sale of miscellaneous wearing apparel and	
Horse Show:		household furnishings. Includes the collection of installment payments and	
STABLE EMPLOYEES & Drivers	0083	incidental warehouses. Also applies to the house-to-house sale of jewelry, furniture or	
OPERATION of facilities & D rivers	9016	appliances.	
Includes musicians and box office employees.		House Leveling - Foundation Repair - & Drivers	5200
HOSIERY MFG	2361	House Moving - See "Building Raising or	
Yarn mfg. to be separately rated.		Moving"	
Hospices:		HOUSEHOLD ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR & Drivers	8017
Homemaker services provided in client's home to be rated as 8828.		HOUSEHOLD GOODS - PACKING - & Drivers	8293
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8833	Housing Authority & Drivers	9033
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES	9040	Applies to all employees of housing	
HOSPITAL:		authorities operating completed public housing projects.	
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8833	HUMANE SOCIETIES & Drivers	8831
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES	9040	Hunting & Fishing Guides & Drivers	9015
HOSPITAL - VETERINARY - & Drivers HOSPITAL SUPPLY DEALER - RETAIL - &	8831 8017	HUNTING RANCHES - NO COMMERCIAL FARM OR RANCH OPERATIONS - & Drivers	9015
Drivers	0017	Hydraulics Mfg	3126
HOSPITAL SUPPLY DEALER - WHOLESALE - &	8018	HYDRAULICS REPAIR SERVICE:	
Drivers		FIELD SERVICE & Drivers	3724
		SHOP ONLY	3126

HYDRO-MULCHING & Drivers	0042	INSECTICIDE MFG - LIQUID - FOR HOUSEHOLD	4805
HYDROCHLORIC ACID MFG	4815	USE	
HYDROGEN or Oxygen MFG & Drivers	4635	INSPECTION OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES - BY CONTRACT	4511
Includes tank charging.		Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in	
HYDROPONICS & Drivers	0035	operations described by another	
ICE CREAM CONE MFG & Drivers	2003	classification unless the operations subject to 4511 are conducted as a separate and	
ICE CREAM MFG	2040	distinct business.	
ICE CREAM PARLORS & Drivers	8017	INSPECTION OF METALS - INDUSTRIAL - BY MEANS OF RADIOGRAPHY - SHOP AND	4511
ICE CREAM VENDORS - NEIGHBORHOOD ROUTES - & Drivers	8752	OUTSIDE Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in	
ICE CRUSHER MFG	3507	operations described by another classification unless the operations subject	
ICE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	to 4511 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.	
ICE DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	INSPECTION OF RISKS FOR INSURANCE OF	8742
ICE MACHines - SALES, RENTAL, INSTALLATION AND SERVICE - & Drivers	5192	Valuation Purposes Noc - Visual Inspection Only	0742
ICE MFG:		INSPECTION OF SEWER LINES/MAINS BY	4511
Ice mfg & Vault and Platform Workers	6504	REMOTE CONTROLLED CAMERA - NO CLEANING OR REPAIRING	
CHAUFFEURS, Drivers and their Helpers & GARAGE EMPLOYEES	7380	Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another classification unless the operations subject	
INCANDESCENT LAMP MFG	4112	to 4511 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.	
INCINERATOR - PERMANENT FACILITY	7590	INSPECTORS, Samplers, or Weighers of	8709
INDUSTRIAL ENGINE SALES & REPAIR & Drivers	8107	MERCHANDISE ON VESSELS OR DOCKS or Railway Stations or Warehouses	0.00
INDUSTRIAL HOSE ASSEMBLY MFG	3146	Includes mending or repacking of damaged	
INDUSTRIAL PIPE WORK NOC & Drivers	5183	containers. Operation of warehouses to be separately rated.	
INHALATION THERAPISTS	8832	INSTRUMENT MFG NOC	3685
INK MFG - Mucilage or Paste	4558	INSTRUMENT STERILIZING - MEDICAL	4693
INK MFG - PRINTING	4558	Insulation - PIPE or Boiler - & Drivers	5183
INKED RIBBON PREPARATION	4432	Applies to the use of cork, asbestos or other	
INSECT EXTERMINATION and Termite Control & Drivers	4519	non-conducting materials. INSULATION DEALER - INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL - & Drivers	8234
Shoring, repairing of foundations and structural partitions to be separately rated.		INSULATION MFG - BLOW TYPE FROM	4279
INSECTICIDE MFG - AEROSOL - HOUSEHOLD & AGRICULTURE	4807	NEWSPAPERS, ETC	
INSECTICIDE MEG - HIGHLY POISONOUS	4811		

INSULATION REMOVAL FROM BUILDINGS &	5479	IRON OR STEEL: ERECTION: (cont.)	
Drivers		FRAME - STRUCTURES	5040
Insulation Removal from Pipe or Boilers & Drivers	5183	IRON, Brass or Bronze ERECTION - DECORATIVE or artistic - & Drivers	5102
Insulation Work Noc & Drivers	5479	IRON, Brass or Bronze ERECTION - NON-	5102
Includes the installation or application of acoustical or thermal insulating materials in		STRUCTURAL - INTERIOR & Drivers	5040
buildings or within building walls. Applies only when insulation or acoustical work is		IRON - EXTERIOR	5040
performed as a separate operation not a part of, or incidental to, any other construction		Includes work on balconies, fire escapes, staircases, fireproof shutters.	
operation performed by the same contractor at the same job or location. Ceiling tile		METAL BRIDGES	5040
installation to be rated as 5437 ceilings.		NOC & Drivers	5057
Insulator Mfg - Porcelain - For Electrical Wiring & Drivers	4024	RADIO, television or water Towers, smokestacks or gas holders	5040
INSURANCE CLAIM ADJUSTERS - OUTSIDE	8742	IRON OR STEEL: FABRICATION:	
INTELLIGENT PIG - PIPELINE MONITORING	7515	IRON OR STEEL WORKS - SHOP - & Drivers	3040
USING AN INTELLIGENT PIG - & Drivers		Applies to fabricating, assembling or mfg.	
INTERCOM SYSTEMS INSTALLATION OF REPAIR & Drivers	7600	of structural iron or steel, ornamental brass, bronze or iron work, railings, balconies, fire escapes, staircases, iron	
INTERIOR DESIGNERS - CONSULTING ONLY	8742	shutters or other non-structural iron or steel work.	
INVENTORY BY CONTRACT	8803	IRON WORKS - SHOP - DECORATIVE OF	3041
INVESTMENT FOUNDRY	3146	artistic & Foundries, Drivers	0011
IRON or Steel MERCHANT & Drivers	8106	Applies to the mfg., fabricating or	
Not applicable to junk dealers or iron or steel scrap dealers.		assembling of decorative or artistic brass, bronze or iron work.	
IRON OR STEEL MFG - ALL TYPES - & Drivers	3004	IRRIGATION or Drainage SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION & Drivers	6229
IRON or Steel SCRAP DEALER & Drivers	8265	Pile driving, dredging, tunneling or dam or	
Wrecking or salvaging to be separately		sewer construction to be separately rated.	
rated. Includes the collection and reduction of scrap metals		IRRIGATION PIPE INSTALLATION -	6229
IRON OR STEEL: ERECTION:		Underground - Not Lawn Sprinklers & Drivers	
BOLTED TANKS & Drivers	5057	IRRIGATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION - PIVOT	3724
Door, Door Frame or Sash Erection -	5102	TYPE - & Drivers	
METAL or metal covered - & Drivers		IRRIGATION SYSTEMS DEALER & Drivers	8107
DWELLINGS NOT OVER THREE STORIES in height	5070	IRRIGATION WORKS OPERATION & Drivers	7520
Applies where the steel members do not exceed 1/8 inch (U.S.S. Gauge No. 11) in		Irrigation system construction to be separately rated as 6229.	
thickness.		IVORY or Bone Goods MFG	4452

JAIL OR PRISON & Drivers	7720	KITCHEN EQUIPMENT MFG - METAL	3066
JAIL OR PRISON CELL MFG & Drivers	3040	Installation - Commercial - to be separately	
JALOUSIE WINDOW MFG	3066	rated as 5102.	5190
JANITOR SERVICE BY CONTRACT	9014	KITCHEN EQUIPMENT/APPLIANCE REPAIR - COMMERCIAL - & Drivers	
JANITOR SUPPLY DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	KNIFE MFG	3113
	8018	KNIT GOODS MFG NOC	2220
Janitor Supply Dealer - Wholesale - & Drivers	0010	LCD MFG - LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY	4351
JETTY or Breakwater Construction - ALL OPERATIONS to completion - & Drivers	6045	LABOR UNION - ALL EMPLOYEES Includes business agents and organizers.	8755
Caisson, coffer dam work or pile driving to be separately rated.		LABORATORY - MEDICAL	8832
JEWELRY MFG	3383	LACQUER or Spirit Varnish MFG	4439
JEWELRY STORE	8013	Includes mixing of thinners or solvents but no nitrocellulose mfg.	
Applies to wholesale or retail stores.		LADDER OR STAIR MFG - SHOP - WOOD &	2802
JOB CORPS VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS:		Drivers	
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868	LAMP MFG & REPAIR	3223
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101	LAMP or Lantern MFG NOC	3223
JOCKEYS & Drivers	0083	LAND FILL OPERATION - BY PROPERTY OWNER - & Drivers	6219
JUNK DEALER & Drivers	8265	LAND MAN FOR BUYING OR LEASING MINERAL	8601
Applicable only to those risks engaged in collecting or handling a miscellaneous line of		RIGHTS	
secondhand materials, such as bottles, rags,		LANDSCAPE GARDENING & Drivers	0042
paper, bones, rubber, and scrap metals. Wrecking or salvaging to be separately rated. Includes the collection and reduction of scrap metals.		Includes laying out grounds, planting trees, shrubs, flowers or lawns. Codes 0042 and 9102 park NOC shall not be assigned to the	
KENNELS - Dog - & Drivers	8831	same risk unless the operations described by these classifications are conducted as	
KILN MFG - ELECTRIC	3179	separate and distinct businesses. Excavation, filling or back-filling to be	
KITCHEN APPLIANCE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	separately rated as 6219 excavation NOC. Lawn maintenance contractors to be classified as 9014.	
KITCHEN APPLIANCE DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	LANTERN or Lamp MFG Noc	3223
KITCHEN CABINET MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	2881	LARD REFINING	4716
Installation to be separately rated as 5437.	2001	LARIAT OR LASSO MFG	2220
KITCHEN CLEANING - COMMERCIAL - BY	9014	LASER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE	3574
CONTRACTOR		LAST BLOCK MFG & Drivers	2802
		LATH MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	2881

Lathing & Drivers	5443	LAWN MOWER SALES AND SERVICE - RETAIL -	8017
Metal lathing used as reinforcement for		& Drivers	
concrete shall be assigned to the appropriate concrete construction		Lawn Sprinkler Installation & Drivers	5183
classification.		LAWN WATERING BY CONTRACTOR	9014
Laundry - All Kinds - & Drivers	2581	LEAD MFG & Drivers	3331
Sub-stations or call offices away from plant to be rated as 8017 store-retail NOC.		Includes red or white lead.	
LAUNDRY - BACHELOR - SHIRT & KHAKI &	2583	LEAD PIPE MFG & Drivers	3331
Drivers		LEAD WORKS & Drivers	3331
Includes repairing or pressing. Substations		Includes sheet, pipe or shot.	
or call offices away from plant to be rated as 8017 store-retail NOC.		LEATHER BELTING MFG	2688
Laundry - Self Service - & Drivers	8017	LEATHER GOODS MFG NOC	2688
LAUNDRY BLEACH MFG - LIQUID	4815	LEATHER MFG - IMITATION	4452
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT DEALER - COMMERCIAL	8107	LEATHER MFG - PATENT OR ENAMEL	2688
- & Drivers		LEATHER or Hide DEALER	2688
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT MFG - COMMERCIAL	3507	LENS MFG - GROUND	4150
LAUNDRY PICKUP STATION - NO LAUNDRY OPERATIONS AT THE SAME LOCATION	8017	Levee Construction - All Operations to completion - & Drivers	6045
LAUNDRY SUPPLY DEALER - RETAIL - &	8017	LIBRARY - PUBLIC:	
Drivers		PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8838
LAUNDRY SUPPLY DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101
LAW OFFICE - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Clerical, Messengers, Drivers	8820	LIFEGUARDS AT SWIMMING POOLS, BEACHES, ETC & Drivers	9015
Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in		LIFT SLAB ERECTION - BUILDINGS - & Drivers	5057
operations described by another classification unless the operations subject to 8820 are conducted as a separate and		LIGHTNING ROD INSTALLATION OR ERECTION & Drivers	5190
distinct business.		LIGNITE MINING & Drivers	1165
Lawn & Fill Dirt Pits & Drivers	4000	LIME APPLICATION - AGRICULTURAL - BY	8215
Includes construction, repair and maintenance of all buildings, structures or		CONTRACT & Drivers	
equipment, and installation of machinery.		LIME MFG & Drivers	1701
LAWN MAINTENANCE - BY CONTRACT	9014	Excavation or digging, mining or quarrying to be separately rated.	
Lawn Mower Mfg - Power	3507	LIMESTONE QUARRIES & Drivers	4000
LAWN MOWER DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	Includes construction, repair and maintenance of all buildings, structures or equipment, and installation of machinery.	
	,		

LIMOUSINE CO:	I	LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY MFG	4351
GARAGE EMPLOYEES	8385	LIQUID FEED SUPPLEMENT BLENDING &	8215
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7382	Drivers	
The entire remuneration of all limousine drivers who are employees of a limousine company shall be included in computing		LIQUID STORAGE TERMINAL - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	8292
the premium. In the absence of verifiable payroll records, the premium charged will be determined on the basis of the amount		Applies to insureds engaged in the contract storage of liquids, oil or petroleum products when storage fees are collected. Does not apply to those firms who buy, sell or process the product.	
per vehicle per policy year for employee operated vehicles shown under		LIQUOR & WINE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
Miscellaneous Values. This amount is subject to pro rata adjustment only when a vehicle is owned by the insured for a		LIQUOR & WINE DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
portion of the policy period.		LITHIUM HYDROXIDE MFG	4815
If the owner also leases or rents such vehicles, an additional premium shall be		LITHOGRAPHING & Drivers	4299
calculated on the basis of the amount per vehicle per policy year for leased or rented vehicles shown under Miscellaneous Values. This amount is subject to pro rata adjustment only when the lease is for a portion of the policy period.		Includes incidental assembling, stapling or binding of circulars, pamphlets or catalogues. Artists, designers, proofreaders, editors or clerical office employees to be separately rated as 8810 clerical. Reporters, advertising or circulation solicitors to be separately rated as 8742 salespersons.	
These amounts are in consideration of gratuities, multiple shifts, downtime, vacation time or other periods during		LIVERY or Boarding STABLE - not sales stable - & Drivers	0083
which the vehicle is not in operation.		LIVESTOCK AUCTION COMPANIES & Drivers	8288
LINING EARTHEN PONDS WITH PLASTIC & Drivers	6229	LIVESTOCK COMMISSION MERCHANT	8742
LINING METAL TANKS WITH PLASTIC & Drivers	5474	No feeding or caring for livestock. Includes salespersons exposed to stockyard hazards.	
LINOLEUM MFG	4452	LIVESTOCK FEED LOT OPERATION - CUSTOM FEEDING - & Drivers	8288
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS DEALER & Drivers	8350	Includes feed milling. Not farms or ranches.	
Applies to wholesale and retail dealers in		LIVESTOCK SALES Co & Drivers	8288
butane, propane and other liquefied petroleum gases. LPG plumbing, installation		Includes feed milling. Not farms or ranches.	
and maintenance of equipment to be		LOCK MFG	3146
separately rated as 5183. LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS SYSTEMS -	5183	Locksmiths & Drivers	8017
INSTALLATION and maintenance of	3103	LOCOMOTIVE WORKS	3507
EQUIPMENT - & Drivers		Log Debarking or Pole Peeling & Drivers	2710
The delivery of butane, propane and other liquefied petroleum gases to be separately rated.			

LOGGING OR LUMBERING & Drivers	2702	MAIL HAULING UNDER CONTRACT WITH U.S. POST OFFICE DEPT & Drivers	7230
Includes transportation of logs to mill, construction, operation, maintenance or		MAIL OR CATALOG ORDER HOUSE:	
extension of logging roads or logging railroads. Mill operations to be separately		Assign appropriate wholesale or retail store	
rated as 2710 sawmill.		classification applicable to products sold.	
LOGGING OR LUMBERING - MECHANIZED FELLING MACHINES & DELIMBING	6219	MAIL SACK SORTING BY CONTRACTORS & Drivers	7230
EQUIPMENT (NO USE OF CHAIN SAWS) - TO INCLUDE PORTABLE CHIPPING OPERATIONS		MAILING or Addressing Co & Drivers	4299
& Drivers		Manganese Ore - Processing - & Drivers	1701
LOGGING OR LUMBERING - MECHANIZED	2719	MARBLE or Stone SETTING - inside	5348
FELLING MACHINES (INCLUDES THE USE OF CHAIN SAWS FOR DELIMBING & BUCKING) - & Drivers		MARBLE VANITY, SINK AND TABLE TOP MFG - NATURAL - & Drivers	1803
LOGGING OR LUMBERING - PULPWOOD ONLY - & Drivers	2705	MARBLE VANITY, SINK AND TABLE TOP MFG - SYNTHETIC	4038
Includes transportation of logs to mill,		MARINAS - PLEASURE CRAFT - & Drivers	9015
construction, operation, maintenance or extension of logging roads or logging		MARINE APPRAISER OR SURVEYOR	4511
railroads.		Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in	
LOOSE-LEAF LEDGER or Notebook MFG	4279	operations described by another classification unless the operations subject	
Mfg. of metal rings, posts, screws, separators or fittings to be separately rated.		to 4511 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.	
LUGGAGE MFG - CLOTH OR LEATHER	2683	MARINE PROPELLER REPAIR	3632
Lumber Yard - Commercial:		MARINE RAILWAY OPERATION & Drivers	6872
STORE EMPLOYEES	8058	MARTIAL ARTS SCHOOL:	
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & yard,	8234	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868
warehouse, D rivers		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101
MACARONI MFG & Drivers	2003	MASONRY NOC & Drivers	5022
MACHine SHOP NOC	3632	MATCH MFG	4558
Foundry operations to be separately rated.		MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT - SALES,	8107
MACHinery DEALER NOC & Drivers	8107	SERVICE, & REPAIR - & Drivers	
MACHinery MFG NOC	3507	MATTRESS or Box Spring MFG & Drivers	2881
Magnesium Metal Mfg - Ferro-Silicon process - All Operations & Drivers	1438	Separately rate the mfg. of wire springs or excelsior.	
Contemplates the use of the ferro-silicon		MAUSOLEUM ERECTION & Drivers	5022
process. Milling or grinding of magnesium metal, mining or quarrying to be separately		MEAT FABRICATORS - WHOLESALE	8034
rated.		Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.	
MAID SERVICE - BY CONTRACT	9014	MEAT, Fish or Poultry DEALER - RETAIL	8033
MAIL DELIVERY BY CONTRACTORS & Drivers	7230	Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.	

MEAT, Fish or Poultry DEALER - WHOLESALE	8034	METAL FORMING - SPINNING	3227
Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.		METAL GOODS MFG NOC	3066
MEAT, GROCERY AND PROVISION STORE -	8033	METAL SCRAP DEALER & Drivers	8265
COMBINED - RETAIL - NOC.		Includes the collection and reduction of	
Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.		scrap metals.	
MEAT PRODUCTS MFG NOC	2095	METAL STAMPING	3066
No butchering or handling of livestock. MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (PORTABLE) AND SUPPLIES DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	METALIZING WITH POWDER, FLAME SPRAY, ETC - NOT HARD BANDING - SHOP & Drivers	9501
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (PORTABLE) AND	8018	METER & GAUGE REPAIR SHOP	3685
SUPPLIES DEALER - WHOLESALE - &		METER MFG - COIN OPERATED	3574
Drivers	5404	MICA GOODS MFG & Drivers	1701
MEDICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR & SERVICE	5191	Mining to be separately rated.	
MEDICAL LABORATORY	8832	MICRO-ORGANISM GROWING	4823
MEDICAL WASTE - PICK-UP OF PRE- PACKAGED WASTE - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	7230	MICROBE SPRAYING ON OIL SPILLS - NO CLEAN-UP	9014
Separately rate the disposal site as 7590.		MICROFILMING & Drivers	4361
MEDICINE, Drug or Pharmaceutical PREParation MFG & incidental mfg. of ingredients & Drivers	4611	MILK CARTON MFG MILK PLANT OR DEPOT - RECEIVING OR DISTRIBUTING	4243 2068
MENTAL HEALTH & MENTAL RETARDATION RESIDENTIAL GROUP HOMES:		Includes pasteurization and bottling. Also applies to the preparation of products for distribution. Ice cream mfg. to be separately	
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868	rated as 2040.	
Includes incidental driving and/or cooking duties when performed by employees whose primary responsibilities fall within the scope of 8868.		MILK PRODUCTS MFG NOC Includes the mfg. of butter or cheese. Ice cream mfg. to be separately rated as 2040.	2068
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101	MILLINERY MFG	2532
MESSENGERS, Collectors or Salespersons -	8742	Applies to ladies trimmed hats. Mfg. of felt hat bodies to be separately rated as 2220.	
OUTSIDE		MILLING GRAIN	2014
Subject to the Standard Exception Manual Rule.		MILLWRIGHT WORK NOC - OUTSIDE - &	3724
METAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - IRON CLAD STEEL FRAME:		D rivers Applies to the erection or repair of machinery or equipment.	
FRAME WORK	5040	MINING - DIAMOND CORE DRILLING - &	1165
SHEET METAL SIDING & Drivers	5538	Drivers	1100
METAL CEILING or Wall Covering	5538	MINING & Drivers	1165
INSTALLATION & Drivers METAL FORMING - HIGH ENERGY RATE METHOD	3629	Includes construction, repair or maintenance of all buildings, structures or equipment and the installation of machinery.	

MINING or Ore Milling MACHinery MFG	3507	MOBILE MEDICAL UNIT - CAT SCAN, MAMMOGRAPHY, ETC	8832
MINNOW OR GOLD FISH HATCHERY & Drivers	0113	MODELING AGENCIES	9154
MINOR EMERGENCY CLINICS	8832		
MITTEN or Glove MFG - knit	2220	MODULAR BUILDING MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	2802
MOBILE COMMUNICATION DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	MODULAR HOME MFG - WOOD - SHOP & Drivers	2802
MOBILE COMMUNICATION SALES, INSTALLATION & SERVICE - RETAIL - &	8017	Molasses or Syrup Refining, Blending or Mfg	2041
Drivers		Molding Dealer - Wood - & Drivers	8234
MOBILE FOOD UNITS:		MONITORING & ANALYSIS FOR ASBESTOS REMOVAL - NO OTHER OPERATIONS	4511
Preparation of Food	9079	Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in	
ROUTE Salespersons & Drivers	8752	operations described by another	
MOBILE HOME - DELIVERY - BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR:		classification unless the operations subject to 4511 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.	
DELIVERY ONLY & Drivers	7219	MONUMENT ENGRAVING & Drivers	1803
DELIVERY & PLACEMENT & Drivers	8391	MONUMENT SETTING IN CEMETERIES &	5022
Includes on-site placement, hook-up of		D rivers	
plumbing and electrical systems, and incidental installation activities.		Mop, Brush or Broom Handle Mfg & Drivers	2881
MOBILE HOME - REPAIR - SHOP - BY DEALER OR SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR & Drivers	8391	Mop, Brush or Broom Mfg	2835
The on-site repair of a mobile home which is permanently set and occupied is classified in the same manner as the repair work done on		Mosaic, Stone, Terrazzo or Tile Work - INSIDE	5348
any dwelling.		Applies to interior construction work only. Not fireproof tile construction.	
MOBILE HOME - SALES:		Motel, Motor Court, Tourist Court or Cabin:	
SALESPERSONS	8748	RESTAURANT EMPLOYEES	9058
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	8391	ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9052
MOBILE HOME - WINDSTORM TIE-DOWN		MOTION PICTURE:	3032
Installation:			4200
By Dealer & Drivers	8391	PRODUCTION - in studios or outside - ALL OPERATIONS - INCLUDES THE	4360
By Specialty Contractor	6400	DEVELOPMENT OF NEGATIVES &	
By Trailer Park Operator & Drivers	9015	Drivers	
MOBILE HOME MFG	3824	Marketing of the product through film exchanges at locations other than the	
MOBILE HOME PARKS & Drivers	9015	studio to be separately rated as 4362 motion picture - film exchange.	
Managers/Directors performing clerical duties exclusively to be rated as 8810. Managers/		FILM EXCHANGE & projection rooms	4362
Directors or leasing agents performing outside salesperson duties such as showing, leasing, or		Applies to film exchanges not located at motion picture studios.	
inspecting property to be rated as 8742. Managers/Directors performing maintenance duties or directly supervising maintenance work to be rated as 9015.		MOTOR OIL - USED - RECLAIMING & Drivers	4740

MOTOR REPAIR - ELECTRICAL	3643	NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING	4304
MOTORCYCLE ENGINE MFG	3126	Artists, designers, proofreaders, editors or	
MOTORCYCLE SALES	8748	clerical office employees to be separately rated as 8810 clerical. Reporters, advertising	
MOTORCYCLE SERVICE & Drivers	8391	or circulation solicitors to be separately rated as 8742 salespersons.	
MOVING & STORAGE - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE - & Drivers	8293	NIGHT CLUB, BAR OR TAVERN	9079
Mowing Grass on Highways & Drivers	5506	Includes musicians and entertainers. NITRIC ACID MFG	4045
MUCILAGE, Ink (writing) or Paste MFG	4558		4815
MUFFLER MFG - AUTOMOTIVE, TRUCK & INDUSTRIAL	3146	NITROGEN INJECTION INTO OIL WELLS & Drivers	6206
Muffler Shop & Drivers	8391	NITROGEN MFG & Drivers	4635
MULCH BLENDING & SACKING & Drivers	8231	Includes tank charging. NITROGLYCERIN MFG & Drivers	4766
MUSEUM OR PUBLIC LIBRARY:		NOODLE MFG & Drivers	2003
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8838	Notebook or Loose-Leaf Ledger MFG	4279
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101	Mfg. of metal rings, posts, screws,	4213
MUSHROOM GROWING & HARVESTING &	0035	separators or fittings to be separately rated.	
Drivers		NURSERY - GARDEN SUPPLY - RETAIL &	8017
MUSIC DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	Drivers	0040
MUSIC ROLL MFG - perforated paper	4282	Nursery - Garden Supply - Wholesale & Drivers	8018
Paper mfg. to be separately rated as 4239.		Nursery - Wholesale - with Hot House	0035
MUSIC STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	OR GREENHOUSE GROWING OPERATIONS	
MUSIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION - COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL - & Drivers	7600	& Drivers	8829
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MFG	2923	Nursing or Convalescent Home - All EMPLOYEES	8829
NAIL MFG	3114	NUT CLEANING, grading, shelling AND	6504
Nail Salons	9586	PACKING	
NET MFG	2380	Nut or Bolt MFG	3132
Not applicable to wire nets. Cordage or twine mfg. to be separately rated.		NUT ROASTING & PACKAGING OFFICE MACHINE OF Appliance INSTALLATION,	6504 5191
NEWS AGENT or Dealer of Magazines,	8017	Inspection, Adjustment or REPAIR	
Newspapers or Other Periodicals - RETAIL - & Drivers		OFFICE or Factory Cost Systematizer, Accountant or Auditor - TRAVELING	8803
NEWS AGENT or Dealer of Magazines, Newspapers or Other Periodicals - Wholesale - & Drivers	8018	OFFICE SUPPLY DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
NEWSPAPER HAULING - BY SPECIALTY	7219	OFFICE SUPPLY STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
CONTRACTOR - NOT NEWS CARRIER & Drivers	1213	OIL - RECLAIMING OF USED MOTOR OIL - & Drivers	4740

OIL CLOTH MFG	4452	OIL OR GAS PIPE TESTING BY CONTRACT -	6213
OIL COLLECTION - USED - FROM SERVICE STATIONS FOR RESALE - NO PROCESSING -	8350	HYDROSTATIC PROCESS EXCLUSIVELY - & Drivers	
& Drivers		OIL or Gas PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION & Drivers	6233
OIL DRILL STEM TESTING & Drivers	6213	The laying or taking up of small pipe not	
OIL FILTER MFG	3220	more than 4 inches in diameter shall be	
OIL MFG - COTTONSEED - & Drivers	4670	assigned to 6216 - oil or gas lease work NOC.	
OIL MFG - VEGETABLE - & Drivers	4670	OIL OR GAS PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION - UNDER	6216
OIL or Gas - RECYCLING PLANTS - ALL OPERATIONS & Drivers	4740	4" O. D & Drivers	
OIL or Gas - REFINING, Distilling, or	3719	OIL or Gas PIPELINE OPERATION & Drivers	7515
Compressing Units - Erection or REPAIR & Drivers	37 13	Construction, operation of wells, or oil refining to be separately rated.	
Applies to the erection and repair of oil or		Oil or Gas Production - Operation of Leases - & Drivers	1321
gas refineries, casing head plants, cracking plants, polymerizing units, compressor units and similar installations, including power plants, pumping units piping and incidental equipment which is an integral part of these installations.		The installation or removal of casing liners, raising producing horizons, setting of packers, squeeze jobs, the erecting or dismantling of derricks, drilling or redrilling, or deepening to be rated as 6202. Casing installation or removal is to be rated as 6238.	
OIL OR GAS GEOLOGIST or Scout	8601		
Includes lease buyers who, as any part of		OIL OR GAS WELL:	cooc
their duty, perform work similar to that undertaken by oil or gas geologists or scouts.		ACIDIZING & CEMENTING & Drivers Code 6202 oil or gas well-drilling or	6206
OIL or Gas Lease Work Noc - by Contractor - & Drivers	6216	redrilling shall not be assigned at the same job or location to which Code 6206 applies.	
Includes the clearing of land, building of		DRILLING CONSULTANTS	8601
lease roads, slush pits, levees or fire walls, the laying or taking up of flow lines and water		DRILLING - EXECUTIVE SUPERVISOR	6203
lines; the laying or taking up of small oil or gas lines not more than 4 inches in diameter, installing of central pumping units; and lease beautification work. Separately rate pipeline construction, tank building, rig or derrick erecting or dismantling, installation or recovery of casing, drilling, cementing, cleaning and swabbing of wells or well shooting. Not lease operation.		Applies to general drilling superintendents or tool pushers not actually engaged in operating the drilling rig. Does not apply to drillers, derrick men, floor hands or others working on the rig. Code 6203 is not available for division of a single employee's payroll with any other classification.	
OIL OR GAS PIPE COATING AND WRAPPING -	8113	Drilling or Redrilling & Drivers	6202
SHOP OR YARD - & Drivers OIL OR GAS PIPE INSPECTION - BY		Includes: erecting or dismantling derricks, installing casing, pumping machinery, cementing.	
TUBOSCOPE, SONOSCOPE, ELECTRO- MAGNETIC AND ULTRASONIC PROCESS:		DRILLING RIG MFG OR ASSEMBLY	3507
PIPELINE INSPECTION & Drivers	3365	Applies to complete rig, not to individual components separately.	
SHOP, YARD AND AT WELL SITE & Drivers	8107		

OIL OR GAS WELL: (cont.) EQUIPMENT RENTAL:		OIL OR GAS WELL: (cont.) SHOOTING & Drivers	6202
WITH OPERATORS & Drivers	6213	SPECIALTY TOOL OPERATION NOC - BY	6213
WITHOUT OPERATORS & Drivers	8107	CONTRACTOR - & Drivers	
FRACTURING & Drivers	6206	Applicable to concerns or contractors who lease to drilling contractors, with	
Installation of Casing by Contractor & Drivers	6238	supervisory employees, special drilling, baling, fishing or casing - cutting tools. Specialty well tool concerns or	
INSTRUMENT LOGGING, radio activity OR SURVEY WORK IN WELLS - & Drivers	6237	contractors which furnish complete operating crews with such equipment shall be assigned to 6202 oil or gas well -	
Code 6202 oil or gas well - drilling or redrilling shall not be assigned at the same job or location to which Code 6237 applies.		drilling or redrilling. SUPPLIES OR EQUIPMENT DEALER - NEW - & Drivers	8107
KILLING BY USE OF HIGH PRESSURE	6206	Applies to store or yard work only.	
PUMPS & Drivers	0200	SUPPLIES OR EQUIPMENT DEALER -	8113
METER MFG	3126	SECOND HAND - & LOCAL MANAGERS, Drivers	
PERFORATING OF CASING - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers	6206	Includes incidental reconditioning, or repairing. Casing pulling to be separately	
RECOVERY OF CASING & Drivers	6238	rated.	
This classification contemplates the		SWABBING & Drivers	6213
following casing recovery operations: a. Rigging up and operating jacks		Applies to contractors engaged exclusively in swabbing.	
Shooting and pulling casing Rigging down jacks		OIL OR GAS WIRELINE SERVICE & Drivers	6213
REMOVAL OF PARAFFIN BY HOT OIL	6216	OIL or Gasoline DEALER & Drivers	8350
METHOD - NO PULLING OF RODS AND TUBING & Drivers		Operation of retail gasoline stations to be separately rated as 8387 gasoline station.	
SERVICING & Drivers Applies to the cleaning, swabbing or	6202	OIL OR GASOLINE HAULING - BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR - & Drivers	7219
workover of wells. Includes installing or removing casing liners, raising producing		OIL or Grease MIXING OR BLENDING & Drivers	4712
horizons, setting of packers, or performing squeeze jobs. Recovery of casing shall be assigned to 6238 oil or		OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	8292
gas well - recovery of casing. Contractors who are engaged exclusively in swabbing of wells shall be assigned to 6213 oil or gas well - swabbing.		Applies to insureds engaged in the contract storage of oil, petroleum or other liquids when storage fees are collected. Does not apply to those firms who buy, sell or process	
SERVICING - EXECUTIVE SUPERVISOR	6203	the product.	
Applies to general well servicing superintendents or tool pushers not actually engaged in operating the		OIL PRODUCTION BY CONTRACT - PUMPING AND GAUGING - & Drivers	1321
servicing rig. Does not apply to unit operators or others working on the rig. Code 6203 is not available for division of a single employee's payroll with any other classification.		OIL REFINING - PETROLEUM - & Drivers	4740

OIL RIG OR DERRICK ANCHORING & Drivers	6219	ORGAN BUILDING & INSTALLATION	2923
OIL RIG OR DERRICK ERECTING OR DISMANTLING - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers	6202	ORNAMENT or Plaster Statuary MFG	4038
		ORPHANAGE:	
OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP &/OR CONTAINMENT -	6219	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868
USING ABSORBENT CLOTH FROM DOCKS -		Includes incidental driving and/or cooking duties when performed by employees	
& Drivers		whose primary responsibilities fall within	
OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP &/OR CONTAINMENT - VACUUM REMOVAL FROM DOCKS - &	6219	the scope of 8868.	
Drivers		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101
OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP - BY SPRAYING SPILL	9014	OSTRICH AND/OR EMU RAISING & Drivers	0113
WITH MICRO ORGANISMS - NO SOIL		OXYGEN or Hydrogen MFG & Drivers	4635
RECLAMATION	6040	Includes tank charging.	
OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP - REMOVAL OF CONTAMINATION FROM BEACHES - &	6219	OYSTER SHELL GRINDING & SACKING	2014
Drivers		OYSTERMEN & Drivers	2114
OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP - REMOVAL OF SOIL BY EXCAVATION - & Drivers	6219	Applies to shore or dock work only. Includes sorting, shucking, washing or packing.	
OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP - SETTING BOOMS BY BOAT - & Drivers	6219	PACKAGE OR PARCEL DELIVERY - SEE "Trucking"	
OIL TANK CLEANING - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	6202	PACKAGING SMALL ITEMS - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	8018
Includes removal of basic sediment.		PACKING HOUSE - ALL OPERATIONS	2081
OIL TANK CLEANING IN REFINERIES & TANK	6202	Includes butchering or the handling of	
OIL TANK CLEANING IN REFINERIES & TANK FARMS & Drivers	6202	Includes butchering or the handling of livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of	
	6202 3126	livestock, preparation of dressed meat,	
FARMS & Drivers		livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of	8293
FARMS & Drivers OIL TOOL MFG	3126	livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal.	8293 8018
FARMS & Drivers OIL TOOL MFG OIL WELL BOTTOM HOLE PRESSURE SERVICE	3126	livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal. PACKING HOUSEHOLD GOODS & Drivers	
FARMS & Drivers OIL TOOL MFG OIL WELL BOTTOM HOLE PRESSURE SERVICE & Drivers	3126 6237	livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal. PACKING HOUSEHOLD GOODS & Drivers PAINT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
FARMS & Drivers OIL TOOL MFG OIL WELL BOTTOM HOLE PRESSURE SERVICE & Drivers OIL WELL FIRE EXTINGUISHING & Drivers	3126 6237 6202	livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal. PACKING HOUSEHOLD GOODS & Drivers PAINT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers PAINT MFG	8018
FARMS & Drivers OIL TOOL MFG OIL WELL BOTTOM HOLE PRESSURE SERVICE & Drivers OIL WELL FIRE EXTINGUISHING & Drivers OIL WELL INHIBITING & Drivers	3126 6237 6202 6202	livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal. PACKING HOUSEHOLD GOODS & Drivers PAINT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers PAINT MFG Lead compound mfg. to be separately rated.	8018 4558
FARMS & Drivers OIL TOOL MFG OIL WELL BOTTOM HOLE PRESSURE SERVICE & Drivers OIL WELL FIRE EXTINGUISHING & Drivers OIL WELL INHIBITING & Drivers OILFIELD SPECIALTY TOOLS MFG	3126 6237 6202 6202 3126	livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal. PACKING HOUSEHOLD GOODS & Drivers PAINT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers PAINT MFG Lead compound mfg. to be separately rated. PAINT STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers PAINTING NOC & Drivers Includes the painting of fire escapes,	8018 4558 8017
FARMS & Drivers OIL TOOL MFG OIL WELL BOTTOM HOLE PRESSURE SERVICE & Drivers OIL WELL FIRE EXTINGUISHING & Drivers OIL WELL INHIBITING & Drivers OILFIELD SPECIALTY TOOLS MFG OPTICAL GOODS MFG NOC	3126 6237 6202 6202 3126 4150	livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal. PACKING HOUSEHOLD GOODS & Drivers PAINT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers PAINT MFG Lead compound mfg. to be separately rated. PAINT STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers PAINTING NOC & Drivers Includes the painting of fire escapes, staircases, balconies, shutters, window frames or sash. Painting ship hulls, metal	8018 4558 8017
FARMS & Drivers OIL TOOL MFG OIL WELL BOTTOM HOLE PRESSURE SERVICE & Drivers OIL WELL FIRE EXTINGUISHING & Drivers OIL WELL INHIBITING & Drivers OILFIELD SPECIALTY TOOLS MFG OPTICAL GOODS MFG NOC OPTICAL STORES	3126 6237 6202 6202 3126 4150	livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal. PACKING HOUSEHOLD GOODS & Drivers PAINT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers PAINT MFG Lead compound mfg. to be separately rated. PAINT STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers PAINTING NOC & Drivers Includes the painting of fire escapes, staircases, balconies, shutters, window	8018 4558 8017
FARMS & Drivers OIL TOOL MFG OIL WELL BOTTOM HOLE PRESSURE SERVICE & Drivers OIL WELL FIRE EXTINGUISHING & Drivers OIL WELL INHIBITING & Drivers OILFIELD SPECIALTY TOOLS MFG OPTICAL GOODS MFG NOC OPTICAL STORES Surface grinding of lens to be rated as 4150.	3126 6237 6202 6202 3126 4150 8013	livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal. PACKING HOUSEHOLD GOODS & Drivers PAINT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers PAINT MFG Lead compound mfg. to be separately rated. PAINT STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers PAINTING NOC & Drivers Includes the painting of fire escapes, staircases, balconies, shutters, window frames or sash. Painting ship hulls, metal structures over two stories in height or	8018 4558 8017
FARMS & Drivers OIL TOOL MFG OIL WELL BOTTOM HOLE PRESSURE SERVICE & Drivers OIL WELL FIRE EXTINGUISHING & Drivers OIL WELL INHIBITING & Drivers OILFIELD SPECIALTY TOOLS MFG OPTICAL GOODS MFG NOC OPTICAL STORES Surface grinding of lens to be rated as 4150. OPTOMETRIST	3126 6237 6202 6202 3126 4150 8013	livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal. PACKING HOUSEHOLD GOODS & Drivers PAINT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers PAINT MFG Lead compound mfg. to be separately rated. PAINT STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers PAINTING NOC & Drivers Includes the painting of fire escapes, staircases, balconies, shutters, window frames or sash. Painting ship hulls, metal structures over two stories in height or	8018 4558 8017
FARMS & Drivers OIL TOOL MFG OIL WELL BOTTOM HOLE PRESSURE SERVICE & Drivers OIL WELL FIRE EXTINGUISHING & Drivers OIL WELL INHIBITING & Drivers OILFIELD SPECIALTY TOOLS MFG OPTICAL GOODS MFG NOC OPTICAL STORES Surface grinding of lens to be rated as 4150. OPTOMETRIST ORE DOCK OPERATION & stevedoring Applies to operation by means of mechanical	3126 6237 6202 6202 3126 4150 8013	livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal. PACKING HOUSEHOLD GOODS & Drivers PAINT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers PAINT MFG Lead compound mfg. to be separately rated. PAINT STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers PAINTING NOC & Drivers Includes the painting of fire escapes, staircases, balconies, shutters, window frames or sash. Painting ship hulls, metal structures over two stories in height or	8018 4558 8017
FARMS & Drivers OIL TOOL MFG OIL WELL BOTTOM HOLE PRESSURE SERVICE & Drivers OIL WELL FIRE EXTINGUISHING & Drivers OIL WELL INHIBITING & Drivers OILFIELD SPECIALTY TOOLS MFG OPTICAL GOODS MFG NOC OPTICAL STORES Surface grinding of lens to be rated as 4150. OPTOMETRIST ORE DOCK OPERATION & stevedoring Applies to operation by means of mechanical apparatus.	3126 6237 6202 6202 3126 4150 8013 8832 7313	livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal. PACKING HOUSEHOLD GOODS & Drivers PAINT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers PAINT MFG Lead compound mfg. to be separately rated. PAINT STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers PAINTING NOC & Drivers Includes the painting of fire escapes, staircases, balconies, shutters, window frames or sash. Painting ship hulls, metal structures over two stories in height or	8018 4558 8017

PAINTING:		PAPER SHREDDING & BAILING & Drivers	8264
AIRCRAFT & Drivers	8391	PAPER SLITTING & REWINDING	4279
Automobile or Carriage Bobles & Drivers	8391	Paper Stock or Rag Dealer - Used - & Drivers	8264
OILFIELD TANKS - NOT ELEVATED - & Drivers	5474	No collecting or handling scrap iron or steel. Laundry operations to be separately rated as 2581 laundry - all kinds.	
SHIP HULLS	6874	PARACHUTE MFG AND SERVICING	2560
SHIP INTERIORS & TOP STRUCTURES & Drivers	5474	Includes packing.	2300
SHOP ONLY & Drivers	9501	PARADE FLOAT CONSTRUCTION & Drivers	9501
STEEL STRUCTURES OR BRIDGES	5041	PARAFFIN REMOVAL FROM FLOW LINES TO TANKS & Drivers	6216
WATER TANKS - NOT ELEVATED - & Drivers	5474	PARAFFIN REMOVAL FROM TUBING BY MECHANICAL MEANS & Drivers	6213
Water Towers	5041	PARAFFIN WAX MFG	4558
PALLET MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	2802	PARCEL or Package Delivery - See	
PANEL MFG - SHEATHING - THERMAL	4279	"Trucking"	
INSULATED		PARK NOC - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers	9102
PANEL MFG - WALL SECTIONS - SHOP & Drivers	2802	Operation, care and maintenance of amusement devices to be separately rated	
PANELING, PLYWOOD & VENEER DEALER &	8234	as 9016 amusement device operation.	004.4
Drivers	5.407	PARKING AREA CLEANING OR SWEEPING BY CONTRACTOR	9014
PANELING INSTALLATION & Drivers	5437	PARKING AREAS AND DRIVEWAYS -	
PAPER COATING	4250	Construction:	
Not building, roofing paper or felt preparation.		Not street or road paving or repairing.	
PAPER CORRUGATING OR LAMINATING	4250	ASPHALT - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers	5220
Paper mfg. to be separately rated as 4239.		CONCRETE - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers	5200
PAPER CREPING	4250	PARKING CONTROL SYSTEMS INSTALLATION & SERVICE	5191
Paper mfg. to be separately rated as 4239.			5220
PAPER GOODS MFG NOC	4279	PARKING LOT STRIPING - BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR - & Drivers	3220
Paper mfg. to be separately rated as 4239.		PASTA MFG & Drivers	2003
PAPER HANGING & Drivers	5491	PASTE, Ink (writing) or Mucilage MFG	4558
Paper Mfg	4239	PATROL or Detective AGENCY & Drivers	7720
Includes card, bristol, paper, straw, fiber or leatherboard. Wood pulp mfg. to be separately rated as 4206 or 4207 pulp mfg.		PATTERN - MAKING NOC	2790
PAPER OILING, Paraffining, Parchmentizing	4250	Mfg. of metal jigs, fixtures, or dies to be separately rated.	
OR WAXING	1 230	PAVER STONE INSTALLATION ON SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS & Drivers	5022
Paper mfg. to be separately rated as 4239.		DRIVEWALS & DIIVEIS	

Pawn Shops & Drivers	8017	PHARMACIES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8045
PEANUT BUTTER MFG	6504	Shall not be assigned to store operations	
PEANUT DRYING	8102	unless prescription medicines develop over 50% of the total sales.	
PEANUT HANDLING	8102	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG	4431
Applies to cleaning, grading or shelling. Hull grinding or mfg. of oil to be separately rated.		PHOTO COLOR SEPARATION FROM PRINTS OR NEGATIVES	4351
PEAT Moss DIGGING, PROCESSING & PACKAGING & Drivers	4583	PHOTO DEVELOPING AND PRINTING & Drivers	4361
PECAN HARVESTING & Drivers	0016	PHOTO FINISHING PICKUP STATIONS & Drivers	4361
PECAN SHELL BAGGING & SELLING - NO GRINDING	8102	PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CAMERA INSTALLATION	5191
PECAN SHELL GRINDING & SACKING	2014	PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CAMERA MFG	3574
PEDESTAL FLOORING INSTALLATION & Drivers	5102	PHOTOENGRAVING	4351
PEN MFG - fountain or ball-point	4432	PHOTOGRAPHER - AERIAL MAPPING, survey or landscape work aboard aircraft during	7422
PENCIL, Pen holder or Crayon MFG	4432	flight	
PENCIL MFG - MECHANICAL	4432	PHOTOGRAPHER - AERIAL NOC:	
PENCIL STOCK MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	2881	FLYING CREW	7418
PEN HOLDER, Crayon or Pencil MFG	4432	Aerial photography-mapping or survey work-to be rated as 7422 photographer-	
PERFUME & HAND CREAM MFG & Drivers	4611	aerial mapping.	
PERLITE MFG & Drivers	1701	ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7423
PET GROOMING & Drivers	8017	As respects aerial photography, the payroll of the ground laboratory	
PET SITTING SERVICE	9014	employees shall be assigned to 4361	
PET STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	photographer.	4004
PET SUPPLIES DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	PHOTOGRAPHER - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers	4361
PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS AND OIL REFINERIES - ERECTION AND REPAIR - & Drivers	3719	Includes incidental retail store employees. As respects aerial photography, this classification shall be applied to the payroll for each day which employee does not fly.	
PHARMACEUTICAL, Medicine or Drug PREParation MFG & incidental mfg. of ingredients & Drivers	4611	For each day which employee does not lift. For each day employee flies, the payroll of such employee shall be classified and rated in accordance with the actual operations engaged in as described by the following	
PHARMACEUTICAL or Surgical Goods MFG Noc	4693	schedule. The daily payroll for such days shall be computed on the basis of 300 days per year.	
PHARMACEUTICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	PHOTOGRAPHIC & CAMERA SUPPLY STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
PHARMACEUTICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY STORES - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	PHOTOGRAPHIC & CAMERA SUPPLY STORES - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES MFG	4923	PIPE NIPPLES, COUPLINGS & FITTINGS MFG -	3146
Chemical mfg. plants or concerns mfg.		PLUMBING	
pyroxylin or pyroxylin plastic to be separately rated.		PIPE or Boiler Insulating & Drivers	5183
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS	8832	Applies to the application of cork, asbestos or other non-conducting materials.	
Physician Physic	8832	PIPE or Tube MFG - IRON, STEEL, OR CAST IRON - & Drivers	3028
Does not apply where inpatient overnight care is provided.		Iron or steel making to be separately rated.	
PIANO CASE MFG & Drivers	2881	PIPE or Tube MFG - LEAD - & Drivers	3331
PIANO MFG	2923	PIPE or Tube MFG Noc & Drivers	3022
Includes assembling or finishing operations, and mfg. of the piano action. Also applies to		PIPE RECONDITIONING - OIL - & Drivers	8113
player pianos.		PIPE SCREEN MFG	3126
PIANO STORES - SEE "Store - Furniture"		PIPE SLING MFG - WIRE	3257
PIANO TUNING - away from shop	5191	PIPE STRAIGHTENING SERVICE - PORTABLE	6213
PICKLE MFG	6504	EQUIPMENT - & Drivers	4-40
PICTURE FRAMING - CUSTOM - & Drivers	8017	PIPE THREAD DOPE MFG & Drivers	4712
PIER HOLE DRILLING & Drivers	6219	PIPELINE CLEANING - USING A POLY PIG - & Drivers	6213
PILE DRIVING & Drivers	6003	PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION - OIL OR GAS - &	6233
The mfg. of concrete piles at the job location		Drivers	0200
or the pouring of concrete into hollow steel piles shall be rated as "concrete construction."		The laying or taking up of small pipe not more than 4 inches in diameter shall be	
PILLOW, Quilt or Cushion MFG	2501	assigned to 6216 - oil or gas lease work NOC.	
PILOT CAR SERVICE CONTRACTOR & Drivers	7720	PIPELINE LOCATOR SERVICE	8601
Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another classification unless the operations subject		PIPELINE MONITORING - WITH AN INTELLIGENT POLY PIG - & Drivers	7515
to 7720 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.		PIPELINE REMOVAL - OIL OR GAS - & Drivers	6233
PIPE BENDING - ALUMINUM	3111	PIPELINE RIGHT-OF-WAY MAINTENANCE - CROSS COUNTRY - & Drivers	6219
PIPE BENDING AND CUTTING	3111	PIPELINE WELD INSPECTION - X-RAY - &	3365
PIPE CLEANING - INSIDE SEWER AND WATER	9402	Drivers	
PIPE BY HYDRAULIC PRESSURE METHOD - & Drivers		PIPELINE WELDING - OIL OR GAS - & Drivers	6233
PIPE CLEANING ON RACK AT DRILL SITE &	6213	Pizza Mfg - Frozen	6504
Drivers	0213	PLANETARIUM	8838
PIPE CUTTING & WELDING - SHOP	3111	PLANING OR MOLDING MILL	2731
PIPE DEALER - USED - OILFIELD & Drivers	8113	Applicable to risks whose principal product is	
PIPE FABRICATION - SHOP	3111	dressed lumber, flooring or unassembled millwork.	
		1	

8017	PLASTIC SCRAP DEALER - NO PROCESSING - RETAIL & Drivers	8017
4036	PLASTIC SCRAP DEALER - NO PROCESSING - WHOLESALE & Drivers	8018
	PLASTIC SCRAP RECYCLING - GRINDING, SHREDDING, ETC	4459
1701	PLASTICS MFG:	
1701	FABRICATED PRODUCTS NOC	4452
4026	Applicable to the mfg. of plastic goods by	
4036		
4020	in the form of sheets, rods or tubes. Also	
	a dipping process.	
	Molded Products Noc	4484
5022	Applicable to the mfg. of plastic goods by injection or compression molding.	
4459		
4452	forming operations in connection with the molded products.	
	SHEETS, RODS, OR TUBES	4459
4459	Includes the mixing or grinding of molding materials.	
5213	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION	6400
	PLAYING CARDS MFG & Drivers	4299
2534	Paper or cardboard mfg. to be separately	
4250		
4459		8107
4459	dealers of gas, steam or hot water	
4814	fittings, hardware, plumbing and heating, sheet metal, water well equipment and mill	
4484		3146
8018		5183
8107	types of pipe fitting. Includes house connections.	
4404	PLYWOOD MFG	2731
4484 4452	PNEUMATIC INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL SYSTEM INSTALLATION & Drivers	5183
	Роскетвоок Мгд	2688
	4036 1701 4036 4038 5474 5022 4459 4452 4459 5213 2534 4250 4459 4459 4814 4484 8018 8107	PLASTIC SCRAP DEALER - NO PROCESSING - WHOLESALE & Drivers PLASTIC SCRAP RECYCLING - GRINDING, SHREDDING, ETC PLASTICS MFG: FABRICATED PRODUCTS NOC Applicable to the mfg. of plastic goods by such operations as machining, bending, buffing or polishing, using raw materials in the form of sheets, rods or tubes. Also applicable to the mfg. of plastic goods by a dipping process. MOLDED PRODUCTS NOC Applicable to the mfg. of plastic goods by injection or compression molding. Includes die making and all the machining, finishing, assembling and forming operations in connection with the molded products. SHEETS, RODS, OR TUBES Includes the mixing or grinding of molding materials. PLAYING CARDS MFG & Drivers Paper or cardboard mfg. to be separately rated as 4239. PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES DEALER & Drivers No mfg. Applies to wholesale or retail dealers of gas, steam or hot water equipment. Includes steel pipe, valves and fittings, hardware, plumbing and heating, sheet metal, water well equipment and mill supplies. PLUMBING NOC & Drivers Applicable to gas, steam, hot water or other types of pipe fitting. Includes house connections. PLYWOOD MFG PNEUMATIC INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL SYSTEM INSTALLATION & Drivers

Pole, Post or Tie YARD & Drivers	8234	Pressure Vessel Mfg	3620
Includes preserving operations.		PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MFG	3681
POLICE OFFICERS & Drivers	7720	PRINTING & Drivers	4299
Polish or Dressing MFG	4558	Includes incidental assembling, stapling or binding of circulars, pamphlets or	
Applies to shoe, stove, harness, furniture, automobile or metal polish or dressing mfg.		catalogues. Artists, designers, proof- readers, editors or clerical office employees	
POLYESTER RESIN MFG	4814	to be separately rated as 8810 clerical; reporters advertising or circulation solicitors	
Post, Pole or Tie YARD & Drivers	8234	to be separately rated as 8742 salespersons.	
Includes preserving operations.		PRINTING or Bookbinding MACHine MFG	3548
Post Tension Cable Dealer & Drivers	8107	PRINTING PLATE MFG - NOT METAL - &	4299
POSTAL SUBSTATION OPERATION & Drivers	4299	Drivers	4299
POTASH, Borax or Salt PRODUCING OR REFINING & Drivers	4568	PRISON OR JAIL & Drivers	7720
Includes drilling of wells and pumping. Mining to be separately rated as 1165.		PRISON OR JAIL CELL ERECTION - STEEL - & Drivers	5102
POTATO CHIP MFG	6504	PROPELLER REPAIR - AIRCRAFT	3805
POTTERY MFG:		No aircraft exposure.	
Mining, quarrying or clay digging to be separately rated.		PROPELLER REPAIR - MARINE	3632
EARTHENWARE - glazed or porcelain -	4062	PROPERTY MANAGEMENT NOC & Drivers	9015
HAND MOLDED OR CAST	.552	Applies to the management of commercial properties such as office space and	
PORCELAIN WARE - mechanical PRESS FORMING	4062	shopping centers, as well as management of single family residences and duplexes. Managers/Directors performing clerical	
POULTRY - KILLING, DRESSING AND FREEZING	8034	duties exclusively to be rated as 8810. Managers/Directors or leasing agents	
POULTRY AND EGG PRODUCING & Drivers	0113	performing outside salesperson duties such	
Power Line Construction & Drivers	7538	as showing, leasing, or inspecting property to be rated as 8742. Managers/Directors	
POWER TONG MFG	3507	performing maintenance duties or directly supervising maintenance work to be rated as	
Power Tong Operation - by Contract - Oil or Gas Well Casing & Drivers	6238	9015. Apartment house operations to be rated as 9032.	
POWER TONG REPAIR SERVICE AWAY FROM	3724	PROSTHESIS MFG	4693
SHOP & Drivers		PUBLIC LIBRARY OR MUSEUM:	
PRE-FABRICATED BUILDING MFG - WOOD -	2802	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8838
SHOP OPERATIONS & Drivers		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101
PRECIOUS METAL REFINING & Drivers	1438	Pulp MFG - CHEMICAL process	4207
PRECIOUS STONE SETTING	8013	Logging or lumbering to be separately rated.	
PRECISION MACHINED PARTS MFG NOC	3629	Pulp MFG - Ground Wood process	4206
Applies to manufacturers of parts for arms, aircraft or similar apparatus.		Logging or lumbering to be separately rated.	

Pumice Stone Processing - No Mining - & Drivers	1803	RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES INCLUDING	9016
PUMP DEALER - ALL KINDS - & Drivers	8107	MAINTENANCE & HELPERS & Drivers	
PUMP JACK INSTALLATION & Drivers	6216	RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - EMS PERSONNEL	8833
PUMP JACK MFG	3507	RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - FOOD	9079
PUMP MFG	3126	Concessions	00.0
Foundry operations to be separately rated.		RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - OFFICIALS	4511
PUMP VALVE MFG - OIL	3126	& STEWARDS	
Purses, Handbags, Tote Bags Mfg	2683	RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - PARI- MUTUEL CLERKS	8810
PUTTY MFG	4558	Includes spotters in the booth, cashiers &	
PYROTECHNICS MFG & Drivers	4766	clerical employees.	
QUARRY - ALL KINDS - & Drivers	4000	RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - STABLE EMPLOYEES & JOCKEYS & Drivers	0083
Includes construction, repair or maintenance of all buildings, structures or equipment and installation of machinery. Temporary or roadside quarries to be rated as 5506 street or road construction.		RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - STARTING GATE CREW, OUTRIDERS, PADDOCK AREA SUPERVISORS, JOCKEY ROOM EMPLOYEES & RELATED DUTIES & Drivers	9016
QUARTZ WAFER MFG	4112	RADIANTS MEG FOR GAS HEATERS & Drivers	4024
Quilt, Cushion or Pillow MFG	2501	RADIATOR MFG - AUTOmobile	3807
Quonset Hut Erection - Metal - & Drivers	5538	RADIATOR REPAIR - AUTOmobile - & Drivers	8391
RACETRACK OPERATION - AUTOMObile - ALL	9016	RADIATOR REPAIR - INDUSTRIAL - SHOP ONLY	3632
OTHER EMPLOYEES INCLUDING MAINTENANCE & HELPERS & Drivers		RADIO AND TELEVISION PARTS DEALER -	8018
RACETRACK OPERATION - AUTOMOBILE- EMS PERSONNEL	8833	WHOLESALE - & Drivers RADIO AND TELEVISION PARTS SALES -	8017
RACETRACK OPERATION - AUTOMobile -	9079	RETAIL - & Drivers	0017
FOOD CONCESSION BOOTHS		RADIO APPARATUS MFG OR ASSEMBLY NOC	3681
RACETRACK OPERATION - DOG - ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES INCLUDING MAINTENANCE &	9016	RADIO DEALER - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION - WHOLESALE & Drivers	8018
HELPERS & Drivers RACETRACK OPERATION - DOG - EMS	8833	RADIO OR TELEVISION BROADCASTING - FIELD ANNOUNCERS - & Drivers	7610
PERSONNEL	0033		7610
RACETRACK OPERATION - DOG - FOOD CONCESSION BOOTHS	9079	RADIO or Television BROADCASTING STATION - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers	7010
	0004	Includes players, entertainers or musicians.	
RACETRACK OPERATION - DOG - KENNEL EMPLOYEES & Drivers	8831	RADIO SALES AND SERVICE - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION - RETAIL & Drivers	8017
RACETRACK OPERATION - DOG - PARI- MUTUEL CLERKS	8810	RADIO TUBE MFG	4112
Includes spotters in the booth, cashiers & clerical employees.			

RADIOGRAPHY - OIL OR GAS PIPELINE WELD	3365	RECREATION CENTERS & Drivers	9063
INSPECTION - BY MEANS OF RADIOACTIVE COBALT 60 OR PORTABLE X-RAY EQUIPMENT & Drivers		RECREATIONAL VEHICLE CAMPGROUNDS OPERATION & Drivers	9015
RAG or Paper Stock DEALER - USED - &	8264	RECYCLING ALUMINUM CANS & Drivers	8264
Drivers		Includes collecting, grinding, or shredding. Does not include reduction by heat.	
No collecting or handling scrap iron or steel. Laundry operations to be separately rated as 2581 laundry - all kinds.		RECYCLING GLASS & Drivers	8264
RAIL CAR DISMANTLING & Drivers	3365	Includes collecting, grinding, or shredding. Does not include reduction by heat.	
RAIL CAR LOADING OR UNLOADING BY CONTRACT	7360	RECYCLING PAPER & Drivers	8264
	0004	Includes collecting, grinding, or shredding.	
RAIL CAR REPAIR & Drivers	3881	RECYCLING PLASTIC SCRAP	4459
RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION: ALL OPERATIONS:		Includes collecting, grinding, or shredding. Does not include reduction by heat.	
Assign appropriate construction or erection classifications. Laying or		REFINERY CONSTRUCTION OR REPAIR & Drivers	3719
relaying of tracks to be separately rated as 7855.		REFRACTORY PRODUCTS MFG & Drivers	4024
LAYING or Relaying of TRACKS OR MAINTENANCE of way BY CONTRACTOR - no work on elevated railroads - & Drivers RAILROAD OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE:	7855	Includes the mfg. of fire bricks, boiler or stoker tiles, special refractory shapes, enameled bricks, retorts, flue linings, muffles, crucibles and similar products manufactured from refractory clays with or without other refractory materials. Clay digging, mining or quarrying to be separately	
Refer to "Manual Rule XIII - The Admiralty Law and The Federal Employers' Liability Act."		rated. REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE MFG - METAL	3066
RAILROAD TIE DEALER - USED - & Drivers	8234	REFRIGERATION - COMMERCIAL:	
RAILROAD TRACK REMOVAL & Drivers	7855	Installation, Service and Repair of Motors, Compressors or other	3724
RATTAN FURNITURE MFG & Drivers	2881	MACHinery AND Drivers	
RAZOR MFG	3113	SHOP	3179
REAL ESTATE AGENCY - OUTSIDE employees - & collectors	8742	REFRIGERATOR CAR LOADING OR UNLOADING BY CONTRACT	7360
Care, custody and maintenance or construction work to be separately rated.		Includes caring for freight in cars during transit. Stevedoring to be separately rated. Drivers to be separately rated as 7219	
REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS	8742	trucking.	
REBAR DEALER & Drivers	8106	REFUSE, Ashes or Garbage Collection &	9402
REBAR FABRICATION - SHOP - & Drivers	3040	Drivers	
RECORD & TAPE DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	Reduction, rendering or fertilizer plants to be separately rated.	
RECORD & TAPE STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	REFUSE CONTAINER MFG - DUMPSTERS - & Drivers	3040

Effective February 3, 2001

RELIGIOUS OF CHARITADIE ORGANIZATION -	8837	ROLLING MILL NOC & Drivers	3027
welfare - ALL OPERATIONS & Drivers		Applicable to brass, copper or other soft	
Includes stores and collecting, conditioning and resale of used donated articles of the household type.		metals. Not copper coated steel bars. Wire drawing, steel making or iron or steel rolling to be separately rated.	
RENDERING WORKS NOC & Drivers	4665	ROOF DECKING INSTALLATION - BY	5213
No garbage reduction.		SUBCONTRACTOR - AGGREGATE MATERIAL & Drivers	
REPORTERS - AIR TRAFFIC	7418	ROOF DECKING INSTALLATION - METAL - NOT	5538
RESIDENCES - PRIVATE - DOMESTIC	0913 *	Exceeding 1/8" in Thickness & Drivers	3330
Workers – Per Capita Basis		ROOF DECKING MFG - METAL	3066
RESIDENCES - PRIVATE - DOMESTIC WORKERS - PAYROLL BASIS	0923 *	Roofing - All Kinds - & Drivers	5551
RESTAURANT EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION & Drivers	5102	ROOFING or Building PAPER OR FELT PREParation	4283
RESTAURANT - FAST FOOD	9079	Roofing operations to be separately rated as 5551 roofing.	
RESTAURANT NOC	9079	ROOFING SLATE MFG or Slate Splitting &	4000
RESTROOM SANITATION SERVICE	9014	Drivers	
RETAIL STORE NOC & Drivers	8017	Includes: quarrying; construction, repair or maintenance of all buildings, structures or	
RETIREMENT CENTERS OR VILLAGES -		equipment; installation of machinery.	
AMBULATORY RESIDENTS:		ROOMING HOUSES OR BOARDING HOUSES &	9052
RESTAURANT EMPLOYEES	9058	Drivers	
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9052	ROPE DEALER - WIRE - & Drivers	8107
REVETMENT or Dike Construction & Drivers	6045	RUBBER GOODS MFG NOC	4410
Pile driving to be separately rated as 6003.		RUBBER RECLAIMING	4410
RICE DRYING & Drivers	8304	RUBBER STAMP MFG OR ASSEMBLY &	4299
RIDING Academy or CLUB & Drivers	0083	D rivers Mfg. of frames, backs or handles to be	
RIFLE OR GUN MFG	3629	separately rated.	
ROAD or Street MAKING MACHINERY MFG	3507	RUBBER STOCK DEALER - USED - & Drivers	8264
ROCK EXCAVATION & Drivers	4000	No collecting or handling scrap iron or steel.	
Not tunneling or street or road construction.		RUBBER TIRE MFG	4420
Includes construction, repair and maintenance of all buildings, structures or		RUBBER TIRE RECAPPING & RETREADING	4420
equipment, and installation of machinery.	1000	Rug, Carpet or Upholstery CLEANING - shop	2581
ROCK WOOL MFG & Drivers	1803	or outside - & Drivers	
Excavation or digging, dredging, mining or quarrying to be separately rated.		Rug or Carpet MFG Noc	2220
ROGUEING CREW FOR FIELD CROPS &	8000	SACK or Bag MFG	2578
Drivers		Includes canvas, burlap, cloth, and woven polypropylene bags or sacks.	
ROLLER or Ball BEARING MFG	3629		
POLLING MILL - IDON OR STEEL - & Drivers	3004		

SADDLE or Harness MFG	4902	Sash, Door or Assembled Millwork DEALER	8234
SAFE MFG OR REPAIRING	3507	& Drivers	
SAIL MAKING	2576	Includes incidental assembling, glazing or mfg. of special sizes. Applicable only to	
Applies to shop operations.		concerns which buy and sell finished millwork exclusively (including incidental	
SALESPERSONS, Collectors or Messengers - OUTSIDE	8742	assembling or glazing or incidental mfg. of special sizes), such as finished flooring, doors, frames, sash, screens, moldings,	
Subject to the Standard Exception Manual Rule.		baseboards, stair trim, columns, paneling, cupboards, shelving or furniture such as	
SALESPERSONS - ROUTE - & Drivers	8752	kitchen cabinets, ironing boards, breakfast sets, window seats, mantels, wall cabinets or	
Applicable only to employees who are primarily salespersons but who, in addition, carry light merchandise in passenger cars or panel trucks for delivery at the time of sale.		cases. SASH, Door or Assembled Millwork MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	2881
In no event is the class applicable where the articles sold exceed 25 pounds per case.		Where a risk deals in any lumber, building materials or fuel and materials in addition to	
SALT, Borax or Potash PRODUCING OR REFINING & Drivers	4568	products manufactured, all yard operations, including all drivers, shall be assigned to 8234.	
Includes drilling of wells and pumping. Mining to be separately rated as 1165.		SATELLITE DISH INSTALLATION - COMMERCIAL - & Drivers	3724
SALT WATER DISPOSAL WELL OPERATOR & Drivers	1321	SATELLITE DISH INSTALLATION - TELEVISION - RESIDENTIAL & Drivers	7600
SALT WATER HAULING - BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR - & Drivers	7219	SATELLITE RECEIVING DISH MFG	3179
SALVAGE OPERATION - NO WRECKING OR	5701	Sausage Casing MFG	2095
STRUCTURAL OPERATIONS - & Drivers		Saw Mfg	3113
Applies to the removing, sorting, reconditioning and distributing of		Saw Mfg - Chain	3507
merchandise in damaged buildings,		SAW MILL - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers	2710
including incidental operations away from such buildings.		SAW SHARPENING - ALL KINDS	3114
SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION IN STORES - NOT	8742	SCAFFOLDS - SALE AND RENTAL:	
STORE EMPLOYEES		STORE OR YARD & Drivers	8234
SAND AND GRAVEL DEALER - FROM STOCK PILE - NO PIT OPERATIONS & Drivers	8234	ERECTION OR DISMANTLING & Drivers	9529
Sand and Gravel Production - Commercial Plants - & Drivers	4000	SCAFFOLDS OR SIDEWALK BRIDGES - INSTALLATION, repair or removal - & Drivers	9529
Includes washing, screening and mixing;		SCALES - INSTALLATION OR ADJUSTMENT:	
construction, repair and maintenance of buildings, structures or equipment;		PLATFORM OR BEAM TYPE & Drivers	3724
installation of machinery. Not applicable to temporary or roadside pits.		COIN OPERATED TYPE & Drivers	5192
SAND and Shell RECOVERY - by means of SUCTION DREDGE - & Drivers	4000	COUNTER TYPE	5191
Includes washing and screening, loading and unloading.			

School:		SEWER LINES/MAINS INSPECTION BY REMOTE	4511
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868	CONTROLLED CAMERA - NO CLEANING OR REPAIRING	
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101	Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in	
SCREEN MFG OR FABRICATION - METAL	3066	operations described by another classification unless the operations subject	
SCREW MFG	3114	to 4511 are conducted as a separate and	
SCUBA OR SKIN DIVING SCHOOLS & Drivers	9015	distinct business. SEWING MACHINE DEALER - WHOLESALE - &	8018
SCULPTURE FABRICATION - METAL - & Drivers	3041	Drivers	0010
SEALS MFG - MECHANICAL	3126	SEWING MACHINE SALES AND SERVICE -	8017
SECURITY ALARM MONITORING & Clerical	8901	RETAIL - & Drivers	
SECURITY GUARD SERVICE & Drivers	7720	SEWING MACHINE MFG	3574
SEED MERCHANT	8102	SHADE ROLLER MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	2881
Includes operation of seed sorting machinery.		SHAFT SINKING - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers	6306
SEISMOGRAPH BIT RETIPPING	3632	Includes pile driving, excavation, concrete work or lining.	
SEMICONDUCTOR MFG	4112	Shale or Clay Digging & Drivers	4000
SENIOR CITIZENS ACTIVITY CENTER & Drivers	9063	Includes construction, repair and	4000
SEPTIC TANK CLEANING & Drivers	9402	maintenance of all buildings, structures or	
SEPTIC TANK INSTALLATION:		equipment, and installation of machinery. No canal, sewer or cellar excavation or	
EXCAVATION & Drivers	6219	underground mining.	
SETTING TANK AND NECESSARY PIPE WORK & Drivers	5183	SHEATHING PANEL MFG - THERMAL INSULATED	4279
SERUM, Anti-Toxin or Virus MFG & Drivers	4611	SHEEP DIPPING, VACCINATING AND SPRAYING - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	8288
SERVICE STATION EQUIPMENT SALES,	8107	SHEEP OR GOAT SKIN PROCESSING	2688
SERVICE, AND REPAIR & Drivers SERVICE STATION WASH PIT CLEANING BY	7219	SHEEP SHEARING BY CONTRACT & Drivers	8288
MEANS OF SUCTION PUMP & Drivers	7219	SHEET METAL WORK - SHOP	3066
SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT OPERATION & Drivers	7580	SHEET METAL WORK - OUTSIDE - NOC & Drivers	5538
Sewer construction or extension of lines to be assigned to 6306.		Applies to erection, installation or repair operations.	
SEWER CLEANING & Drivers	9402	SHEETROCK INSTALLATION & Drivers	5437
SEWER CLEANING - BUILDING CONNECTION - USING PORTABLE EQUIPMENT & Drivers	5183	SHELL and Sand RECOVERY - by means of SUCTION DREDGE - & Drivers	4000
Sewer Construction - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers	6306	Includes washing and screening, loading and unloading.	

SHELTER OPERATIONS FOR DISPLACED		SHIP REPAIR OR CONVERSION & Drivers	6872
Persons: Includes shelters for homeless persons, domestic violence victims, abused children, etc. Professional Employees Includes incidental driving and/or cooking duties when performed by employees whose primary responsibilities fall within the scope of 8868.	8868	Includes dockside shop or yard operations as well as the operation of dry docks and marine railways. Applicable only to concerns engaged in general ship repairing or conversion which are equipped to do various kinds of ship repair or conversion work and which undertake such diversified operations as a usual part of their business. Work performed on ships by other concerns shall be assigned to the manual classifications describing the work.	
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101	SHIP SCALING	6874
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS & Drivers	8837	SHIRT MFG	2501
SHIP BUILDING - IRON OR STEEL - NOC &	6843	SHODDY MFG	2211
D rivers Includes fabrication or assembling of ship		SHOE FORM or Last MFG	2790
plates or frames, all yard operations and shops directly connected with the construction of hull. Subject to the rules for		SHOE or Boot MFG - RUBBER or combined rubber and fabric	4417
division of payroll the following		SHOE or Boot MFG NOC	2688
classifications and no others are available for use in connection with classification		SHOE or Boot PATTERN MFG	4282
6843:		SHOE REPAIR STORE & Drivers	8017
BOILERMAKING	3620	SHOE SHINING ESTABLISHMENT & Drivers	8017
Foundry - Non-Ferrous	3085	SHOE STORE - RETAIL	8008
Foundry - Ferrous - Noc	3081	SHOE STORE - WHOLESALE	8032
MACH ine SHOP - other than maintenance machine shop	3632	SHOOTING RANGES & GALLERIES & Drivers	9016
SHIP CHANDLER & Drivers	8107	Shower Door and Stall Installation & Drivers	5102
No mfg. operations.		SHOWER DOOR AND STALL MFG	3066
SHIP INSPECTION - NOT CARGO	4511	SHRIMP DEALER - ALL OPERATIONS - &	2114
Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another		Drivers	
classification unless the operations subject to 4511 are conducted as a separate and		SHRIMP PROCESSING & Drivers	2114
distinct business.		SHUTTER MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	2881
SHIP MOORING SERVICE	7317	SHUTTLE MFG & Drivers	2881
SHIP OR BARGE CLEANING SERVICE - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers	6872	SIDING INSTALLATION - ALUMINUM OR VINYL - & Drivers	5403

SIGN ERECTION OVERHEAD, HIGHWAYS & Drivers	9552	SKI INSTRUCTORS & Drivers	9015
SIGN MFG - ERECTION, Repair or	9552	SKYLIGHT MFG - PLASTIC & METAL	3066
Maintenance - & Shop, Drivers	3332	SLATE MILLING & Drivers	1803
SIGN MFG - METAL	3064	No slate splitting or roofing slate mfg. Quarrying or mining to be separately rated.	
Codes 3064 and 9552 sign mfg. shall not be assigned to the same risk unless the operations described by these classifications are conducted as separate and distinct		SLATE SPLITTING or Roofing Slate Mfg. & Drivers	4000
businesses.		Includes: quarrying; construction, repair or maintenance of all buildings, structures or	
SIGN MFG - PORCELAIN - OUT OF ALUMINUM	3064	equipment; installation of machinery.	
SIGN PAINTING OR LETTERING - INSIDE of	9501	SLAUGHTERING	2081
buildings - & Drivers Includes shop operations. Codes 9501, 3064 and 9552 sign mfg. and 5474 painting or paper banging shall not be assigned to		Includes the handling of livestock, preparation of dressed meat, rendering, washing of casings, salting of hides or cooking of offal.	
or paper hanging shall not be assigned to the same risk unless the operations described by these classifications are conducted as separate and distinct		SLIP LINING OF OIL OR GAS PIPELINES WITH PLASTIC PIPE & Drivers	6233
businesses.		SLIP LINING OF WATER MAINS IN GROUND & Drivers	6319
SIGN PAINTING OR LETTERING - OUTSIDE of building or structures - & Drivers	9552	SLUDGE REMOVAL BY VACUUM TRUCK - NO	7219
Includes shop operations.		CLEANING OR PROCESSING - & Drivers	
SIGNAL FLARES MFG & Drivers	4766	SMELTING, Sintering or Refining - LEAD - & Drivers	3331
SILICA GRINDING & Drivers	1701	SMELTING, Sintering or Refining - METALS -	1438
Digging, mining or quarrying to be separately rated.		NOT IRON OR LEAD - NOC & Drivers	
SILICA SAND PRODUCTION & Drivers	1165	Insureds who recover lead in the process in any form or quantity to be separately rated as 3331 smelting - lead.	
SILICON CRYSTAL GROWING & SLICING - SEMICONDUCTORS	4112	SMELTING - ELECTRIC process - & Drivers	1438
SILK SCREEN PRINTING & Drivers	4299	Includes the mfg. of artificial abrasives,	
SILK THROWING AND WEAVING	2220	carbon or graphite. Steel mfg. to be separately rated.	
SILO ERECTION - SHEET METAL - & Drivers	5538	SMELTING - LEAD RECLAIMING FROM JUNK	3331
SILVER RECLAMATION FROM PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM & Drivers	1438	BATTERIES - & Drivers SMOKESTACK or Chimney LINING - NOT	5213
SILVERWARE MFG	3383	METAL - & Drivers	
SKATE MFG	3146	SNUBBING - OIL OR GAS WELLS - & Drivers	6202
SKATING RINK OPERATION & Drivers	9093	SOAP or Synthetic Detergent MFG	4720
Applies to the operation of ice or roller skating rinks and includes musicians and box office employees.		Contemplates the mfg. of bar soap, granulated, powdered and sprayed soaps, soap chips and flakes, liquid soap and synthetic detergents which have	
SKI EQUIPMENT MFG	4902	characteristics and end-uses similar to soap.	

SOFT DRINK DEALER - NO BOTTLING - RETAIL	8017	SPRING MFG	3066
& Drivers SOFT DRINK DEALER - NO BOTTLING -	8018	The mfg. of wire springs shall be rated as 3257 wire goods mfg.	
WHOLESALE & Drivers	0010	SPRING MFG - WIRE	3257
SOFTBALL COMPLEXES - PRIVATE - & Drivers	9016	SPRINKLER HEAD MFG	3126
SOIL CONDITIONER MFG - SOLUBLE SULPHUR	4823	Applies to automatic sprinklers.	
SOIL DEALER - FROM STOCK PILE - NO PIT OPERATIONS & Drivers	8234	SPRINKLER INSTALLATION & Drivers	5183
SOLAR PHOTOCELL ASSEMBLY	3179	STABLE or Breeding Farm & Drivers	0083
SOLAR WATER HEATER PANEL MFG	3066	Applies to the training of race horses, polo ponies and horses for exhibition purposes.	
SOLVENT DISTRIBUTION - BULK - & Drivers	8350	Includes jockeys and trainers.	
SOLVENT RECLAIMING & Drivers	1472	STADIUM STAND ERECTION & Drivers	5057
Includes distillation.		STADIUM STANDS INSTALLATION - PORTABLE - INTERIOR & Drivers	5102
SOUND STAGE EQUIPMENT RENTAL &	9154	STAFF or Plaster MIXING & Drivers	4036
INSTALLATION	7000	No crushing or grinding.	
Sound Systems Installation or Repair & Drivers	7600	STAIRWAY ERECTION BY CONTRACT - METAL - INSIDE BUILDINGS & Drivers	5057
SOUNDPROOFING - SEE "Insulation Work NOC"		STAIRWAY OR FIRE ESCAPE MFG & Drivers	3040
SPAGHETTI MFG & Drivers	2003	STAKE MFG - WOODEN - & Drivers	2881
SPAR or Flint GRINDING & Drivers	1701	STARCH MFG	4703
Digging, mining or quarrying to be separately rated.		STATIONERY MFG	4279
SPARK PLUG MFG	3648	Mfg. of metal rings, posts, screws, separators or fittings to be separately rated.	
SPEEDOMETER or Taximeter MFG	3685	STEAM CLEANING OF COMMERCIAL KITCHENS	9014
SPICE MILLS	6504	STEAM CLEANING OF GROCERY STORE EQUIPMENT	9014
SPIKE MFG	3132	STEAM Heating or Power Co - All	7502
SPIRAL DUCT OR PIPE MFG - SHEET METAL	3066	EMPLOYEES - & Drivers	7302
SPIRIT VARNISH or Lacquer MFG	4439	Includes store employees and meter	
Includes mixing of thinners or solvents but no nitrocellulose mfg.		readers. Construction of buildings to be separately rated.	
SPORTING GOODS MFG NOC	4902	STEAM MAINS or Connections Construction & Drivers	6319
SPORTING GOODS DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	STEAM or Air Pressure Gauge MFG	3685
Sporting Goods Store - Retail - & Drivers	8017	STEAM SHOVEL, Dredge or Construction MACHinery MFG Noc	3507

STEAMSHIP LINE OR AGENCY - PORT		STEVEDORING: (cont.)	
EMPLOYEES:		ORE DOCK OPERATION	7313
SUPERINTENDENTS, CAPTAINS, ENGINEERS, STEWARDS or their Assistants, PAY CLERKS	8726	Applies to operation by means of mechanical apparatus.	
TALLIERS, CHECKING CLERKS AND Employees engaged in mending or REPACKING OF DAMAGED CONTAINERS	8709	TALLIERS AND CHECKING CLERKS engaged in connection with stevedore work	8709
STEEL BUILDING DEALER & Drivers	8234	STOCK CAR RACETRACK OPERATION & Drivers	9016
Steel Mfg, Fabrication or Erection - See "Iron or Steel"		STOCKYARD & Drivers	8288
STEEL or Iron MERCHANT & Drivers	8106	Includes feed milling. Not farms or ranches.	
Not applicable to junk dealers or iron or steel scrap dealers.		STONE, Mosaic, Terrazzo or Tile Work - INSIDE	5348
STEEL or Iron SCRAP DEALER & Drivers	8265	Not fireproof tile construction.	
	0203	STONE CRUSHING & Drivers	4000
Wrecking or salvaging to be separately rated. Includes the collection and reduction of scrap metals.		Includes construction repair or maintenance of all buildings, structures or equipment and the installation of machinery.	
STEREO EQUIPMENT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	STONE CUTTING or Polishing Noc & Drivers	1803
STEREO EQUIPMENT SALES, SERVICE & INSTALLATION - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	Quarrying or mining to be separately rated. Stone cutting in quarries shall be rated as 4000 quarry.	
STERILIZING - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS	4693	STONE or Marble SETTING - INSIDE	5348
STEVEDORING:		STORAGE BATTERY SERVICE STATION &	8387
A payroll division is not permitted between		Drivers	
stevedoring codes for the loading or unloading of a single vessel.		STORAGE OF DATA FOR OTHERS & Drivers	9015
BY HAND OR HAND TRUCKS EXCLUSIVELY	7317	STORAGE WAREHOUSE - COLD - & Drivers	8292
Includes the incidental use of power driven escalators or conveyors, or		STORAGE WAREHOUSE - FURNITURE - & Drivers	8293
operation of tractors and trailers through side ports. No use of hoisting equipment.		Includes packing or handling household goods away from insured's premises.	
CONTAINERIZED FREIGHT & Drivers	7327	STORAGE WAREHOUSE - NOC & Drivers	8292
Applies to ships designed for freight carrying containers. No work in holds. Over-the-road trucking operations to be separately rated as 7219 trucking NOC.		Applies to general merchandise; restricted to those concerns whose principal business is the operation of warehouses under warehouse bond for the storing and handling	
EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS - NO USE OF HOISTING EQUIPMENT	7317	of merchandise, and cannot be used by those concerns engaged in the hauling business who may also maintain incidental	
Includes the handling of ammunition.		storage space.	
Noc	7309	STORE FURNITURE OR FIXTURE MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	2881

Store:		STORE: (cont.)	
AIRCRAFT PARTS DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	CAMERA OR PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
AIRCRAFT PARTS DEALER - WHOLESALE -	8018	CAMERA REPAIR	3685
& Drivers		CARPET - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
APPLIANCE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	CARPET - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
Includes servicing or repairing. Applies to shop and outside work. No electric wiring or erection of antennae.		CATALOG OR MAIL ORDER HOUSE & Drivers	
APPLIANCE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	Assign appropriate wholesale or retail store classification applicable to products	
ART & CRAFT SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	sold.	
ART & CRAFT SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	CEILING FAN - SALES & REPAIR - RETAIL & Drivers	8017
Audio Visual Aid - Retail - & Drivers	8017	CEILING FAN - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
AUDIO VISUAL AID - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	CELLULAR TELEPHONE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORY - RETAIL - NOC & Drivers	8391	CELLULAR TELEPHONE SALES, INSTALLATION & REPAIR - RETAIL - &	8017
AUTOMOBILE PARTS - WHOLESALE OR RETAIL - & Drivers	8391	Drivers Chain Saw - Wholesale - & Drivers	8018
Applies to the sale of replacement parts, paints and supplies. Includes shop operations.		CHAIN SAW SALES & SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
BABY FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	CLOTHING or Wearing Apparel - RETAIL CLOTHING or Wearing Apparel -	8008 8032
BABY FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	WHOLESALE CLOTHING RENTAL	8008
BEARINGS - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	COIN - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
BEARINGS - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	COIN - RETAIL - & Drivers COIN - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
BEVERAGE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	COMPUTER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
BEVERAGE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	COMPUTER SALES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
BICYCLE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	CONVENIENCE	8006
BICYCLE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	Applies to retail stores selling staple food	
BOLT & SCREW - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	items. No handling of fresh meats. Retail stores selling beverage and/or	
BOLT & SCREW - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	snack items only to be rated as 8017.	
BOOK - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	DAIRY EQUIPMENT - RETAIL -& Drivers	8017
20011 1121112 012111010		DAIRY EQUIPMENT - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
BOOK - WHOLESALE - & Drivers CAMERA OR PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY -	8018 8017		0000
RETAIL - & Drivers	0017	DELICATESSEN - RETAIL	8006
		No handling of fresh meats.	

STORE: (cont.)		STORE: (cont.)	
DEPARTMENT - RETAIL	8039	ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
Not applicable to store locations which are properly classified as 8017 store-retail NOC. Includes installation of house furnishings and shall apply to each		ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
location of a risk at which all of the following conditions obtain:		ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
 The payroll subject to this classification is at least \$100,000 per annum. 		EQUIPMENT RENTAL - HAND TOOLS - & Drivers	8017
The merchandise handled must include:		FASTENER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
(a)Wearing Apparel		FASTENER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
(b)Textile Fabrics (c) House Furnishings (other than		FIREWORKS - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
furniture) (d)One or more of the following:		FIREWORKS - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
Cosmetics		FISH, Meat or Poultry - RETAIL	8033
Drugs Furniture Groceries or Meats		Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.	
Hardware Jewelry		FISH, Meat or Poultry - WHOLESALE	8034
Luggage Musical Instruments Sporting Goods		Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.	
Toys.		FIVE AND TEN CENT - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
The total annual sales of items (a), (b) and (c) above must exceed 50% of the total annual sales.		Stores are sometimes distinguished by advertising price ranges of "5¢ & 10¢" or "5¢ to \$1.00."	
Drapery & Upholstery - Retail - & Drivers	8017	FIVE AND TEN CENT - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
DRAPERY & UPHOLSTERY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	FLOOR COVERING - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
DRUG - RETAIL - & Drivers	8045	FLOOR COVERING - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
Shall not be assigned to store operations unless prescription medicines develop over 50% of the total sales.		FLORIST - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
Drug - Wholesale	8047	Includes service away from store premises. Cultivating or gardening to be	
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	separately rated as 0035 farm - florist. FLORIST - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	Cultivating or gardening to be separately rated as 0035 farm - florist.	
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	FRUIT or Vegetable - RETAIL	8006
TELOTIONE GOTT ELECTRICAL CONTROLS	301.	No handling of fresh meats.	
		Fruit or Vegetable - Wholesale	8034

STORE: (cont.)		STORE: (cont.)	
FURNITURE:		Hospital Supply - Retail - & Drivers	8017
Code 8754 applies to inside sales personnel in retail furniture stores. Inside sales employees may make occasional outside		HOSPITAL SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
calls to take measurements and make decor suggestions to customers. These persons		HOTEL SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
do not make deliveries or handle any		HOTEL SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
furniture or appliances. This type of work is handled by stockroom employees, warehouse employees or drivers and must be classified under 8044.		House Furnishings or Wearing Apparel - RETAIL - & Drivers	8752
INSIDE SALES EMPLOYEES	8754	Applies to the house-to-house sale of miscellaneous wearing apparel and	
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	8044	household furnishings. Includes the collection of installment payments and	
GARDEN SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	incidental warehouses. Also applies to the house-to-house sale of jewelry,	
GARDEN SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - &	8018	furniture or appliances.	
Drivers		ICE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
GROCERY - RETAIL	8006	ICE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
No handling of fresh meats.		JANITOR SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
GROCERY - WHOLESALE	8034	JANITOR SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - &	8018
Gun - Wholesale - & Drivers	8018	Drivers	
GUN SALES AND SERVICES - RETAIL - &	8017	JEWELRY	8013
Drivers	0047	Applies to wholesale or retail stores.	
HARDWARE - RETAIL & Drivers	8017	KITCHEN APPLIANCE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
HARDWARE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers Includes the handling of steel pipe,	8107	KITCHEN APPLIANCE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
valves and fittings, sheet metal, water well equipment and mill supplies,		LAUNDRY SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
plumbing and heating, enamel ware - no mfg.		LAUNDRY SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
HEALTH FOOD - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	Lawn Mower - Wholesale - & Drivers	8018
HEALTH FOOD - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	LAWN MOWER SALES AND SERVICE -	8017
HIDE or Leather DEALER	2688	RETAIL - & Drivers	
HOME IMPROVEMENT:		LEATHER or Hide DEALER	2688
Home improvement centers are defined as building material dealers characterized by		LIQUOR & WINE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
an extensive store operation handling a wide variety of products in addition to		LIQUOR & WINE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
normal building materials and related		Mail or Catalog Order House:	
hardware items. A home improvement center contemplates both inside sales and yard operations.		Assign appropriate wholesale or retail store classification applicable to products sold.	
STORE EMPLOYEES	8058	MEAT, Fish or Poultry - RETAIL	8033
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & yard, warehouse, Drivers	8234	Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.	2200

STORE: (cont.)		STORE: (cont.)	
MEAT, Fish or Poultry - WHOLESALE	8034	PLASTIC SCRAP - NO PROCESSING -	8017
Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.		RETAIL & Drivers PLASTIC SCRAP - NO PROCESSING -	8018
MEAT, GROCERY AND PROVISION - COMBINED - RETAIL - NOC	8033	WHOLESALE & Drivers RADIO AND TELEVISION PARTS - RETAIL -	8017
Slaughtering to be separately rated as 2081.		& Drivers	
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (PORTABLE) & SUPPLIES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	RADIO AND TELEVISION PARTS - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (PORTABLE) & SUPPLIES - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	RADIO - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION - WHOLESALE & Drivers	8018
Mobile Communication - Wholesale - & Drivers	8018	RADIO SALES AND SERVICE - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION - RETAIL & Drivers	8017
MOBILE COMMUNICATION SALES,		RECORD & TAPE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
Installation & Service - Retail - & Drivers		RECORD & TAPE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
Music - Retail - & Drivers	8017	RETAIL NOC & Drivers	8017
Music - Wholesale - & Drivers	8018	RETAIL NOC & FOOD SERVICE	9079
OFFICE SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	Includes the serving of food, ice cream or beverages for consumption on the	
OFFICE SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	premises.	
OPTICAL	8013	SEWING MACHINE - RETAIL SALES AND SERVICE - & Drivers	8017
Surface grinding of lens to be rated as 4150.		SEWING MACHINE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
PAINT - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	SHIP CHANDLER & Drivers	8107
PAINT - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	No mfg. operations.	0101
PET - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	SHOE - RETAIL	8008
PET SUPPLIES - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	SHOE - WHOLESALE	8032
PHARMACEUTICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	SHOE REPAIR & Drivers	8017
PHARMACEUTICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	SOFT DRINK - NO BOTTLING - RETAIL & Drivers	8017
PHARMACIES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8045	SOFT DRINK - NO BOTTLING - WHOLESALE & Drivers	8018
Shall not be assigned to store operations unless prescription medicines develop over 50% of the total sales.		SPORTING GOODS - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
PHOTOGRAPHIC & CAMERA SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	SPORTING GOODS - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
PHOTOGRAPHIC & CAMERA SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	STEREO EQUIPMENT - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018

STORE: (cont.)		STORE: (cont.)	
STEREO EQUIPMENT SALES, SERVICE &	8017	WHOLESALE NOC & Drivers	8018
Installation - Retail - & Drivers		WINE & LIQUOR - RETAIL- & Drivers	8017
SUPERMARKET	8033	WINE & LIQUOR - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018
TELEPHONE (MOBILE) - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	STOVE HOOD MFG	3066
TELEPHONE (MOBILE) SALES,	8017	STOVE MFG	3066
Installation & Service - Retail - & Drivers		STREET CLEANING & Drivers	9402
TELEVISION - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION OR REPAIR - WHOLESALE & Drivers	8018	STREET OR ROAD - ROADSIDE MOWING & MAINTENANCE - & Drivers	5506
	0047	STREET OR ROAD - TRAFFIC LANE MARKER	5506
TELEVISION SALES AND SERVICE - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION OR REPAIR - RETAIL & Drivers	8017	Installation - & Drivers Street or Road Construction - All	5506
TILE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	OPERATIONS - & Drivers	
TILE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	Applies to all street or road construction operations including incidental quarrying and	
TIRE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8391	stone crushing, clearing of right of way, earth excavation, filling or grading, paving,	
Tire - Wholesale - No Shop Operations	8018	repaving, surfacing or resurfacing and	
& Drivers	0010	scraping. Includes the construction of curbs, gutters and sidewalks, airport runways and	
Toy - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	warming aprons. Separately rate tunneling, bridge or culvert building where clearance is	
Toy - Wholesale - & Drivers	8018	more than 10 feet at any point or the entire distance between terminal abutments	
TROPHY - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	exceeds 20 feet.	
TROPHY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	STREET or Road Construction Machinery MFG	3507
UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	STUCCO or Plastering Work - on Outside of	5022
UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL - WHOLESALE - &	8018	buildings - & Drivers	
Drivers		STUFFED ANIMAL MFG	2501
VACUUM CLEANER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	STUMP REMOVAL OPERATIONS - BY SPECIALIST CONTRACTORS - & Drivers	2702
VACUUM CLEANERS SALES & SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	SUBWAY CONSTRUCTION Assign appropriate construction or erection	
VEGETABLE OF Fruit - RETAIL	8006	classifications.	
No handling of fresh meats.		SUCKER ROD MFG - WATER WELL	3146
VEGETABLE or Fruit - WHOLESALE	8034	SUGAR MFG OR REFINING	2041
VIDEO RENTAL & Drivers	8017	SULPHUR GRINDING AND PROCESSING	4815
VITAMIN & HEALTH FOOD - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	SULPHUR PRODUCING - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers	6205
VITAMIN & HEALTH FOOD - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	Includes all operations incidental to water supply, preparation of land, reaching, extraction or handling of sulphur up to but not including wharf shipments.	

SULPHUR WELL DRILLING - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers	6204	Syrup or Molasses Refining, Blending or MFG	2041
SULPHUR WELL DRILLING - BY PRODUCTION COMPANY - & Drivers	6205	TAILORING or Dressmaking - CUSTOM exclusively	2503
SULPHURIC ACID MFG	4815	4815 Not mfg.	
SUPERMARKET	8033	TALC MILL & Drivers	1747
SURGICAL or Pharmaceutical Goods MFG Noc	4693	Digging, mining or quarrying to be separately rated.	
SURVEILLANCE CAMERA INSTALLATION &	7600	TAMALE OR TORTILLA MFG	6504
Drivers		TANK BUILDING - METAL - SHOP	3620
SURVEYOR Applies to land surveying. Not applicable	8601	TANK ERECTION OR REPAIR - BOLTED - & Drivers	5057
when engaged in actual construction. Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another		TANK ERECTION OR REPAIR - CONCRETE - & Drivers	5213
classification unless the operations subject to 8601 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.		TANK ERECTION OR REPAIR - METAL - WITHIN BUILDINGS exclusively	3726
SUSPENDER MFG	2501	Includes construction or repair of foundations.	
Buckle, webbing or leather parts mfg. to be separately rated.		TANK EXCAVATION - UNDERGROUND & EARTHEN - & Drivers	6219
SWIMMING INSTRUCTION:		TANK HEAD MFG	3620
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868	TANK MFG - METAL - FUEL TANKS FOR VEHICLES & Drivers	3040
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101		
SWIMMING POOL CLEANING BY CONTRACT	9014	TANK REMOVAL - UNDERGROUND STORAGE - & Drivers	6219
SWIMMING POOL CONSTRUCTION - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers	5200	TANKERMAN SERVICE	7317
Excavation to be separately rated as 6219		TANNING OF ANIMAL HIDES	2688
excavation NOC. Maintenance work by contractors who do not undertake pool		TANNING SALONS	9586
construction to be separately rated as 9014		TAPE MFG - MAGNETIC	4923
buildings - operation by contractors. SWIMMING POOL MFG - FIBERGLASS	4484	TAPING, FLOATING & TEXTURING - NO	5474
		SHEETROCK INSTALLATION - & Drivers	
SWIMMING POOL OPERATIONS & Drivers	9015	TAR - SEE "Asphalt or Tar"	
SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS:	0450	TATTOO ARTIST	9586
PLAYERS, ENTERTAINERS OR MUSICIANS	9156	TAVERN, BAR, OR NIGHT CLUB	9079
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES	9154	Includes musicians and entertainers.	
SYNTHETIC RUBBER OR RUBBER INTERMEDIATE MFG	4751	TAX APPRAISERS	8742
Oil refining, gasoline recovery, acetylene gas		TAX COLLECTING AGENCY	8803
mfg. and alcohol mfg. to be separately rated.		Taxi - Water- No Restaurant Operations & Drivers	9016

TAXICAB Co:

TELEPHONE BOOTH INSTALLATION & Drivers

Effective January 1, 1999

2nd Reprint

3724

TANIOAD CO.		TELLI HONE BOOTH MOTALEATION & BITTOIS	0124
GARAGE EMPLOYEES	8385	Telephone (Mobile) Dealer - Wholesale - & Drivers	8018
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers 738			7000
The entire remuneration of all taxicab		TELEPHONE INSTALLATION & Drivers	7600
drivers who are employees of a taxicab company shall be included in computing the premium.		Installation of cellular phones within automobiles to be rate as 8017.	
In the absence of verifiable payroll		TELEPHONE LINE REMOVAL & Drivers	7602
records, the premium charged will be		TELEPHONE or Telegraph APPARATUS MFG	3681
determined on the basis of the amount per vehicle per policy year for employee operated vehicles shown under		TELEPHONE OR TELEGRAPH CO:	
Miscellaneous Values. This amount is subject to pro rata adjustment only when		OFFICE or exchange EMPLOYEES & Clerical	8901
a vehicle is owned by the insured for a portion of the policy period.		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	7600
If the owner also leases or rents such vehicles, an additional premium shall be calculated on the basis of the amount per		Includes operation, maintenance, extension of lines and making of service connection.	
vehicle per policy year for leased or rented vehicles shown under Miscellaneous Values. This amount is		TELEPHONE SWITCHING EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION & Drivers	7600
subject to pro rata adjustment only when the lease is for a portion of the policy period.		TELEVISION & RADIO COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION - VIDEO, ETC & Drivers	7610
These amounts are in consideration of gratuities, multiple shifts, downtime,		TELEVISION ANTENNAE ERECTION - NOT TOWERS - & Drivers	5190
vacation time or other periods during which the vehicle is not in operation.		Television tower erection to be separately rated as 5040.	
TAXIDERMIST	9600	TELEVISION COMMUNITY COAXIAL CABLE	
TAXIMETER or Speedometer MFG	3685	COMPANY:	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS MFG	3681	Initial Line Installation & Drivers	7602
TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONTRACTOR:		SERVICE CONNECTIONS & Drivers	7600
Initial Line Installation & Drivers	7602	STUDIOS OR EXCHANGE EMPLOYEES & Clerical	8901
SERVICE CONNECTIONS & Drivers	7600		0040
TELEMARKETING	8810	TELEVISION DEALER - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION OR REPAIR - WHOLESALE &	8018
Subject to the Standard Exception Manual Rule.		Drivers TELEVISION MFG	3681
TELEPHONE, Telegraph or Fire Alarm LINE	7602		
CONSTRUCTION & Drivers		TELEVISION or Radio BROADCASTING STATION - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers	7610
TELEPHONE - MOBILE - SALES, INSTALLATION & SERVICE - RETAIL & Drivers	8017	Includes players, entertainers or musicians.	
TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE & Clerical	8901	TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE MFG	3681
TELEPHONE BOOK DELIVERY BY CONTRACT & Drivers	7230	TELEVISION SALES AND SERVICE - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION OR REPAIR - RETAIL & Drivers	8017
	ļ		

TELEVISION SATELLITE DISH INSTALLATION:		TEXTILE - Bleaching, Dyeing, Mercerizing,	2220
RESIDENTIAL & Drivers	7600	FINISHING	
COMMERCIAL & Drivers	3724	Applies to new goods. Not cleaning or dyeing of garments.	
TELEVISION SYSTEMS INSTALLATION - CLOSED CIRCUIT - & Drivers	7600	THEATER - DRIVE-IN - ALL EMPLOYEES	9154
TEMPORARY LABOR CONTRACTORS		THEATER NOC:	
		PLAYERS, ENTERTAINERS OR MUSICIANS	9156
Classifications shall be assigned according to the code which applies to the client's business.		ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES Includes managers, stage hands, box	9154
TENNIS CLUB	9060	office employees, ushers or motion	
TENNIS COURT SURFACING OR COATING - ASPHALT - & Drivers	5220	picture operators. THERAPISTS - INHALATION, PHYSICAL, ETC	8832
TENT, Awning or Canvas Goods ERECTION,	5102	THERMAL GLASS MFG	4130
Removal or Repair & Drivers		THERMOCOUPLE MFG	3685
Applies to operations away from the shop.		THERMOMETER MFG	3685
TENT or Awning MFG - SHOP The installation, removal or repair of	2576	THERMOSTAT INSTALLATION - ELECTRIC - & Drivers	5190
awnings, tents or other canvas products away from the shop shall be classified as 5102 tent erection.		THERMOSTAT INSTALLATION - PNEUMATIC - & Drivers	5183
TERMITE CONTROL and Insect Extermination	4519	THERMOSTAT MFG	3681
& Drivers		THERMOWELL MFG	3685
Shoring, repairing of foundations and structural partitions to be separately rated.		THIRD PARTY WITNESSES OF PRODUCTS ON SHIPS	8709
TERRA-COTTA MFG	4062	THREAD or Yarn MFG - COTTON	2220
Applies to decorative or architectural terra- cotta. Mining, quarrying or clay digging to be		THRESHOLD FABRICATING - METAL	3066
separately rated.		TIE, Post or Pole YARD & Drivers	8234
TERRAZZO, Mosaic, Stone or Tile Work -	5348	Includes preserving operations.	
INSIDE		TIE LOADING CONTRACTOR - RAILROAD	7360
Applies to interior construction work only. Not fireproof tile construction.		TILE, Stone, Mosaic or Terrazzo Work -	5348
TESTING LABORATORIES - COMMERCIAL	4511	Inside	
Includes laboratory and outside employees.		Not fireproof tile construction.	
Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another classification unless the operations subject to 4511 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.		TILE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017
		TILE DEALER - WHOLESALE & Drivers	8018
		TILE INSTALLATION - CERAMIC - INSIDE	5348
		TILE MFG - ASPHALT	4452
		TILE MFG - DECORATIVE - GLAZED	4062
		TILE MFG - PLASTIC	4484

TILE or Earthenware MFG Noc & Drivers	4021	TOMATO or Fruit PACKING	2105
Includes: construction or reconstruction of sheds or kilns; clay, shale or sand digging; the mfg. of common, face, pressed or repressed building or paving bricks, sand- lime bricks, structural, fireproofing, drainage, and roofing tiles, wall copings, glazed or		Applies to tomato packing operations only when (1) there is no interchange of labor with any vegetable or other produce packing operation and (2) separate records of payroll are maintained.	
unglazed sewer or drain pipes or conduits, or similar products. Underground mining or quarrying to be separately rated.		Tool Box Mfg - Gang Type & Truck Type - & Drivers	3040
TILE SETTER MIX MFG - DRY	4036	Tool Dealer - Portable - Wholesale & Drivers	8107
TIMBER CRUISERS - NO OTHER OPERATION	8601	Tool Joint Resurfacing - Oil	3632
TIMBER PERSONNEL FOR TREE FARMING PROGRAM & Drivers	0005	Tool MFG - agricultural, construction, logging, mining, oil or artesian well	3126
TINNING or Galvanizing	3372	TOOL MFG - CARBIDE TIPPED	3113
Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in operations described by another classification unless the operations subject		Tool Mfg - Drop or Machine Forged - Noc:	
to 3372 are conducted as a separate and distinct business.		FORGING	3110
TINTING - GLASS FOR AUTOMOBILES OR	5491	Includes trimming.	
WITHIN BUILDINGS - & Drivers	3491	MACHINING or finishing of Tools or DIE MAKING operations	3114
TIRE CORD SALVAGING & Drivers	8264	TOOL MFG - NOT DROP OR MACHINE FORGED	3113
TIRE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8391	- Noc	
TIRE DEALER - WHOLESALE - NO SHOP OPERATIONS & Drivers	8018	TORTILLA OR TAMALE MFG	6504
TIRE RECAPPING & RETREADING	4420	TOTE BAGS, HANDBAGS, PURSES MFG	2683
TIRE TESTING - AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK - & Drivers	8387	Towel or Toilet Supply Co & Route Supervisors, Drivers	2587
TITLE OR ABSTRACT CO - ALL EMPLOYEES - &	8820	Laundry to be separately rated as 2581.	
Clerical, Messengers, Drivers	0020	Tower Erection - Iron or Steel	5040
TOBACCO MFG NOC	2172	Toy Dealer - Retail - & Drivers	8017
TOILET or Towel SUPPLY Co & Route	2587	Toy Dealer - Wholesale - & Drivers	8018
Supervisors, Drivers		TOY MFG - METAL	3146
Laundry to be separately rated as 2581.		Toy MFG - Wood - & Drivers	2881
TOILETS - PORTABLE - RENTAL & SERVICE & Drivers	9402	TRACTION ENGINE or Power Plow MFG	3507
2	9019	TRAFFIC COUNTER INSTALLATION & Drivers	7600
TOLL ROAD OPERATIONS & Drivers Includes toll collectors and maintenance.	9019	Traffic Signal Control Installation & Drivers	5190
Road repairs, paving, and construction to be separately rated as 5506.		TRAILER FENDER MFG	3822
		Trailer Mfg - Cargo, Furniture, Refrigerated	3824
	•		

TRAILER PARK OPERATION & Drivers	9015	TRUCKING: (cont.)	
Managers/Directors performing clerical duties exclusively to be rated as 8810. Managers/Directors or leasing agents performing outside salesperson duties such as showing, leasing, or inspecting property to be rated as 8742. Managers/Directors performing maintenance duties or directly supervising maintenance work to be rated as 9015.		Exception: When trucking operations are a secondary business and conducted as a separate undertaking or enterprise, the payroll of an individual employee may be divided and allocated to other than a "TRUCKING" classification. Refer to Rule IV-E-2.	
TRANSFORMER MFG - LARGE - FOR POWER TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT TRANSMISSION LINE CLEARING AND/OR MAINTENANCE: CLEARING AND MAINTENANCE OF RIGHT-	3643 6219	Noc - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers PARCEL or Package DELIVERY - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers Applies to risks engaged exclusively in local delivery of parcels and packages limited to 100 lbs. or less.	7219 7230
OF-WAY & Drivers TREE TRIMMING ALONG EXISTING LINES & Drivers	0106	TRUNK MFG & Drivers TRUSSES FABRICATING - WOOD - SHOP & Drivers	2881 2802
TRASH PICK UP ON HIGHWAYS & Drivers	9402	TUBE MFG - SEE "Pipe or Tube"	
TREE FARMS & Drivers	0005	TUBING TONG RENTAL - WITH OPERATORS - &	6213
TREE PRUNING, Spraying, Repairing, Trimming or Fumigating & Drivers	0106	Drivers	-
TROPHY DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	TUNGSTEN RECOVERY FROM SCRAP IRON AND STEEL BY SULFURIC ACID & Drivers	8265
TROPHY MFG - WHOLESALE	4902	Tunnel - Vehicular - or Bridge Operations	9019
TROPHY STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	& Drivers	
TRUCK AND TRAILER BODY REPAIR - NO MFG - & Drivers	8391	Includes all employees on approaches. Structural alterations or repairs, or the painting of the bridge structures to be	
TRUCK BODY & CAB MFG - FIBERGLASS	4484	separately rated.	
TRUCK LEASING - WITHOUT OPERATORS -	8391	Tunneling - All Operations - & Drivers	6306
MAINTENANCE ONLY & Drivers TRUCKING:		Includes lining. Subway construction to be separately rated.	
Truckers engaged in hauling under contract,		Turf - Artificial - Installation & Drivers	5220
whether for one or more individuals or concerns, shall under no circumstances be		Turpentine or Resin MFG & Drivers	1472
classified and rated except in accordance		Includes distillation.	
with the appropriate "TRUCKING" classification.		Twine or Cord MFG - Cotton	2220
Each classification includes miscellaneous		TYPE FOUNDRY	3146
employees such as terminal employees, garage employees and repairers.		Typewriter Mfg	3574
		Typewriter Ribbon or Carbon Paper MFG	4432
		Paper mfg. to be separately rated as 4239.	

UMBRELLA MFG	2560	VACUUM TRUCK SERVICE - OILFIELD - & Drivers	7219
Mfg. of frames, handles or hardware to be separately rated.		VALET PARKING SERVICE BY CONTRACT &	9015
UNDERPINNING BUILDINGS OF Structures - SEE "BUILDING RAISING OR MOVING"		Drivers	0407
UNDERTAKER & Drivers	9620	Valve & Fitting Dealer - New - Oil & Drivers	8107
UNIFORM RENTAL COMPANY & ROUTE	2587	VALVE MFG	3126
SUPERVISORS AND Drivers		VALVE REBUILDING - SERVICE FOR PIPELINE	3126
Laundry to be separately rated as 2581.		& REFINERY VALVES	
UPHOLSTERING	9522	VAN CONVERSION & Drivers	8391
Shall not be assigned to a risk engaged in		Varnish - Spirit - or Lacquer MFG	4439
operations described by another classification unless the operations subject to 9522 are conducted as a separate and		Includes mixing of thinners or solvents but no nitrocellulose mfg.	
distinct business. The restriction does not apply in connection with coffin or casket		VARNISH MFG - OLEO-RESINOUS	4439
mfg., automobile mfg. or furniture mfg.		VAULT CONSTRUCTION or INSTALLATION &	5057
UPHOLSTERY, Carpet or Rug CLEANING &	2581	Drivers	
Drivers		Applies to fire or burglar proof vaults.	
Applies to shop or outside operations.		VEGETABLE OIL MFG - SEE "Oil Mfg -	
UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	Vegetable" Vegetable or Fruit Store - Retall	8006
UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL DEALER -	8018	No handling of fresh meats.	
WHOLESALE - & Drivers		VEGETABLE or Fruit STORE - WHOLESALE	8034
UPSETTING TUBING & Drivers	3028	VEGETABLE PACKING & Drivers	8209
URANIUM EXTRACTION - SOLUTION MINING PROCESS - & Drivers	1321	Not canneries. Applies to buying or collecting from growers, sorting, grading,	
URANIUM MINING & Drivers	1165	packing or otherwise preparing vegetables for transportation to market and to buyers.	
UTILITY POLE PRESERVING BY CHEMICAL INJECTION TO EXISTING STATIONARY POLES & Drivers	4519	VENDING or Coin Operated Machines - INSTALLATION, SERVICE OR REPAIR & Drivers	5192
VACUUM CLEANER DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	Includes storage, shop and outside operations. Includes ice dispensing	
VACUUM CLEANER SALES & SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	machines. Veneer Meg & Drivers	2881
	E400	VENEER PRODUCTS MFG & Drivers	
VACUUM CLEANER SYSTEMS - INSTALLATION, WITHIN WALLS - & Drivers	5102	VENEER PRODUCTS MIFG & Drivers VENETIAN BLIND INSTALLATION & Drivers	2881 5102
VACUUM FORMING - PLASTIC PRODUCTS	4452	VENETIAN BLIND MFG - METAL	3066
VACUUM SERVICE - SUCTION REMOVAL OF	7219	VENETIAN BLIND MFG OR ASSEMBLY - WOOD	2881
CONTENTS FROM TANKS - NO ENTRY INTO TANK OR PROCESSING OF WASTE &		- & Drivers	
Drivers		VERMICULITE MFG & Drivers	1701

Vessel & Drivers:		WALLPAPER MFG	4250
Refer to "Manual Rule XIII - The Admiralty Law and The Federal Employers' Liability Act."		Includes designing, printing or finishing. Paper mfg. to be separately rated as 4239.	
VETERINARY HOSPITAL & Drivers	8831	WAREHOUSE OPERATION - MINI-STORAGE - & Drivers	9015
VIDEO GAME ROOM OPERATION & Drivers	8017	WAREHOUSING - COLD STORAGE - & Drivers	8292
VIDEO PRODUCTION - TRAINING, CORPORATE & PRESENTATION VIDEOS - & Drivers	7610	WAREHOUSING - FURNITURE - & Drivers	8293
VIDEO RENTAL STORE & Drivers	8017	Includes packing or handling household goods away from insured's premises.	
VINEGAR MFG & Drivers	2157	WAREHOUSING - NOC & Drivers	8292
VIRUS, Anti-Toxin or Serum MFG & Drivers	4611	Applies to general merchandise. Restricted	
VISITING NURSES ASSOCIATIONS:		in its application to those concerns whose principal business is the operation of	
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8833	warehouses under warehouse bond for the storing and handling of merchandise, and	
Applies to employees whose primary responsibilities include providing medical services.		cannot be used by those concerns engaged in the hauling business who may also maintain incidental storage space.	
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES	8828	WARNING LIGHT RENTAL AND SERVICE & Drivers	7600
Applies to employees whose primary responsibilities include providing homemaker services such as		Washing Aircraft - by Contract - & Drivers	7423
housekeeping, meal preparation and personal care.		WASTE PROCESSING AT JOBSITE - REMOVAL BY EXCAVATION - & Drivers	6219
VITAMIN & HEALTH FOOD DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	Waste Processing at Jobsite - Removal By Suction - & Drivers	9402
VITAMIN & HEALTH FOOD STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	WASTE REMOVAL BY VACUUM TRUCK - NO	7219
VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL:		CLEANING OR PROCESSING - & Drivers	
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES	8868	WASTE SEPARATION AT JOBSITE - NO EXCAVATION - & Drivers	9402
ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers	9101	WATCH CASE MFG	3383
VOLUNTEER PERSONNEL - POLITICAL SUB- DIVISIONS		WATCH MFG	3383
Volunteer fire fighters, police officers,		WATCH REPAIR	8013
emergency medical personnel and other volunteers in the service of political sub-		WATER - DISTILLED - BOTTLING & DISTRIBUTION & Drivers	2157
divisions shall be classified and rated in accordance with the appropriate classifications usual to paid employees engaged in similar occupations. Premium		Includes: carbonated and non-carbonated beverages, and spirituous liquors. Brewery to be separately rated as 2121 brewery.	
shall be determined on the basis of Manual Rule IX, D, 4.	5407	WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT - IRRIGATION AND WATER WORKS	7520
WALLBOARD INSTALLATION - within building - & Drivers	5437	- & Drivers	
		WATER HAULING FOR OIL DRILLING COMPANIES - BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR - & Drivers	7219

2nd Reprint

WATER HEATER MFG - DOMESTIC	3066	WEARING APPAREL or Household	8752
WATER MAIN or Connection Construction & Drivers	6319	Furnishings DEALER - RETAIL - & D rivers Applies to the house-to-house sale of	
WATER METER MFG	3126	miscellaneous wearing apparel and household furnishings. Includes the	
WATER SOFTENING SYSTEMS INSTALLATION AND SERVICE & Drivers	5183	collection of installment payments and incidental stores or warehouses. Also applies to the house-to-house sale of	
WATER TAXI - NO RESTAURANT OPERATIONS - & Drivers	9016	jewelry, furniture or appliances. WEATHERSTRIP INSTALLATION - CAULKING	
WATER WELL CASING PULLING & Drivers	6204	AND FOAM STRIPS:	
WATER WELL DRILLING & Drivers	6204	INSIDE & Drivers	5474
WATER WELL FIELD SERVICE - SURFACE AND SUB-SURFACE - & Drivers	3724	OUTSIDE & Drivers WEATHERSTRIP INSTALLATION - METAL ONLY	5022 5437
WATERING LAWNS BY CONTRACTOR	9014	- & Drivers	0101
WATERPROOFING MATERIAL MFG - LIQUID	4814	WEATHERSTRIP MFG - METAL	3066
PLASTIC		WEBBING MFG	2380
WATERPROOFING:		WEED CONTROL - BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR:	
Waterproofing, other than roofing or subaqueous work, when performed as a separate operation not a part of, or incidental		By Use of Tractors or Shredders & Drivers	6219
to, any other construction operation performed by the same contractor at the same job or location shall be classified in		BY USE OF LAWN EQUIPMENT OR HAND HELD SPRAY EQUIPMENT	9014
accordance with the following:		WEIGHERS, Samplers or Inspectors of	8709
 Application by means of brush or paint spray gun-5474 painting NOC & Drivers. 		MERCHANDISE ON VESSELS OR DOCKS or at Railway Stations or Warehouses	
2. Application by means of trowel:		Includes mending or repacking of damaged containers. Operation of warehouses to be	
(a) interior of buildings-5474 plastering NOC & Drivers.		separately rated. WEIGHT MANAGEMENT CENTER	8810
(b) exterior of buildings-5022 masonry NOC & Drivers.		Applicable to counseling and support	0010
Application by means of concrete gun or other pressure apparatus-5213 guniting		services only. Subject to the Standard Exception Manual Rule.	
& Drivers.		WELDING or Cutting Noc & Drivers	3365
Excavation incidental to waterproofing operations shall be separately classified as excavation.		Applies to both shop and outside work and includes incidental machining operations. Shall not be assigned to a single job or	
WATERWORKS OPERATION & Drivers	7520	location of a risk engaged in operations described by another classification.	
Includes store employees, meter readers and the construction or extension of lines.		WELDING OR CUTTING TIPS MFG	3113
Construction of aqueducts, buildings, dams or reservoirs to be separately rated.		WELDING RODS MFG	3085
WAX MFG	4558	WELDING SUPPLY DEALER & Drivers	8107
-		WELL TESTER MFG	3126
		WHEEL MFG - RAILROAD CAR	3082

WHIP MFG	4902	Wire Mattress or Bed Spring MFG	3300
WHITING MFG	4558	Box spring mfg. to be separately rated as 2881.	
WHOLESALE NURSERY WITH HOT HOUSE OR GREENHOUSE GROWING OPERATIONS &	0035	Wire Rope or Cable Mfg - Iron or Steel	1924
Drivers		Wire drawing - iron or steel - to be rated as 3257.	
WHOLESALE STORE NOC & Drivers	8018	WOOD CHIP GRINDING & SACKING & Drivers	8231
WIG MFG - HUMAN OR SYNTHETIC HAIR	2534	WOOD CHIP MILLS - PERMANENT LOCATION -	4206
WINDOW CLEANING - BUILDING OVER TWO STORIES - & Drivers	9170	PROCESSING LOGS INTO PULP	
WINDOW CLEANING - BUILDINGS NOT OVER TWO STORIES IN HEIGHT	9014	WOOD CHIP MILLS - TEMPORARY LOCATION - PROCESSING LOGS INTO PULP & Drivers	6219
WINDOW OR DOOR MFG - METAL	3066	Wood FLour MFG & Drivers	8231
WINDOW OR DOOR MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	2881	Wood Preserving & Drivers	8234
WINDOW TINTING - AUTOMOTIVE OR BUILDINGS - & Drivers	5491	Includes yard or incidental wood working operations.	
Wine Bottling & Drivers	2157	WOOD TURNED PRODUCTS MFG NOC & Drivers	2881
Includes: carbonated and non-carbonated beverages, and spirituous liquors. Brewery		WOODEN DECK CONSTRUCTION & Drivers	5403
to be separately rated as 2121 brewery.		WOODENWARE MFG NOC & Drivers	2881
WINE & LIQUOR DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers	8017	Wool Combing or Scouring	2260
WINE & LIQUOR DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers	8018	WOOL MERCHANTS - INCLUDING WAREHOUSE OPERATIONS - & Drivers	8215
WINERY & Drivers	2157	Wool Pulling	2688
Applies to all operations including bottling.		WOOL SPINNING AND WEAVING	2286
Distilling to be separately rated. Includes: carbonated and non-carbonated beverages,		WORM FARMS & Drivers	0035
and spirituous liquors. Brewery to be separately rated as 2121 brewery.		WRECKER SERVICE - TOWING ONLY - &	7219
WIRE CABLE DEALER & Drivers	8107	Drivers	8391
WIRE CLOTH MFG	3255	WRECKER SERVICE WITH GARAGE & Drivers	
Wire drawing to be separately rated as 1924		WRECKING - MARINE	
or 3257.		Refer to "Manual Rule XIII - The Admiralty Law and The Federal Employers' Liability	
WIRE DRAWING - IRON OR STEEL	3257	Act."	
WIRE DRAWING - NOT IRON OR STEEL	1924	WRECKING OR DEMOLITION - not marine:	
WIRE GOODS MFG NOC	3257	The entire operations performed at the	
Wire drawing - not iron or steel - to be separately rated as 1924.		wrecking or demolition site, including the removal and loading of debris, concrete foundations, sidewalks, or floor slabs, and	
WIRE INSULATING or Covering	4470	the welding and cutting operations	
Includes incidental wire stranding. Wire drawing to be separately rated as 1924 or 3257.	conducted in connection with the wreck demolition work, shall be assigned to the following classifications:		

2nd Reprint

3365 2220 6504

8017 9016

WRECKING OR DEMOLITION - not marine:(cont.)		X-RAY EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION & REPAIR -	5191
CONCRETE OR CONCRETE ENCASED	5213	PORTABLE	
STEEL & Drivers		X-RAY OF PIPELINE WELDS & Drivers	3365
This classification shall be assigned to the wrecking or demolition of buildings or		YARN or Thread MFG - COTTON	2220
structures which are constructed of		YEAST MFG	6504
concrete or concrete encased steel. IRON OR STEEL & Drivers	5057	YMCA and YWCA INSTITUTION - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers	
This classification shall be assigned to the wrecking or demolition of steel buildings (not concrete encased steel),		Includes teachers and instructors. Camp operations to be separately rated as 9015 Buildings NOC.	
structures, tanks, towers or dockside ships.		Yogurt Shops & Drivers	8017
MASONRY & Drivers	5022	ZOO FACILITY OPERATIONS & Drivers	9016
This classification shall be assigned to the wrecking or demolition of masonry buildings or structures.		Care of animals to be separately rated as 8288. Applies to the operation by owners or lessees and includes musicians and box	
PIERS OR WHARVES & Drivers	6003	office employees. This classification does not apply to amusements, exhibitions or	
This classification shall be assigned to the wrecking or demolition of piers and wharves.		other operations separately classified in this Manual (such as bath houses, billiard halls boat livery, bowling lanes, dance halls restaurants, retail stores, theaters) whether	
WOODEN - including dwellings - & Drivers	5403	operated by the owner or lessee of the zoo facility or through independent concession.	
This classification shall be assigned to the wrecking or demolition of wooden buildings or structures.		identy of unough independent concession.	
X-RAY EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION & REPAIR - NOT PORTABLE - & Drivers	3724		

CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING

CLASSIFICATIONS

		FLAMM	ABILITY	
PROCESSES	Substances flashing at 0 degrees Fahrenheit or less	Substances flashing at 0 - 80 degrees Fahrenheit	Substances flashing at 80 - 125 degrees Fahrenheit	Substances flashing at more than 125 degrees Fahrenheit
Process highly flammable or explosive.	Code 4800	Code 4801	Code 4802	Code 4803
Process flammable or explosive or involving the generation or use of intensely poisonous gases or substances.	Code 4804	Code 4805	Code 4806	Code 4807
Process slightly flammable or explosive, or involving the generation or use of highly poisonous substances.	Code 4808	Code 4809	Code 4810	Code 4811
Process involving the generation or use of strongly caustic, corrosive or poisonous substances.	Code 4812	Code 4813	Code 4814	Code 4815
Process involving the generation or use of slightly caustic, corrosive or poisonous substances.	Code 4816	Code 4817	Code 4818	Code 4819
Process non-hazardous.	Code 4820	Code 4821	Code 4822	Code 4823

TEXAS

Classification Codes

Numerical List

for

Workers' Compensation

Note: This section is provided for reference purposes only. Refer to the Alphabetical List of Classification Codes and corresponding footnotes to determine the appropriate code.

Code N	No. Classification
0005	CHRISTMAS TREE FARM & Drivers
	FARM: CHRISTMAS TREE & Drivers
	FARM: NURSERY EMPLOYEES & Drivers
	FARM: TREE & Drivers
	FORESTRY PERSONNEL - PLANTING AND SUPERVISION OF TIMBER FOREST - & Drivers
	GRASS NURSERY & Drivers
	TIMBER PERSONNEL FOR TREE FARMING PROGRAM & Drivers
	TREE FARMS & Drivers
8000	FARM: GARDENING - market or truck - & Drivers
	FARM: VEGETABLE & Drivers
	HARVESTING BY CONTRACT USING HAND LABOR EXCLUSIVELY & Drivers
	ROGUEING CREW FOR FIELD CROPS & Drivers
0011	FARM: Noc & Drivers
0016	FARM: ORCHARD & Drivers
	PECAN HARVESTING & Drivers
0034	HATCHERY - POULTRY - STORE OPERATIONS ONLY
0035	AQUATIC PLANTS - GROWING & HARVESTING - & Drivers
	FARM: FLORIST & Drivers
	FARM: WORM & Drivers
	HYDROPONICS & Drivers
	MUSHROOM GROWING & HARVESTING &

Drivers

& Drivers

Drivers

WORM FARMS & Drivers

NURSERY - WHOLESALE - WITH HOT HOUSE

WHOLESALE NURSERY WITH HOT HOUSE OR GREENHOUSE GROWING OPERATIONS &

OR GREENHOUSE GROWING OPERATIONS

0037 **A**NHYDROUS AMMONIA APPLICATION AGRICULTURAL - BY CONTRACT & Drivers **CROP SPRAYING OR DUSTING - BY CONTRACT** - NOT AERIAL & Drivers FARM MACHINERY OPERATION - by contractor - & Drivers FARM: FIELD CROPS & Drivers FERTILIZER APPLICATION - BY CONTRACT with Farm Machinery - & Drivers HARVESTING BY CONTRACT USING FARM **Machinery & Drivers HAY BALING & Drivers** 0042 **HYDRO-MULCHING & Drivers LANDSCAPE GARDENING & Drivers** 0079 FARM: BERRY or Vineyard & Drivers FARM: VINEYARD or Berry & Drivers 0083 **Breeding Farm** or Stable & Drivers **CLUB - RIDING - & Drivers** FARM: BREEDING or Stable & Drivers FARM: CATTLE or Livestock RAISING Noc & **D**rivers FARM: DAIRY & Drivers FARM: GOAT or Sheep RAISING & Drivers FARM: LIVESTOCK or Cattle RAISING Noc & **D**rivers FARM: SHEEP or Goat RAISING & Drivers FARM: STABLE or Breeding & Drivers HORSE RACETRACK STABLE EMPLOYEES & **D**rivers Horse Show: STABLE EMPLOYEES & **D**rivers **JOCKEYS & Drivers** LIVERY or Boarding STABLE - not sales stable - & Drivers

RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - STABLE

EMPLOYEES & JOCKEYS & Drivers

RIDING Academy or CLUB & Drivers

STABLE or Breeding Farm & Drivers

0106 TRANSMISSION LINE CLEARING AND/OR
MAINTENANCE: TREE TRIMMING ALONG
EXISTING LINES & Drivers

TREE PRUNING, Spraying, Repairing, Trimming or Fumigating & **D**rivers

0113 ALLIGATOR FARM & Drivers

APIARIES & Drivers

BEE KEEPING - HONEY PRODUCTION - & Drivers

BROILER AND/OR EGG PRODUCERS & Drivers
CATFISH FARMS & Drivers

CHICKEN CATCHERS - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers

CHINCHILLA FARMS & Drivers

Dog Breeding & Raising for Racing & Drivers

Dog Raising & Training & Drivers

EMU AND/OR OSTRICH RAISING & Drivers

FARM: ALLIGATOR & Drivers

FARM: ANIMAL RAISING & Drivers

FARM: CATFISH & Drivers

FARM: CHINCHILLA & Drivers

FARM: EGG or Poultry PRODUCER & Drivers

FARM: FISH HATCHERY & Drivers

FARM: KENNEL - RAISING GREYHOUNDS FOR RACING - & Drivers

FARM: POULTRY or Egg PRODUCER & Drivers

GREYHOUND RAISING & TRAINING FOR RACING & Drivers

GUARD DOG SERVICE & Drivers

MINNOW OR GOLD FISH HATCHERY & Drivers

OSTRICH AND/OR EMU RAISING & Drivers

POULTRY AND EGG PRODUCING & Drivers

0401 COTTON GIN - ALL EMPLOYEES

* 0913 DOMESTIC WORKERS – RESIDENCES – PER CAPITA BASIS

RESIDENCES - PRIVATE - DOMESTIC WORKERS - PER CAPITA BASIS

* 0923 DOMESTIC WORKERS – RESIDENCES – PAYROLL BASIS

RESIDENCES - PRIVATE - DOMESTIC WORKERS - PAYROLL BASIS

1165 COAL MINING & Drivers

LIGNITE MINING & Drivers

MINING - DIAMOND CORE DRILLING - & Drivers

MINING & Drivers

SILICA SAND PRODUCTION & Drivers

URANIUM MINING & Drivers

1321 COMPRESSOR STATION OPERATION & Drivers

GAS, NATURAL GAS OF OIL PRODUCTION OPERATION OF LEASES - & Drivers

OIL or Gas Production - Operation of Leases - & Drivers

OIL PRODUCTION BY CONTRACT - PUMPING AND GAUGING - & Drivers

SALT WATER DISPOSAL WELLS & Drivers

URANIUM EXTRACTION - SOLUTION MINING PROCESS - & Drivers

1438 BLAST FURNACE OPERATION & Drivers

CALCIUM CARBIDE MFG & Drivers

COKE MFG & Drivers

GOLD RECLAIMING & Drivers

MAGNESIUM METAL MFG - FERRO-SILICON process - ALL OPERATIONS & Drivers

PRECIOUS METAL REFINING & Drivers

SILVER RECLAMATION FROM PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM & Drivers

SMELTING, Sintering or Refining - METALS - NOT IRON OR LEAD - NOC & Drivers

SMELTING - ELECTRIC process - & Drivers

1463 ASPHALT WORKS & Drivers

ASPHALT WORKS: OPERATED BY ROAD PAVING CONTRACTORS - PERMANENT LOCATION - & Drivers

COAL BILLET or Briquet MFG & Drivers

1472 ALCOHOL MFG - WOOD - & Drivers

CEDAR OIL EXTRACTION & Drivers

CHARCOAL MFG & Drivers

CREOSOTE MFG & Drivers

DISTILLATION - WOOD - & Drivers

SOLVENT RECLAIMING & Drivers

TURPENTINE or Resin MFG & Drivers

1701 ABRASIVE WHEEL MFG & Drivers

CATALYST CLEANING BY HEAT & Drivers

CEMENT ADDITIVE MFG & Drivers

CEMENT MFG & Drivers

CLAY PROCESSING, DRYING & PELLETIZING & Drivers

CLAY PRODUCTS - FOR OIL INDUSTRY - DRYING, GRINDING, pulverizing and packing & Drivers

CONCRETE MIX MFG - DRY - INCLUDES
BAGGING & Drivers

FLINT or Spar GRINDING & Drivers

LIME MFG & Drivers

MANGANESE ORE - PROCESSING - & Drivers

MICA GOODS MFG & Drivers

PERLITE MFG & Drivers

PLASTER MILL & Drivers

SILICA GRINDING & Drivers

SPAR or Flint GRINDING & Drivers

VERMICULITE MFG & Drivers

1747 EMERY WORKS & Drivers

TALC MILL & Drivers

1803 FIBERGLASS INSULATION MFG & Drivers

FIBERGLASS MFG - MATS - & Drivers

FIBERGLASS WOOL MFG & Drivers

GRAPHITE MFG - not artificial - & Drivers

HEADSTONE ENGRAVING & Drivers

MARBLE VANITY, SINK AND TABLE TOP MFG - NATURAL - & Drivers

MONUMENT ENGRAVING & Drivers

ORE MILLING & Drivers

Pumice Stone Processing - no Mining - & Drivers

ROCK WOOL MFG & Drivers

SLATE MILLING & Drivers

STONE CUTTING or Polishing Noc & Drivers

1924 CABLE or Wire Rope MFG - IRON OR STEEL

WIRE DRAWING - NOT IRON OR STEEL

WIRE ROPE or Cable MFG - IRON OR STEEL

2003 BAKERY & Drivers, Route Supervisors

COOKIE MFG - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

CRACKER MFG & Drivers

ICE CREAM CONE MFG & Drivers

MACARONI MFG & Drivers

Nooble MFG & Drivers

PASTA MFG & Drivers

SPAGHETTI MFG & Drivers

2014 ALFALFA DEHYDRATING AND PROCESSING

CORN SHELLING

FEED MFG

GRAIN MILLING

MILLING GRAIN

OYSTER SHELL GRINDING & SACKING

PECAN SHELL GRINDING & SACKING

2040 ICE CREAM MFG

2041 BEET SUGAR MFG

CHEWING GUM MFG

CHOCOLATE or Cocoa MFG

Cocoa or Chocolate MFG

CONFECTION MFG

FROZEN CONFECTIONERY BAR MFG

HONEY PROCESSING

Molasses or Syrup Refining, Blending or Mfg

SUGAR MFG OR REFINING

SYRUP or Molasses Refining, Blending or MFG

2nd Reprint

2068	Butter or Cheese MFG		WATER - DISTILLED - BOTTLING &
	CHEESE or Butter MFG		DISTRIBUTION & Drivers
	CREAMERY		Wine Bottling & Drivers
	MILK PLANT OR DEPOT - RECEIVING OR		Winery & Drivers
	DISTRIBUTING	2172	CIGAR MFG
	MILK PRODUCTS MFG NOC		CIGARETTE MFG
2081	Butchering		TOBACCO MFG NOC
	PACKING HOUSE - ALL OPERATIONS	2211	Cotton Batting, Wadding or Waste MFG
	SLAUGHTERING		COTTON CLEANING &/OR BLENDING - NO GIN
	STOCKYARD & BUTCHERING		OPERATIONS
2095	BEEF JERKY MFG		COTTON MOTE PROCESSING
	DEHYDRATING OF MEATS FOR CANNING OR		SHODDY MFG
	PACKING	2220	CAP MFG - FABRIC
	Dog Food MFG		CARPET or Rug MFG NOC
	MEAT PRODUCTS MFG NOC		CLOTH OR TEXTILES DYEING
	Sausage Casing MFG		Cord or Twine MFG - cotton
2105	FRUIT PACKING		COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING
	TOMATO or Fruit PACKING		GLOVE or Mitten MFG - knit
2111	CANNERY NOC		HAT MFG - ALL KINDS
	CANNING OF CARBONATED BEVERAGES - NO BOTTLING OPERATIONS		KNIT GOODS MFG NOC
	DEHYDRATING - FRUITS AND VEGETABLES		LARIAT OR LASSO MFG
	FRUIT Evaporating or PRESERVING		MITTEN or Glove MFG - knit
2114	CRAB PROCESSING & Drivers		Rug or Carpet MFg Noc
	Oystermen & Drivers		SILK THROWING AND WEAVING
	SHRIMP DEALER - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers		TEXTILE - Bleaching, Dyeing, Mercerizing, FINISHING
	SHRIMP PROCESSING & Drivers		THREAD or Yarn MFG - COTTON
2121	Brewery & Drivers		Twine or Cord Mfg - Cotton
2157	BEVERAGE MFG Noc & Route Supervisors,		YARN or Thread MFG - COTTON
2131	Drivers	2260	Wool Combing or Scouring
	BOTTLING & Route Supervisors, Drivers	2286	WOOL SPINNING AND WEAVING
	FRUIT JUICE MFG & Drivers	2288	FELTING MFG
	VINEGAR MFG & Drivers	2361	HOSIERY MFG

2380	BRAID or Fringe MFG	2576	AWNING or Tent MFG - FABRIC - SHOP
	CAMOUFLAGE NET MFG		CANVAS GOODS MFG NOC - Shop
	EMBROIDERY MFG		SAIL MAKING
	FRINGE or Braid MFG		TENT or Awning MFG - SHOP
	NET MFG	2578	BAG or Sack MFG
	WEBBING MFG		BAG RENOVATING
2501	CLOTHING MFG		SACK or Bag MFG
	COLLAR MFG	2581	CARPET, Rug or Upholstery CLEANING - shop or outside - & Drivers
	CORSET MFG		DIAPER SERVICE & Drivers
	Cushion, Pillow or Quilt MFG		LAUNDRY - ALL KINDS - & Drivers
	DOLL CLOTHING or Cloth Dolls or Cloth Parts MFG		Rug, Carpet or Upholstery CLEANINg - shop or outside - & Drivers
	DRAPERIES MFG		UPHOLSTERY, Carpet or Rug CLEANING &
	FEATHER PILLOW MFG		Drivers Drivers
	FURNISHING GOODS MFG NOC	2583	CLEANING or Dyeing & Drivers
	PILLOW, Quilt or Cushion MFG		DRY CLEANER & Drivers
	QUILT, Cushion or Pillow MFG		DYEING or Cleaning & Drivers
	SHIRT MFG STUFFED ANIMAL MFG		LAUNDRY - BACHELOR - SHIRT & KHAKI & Drivers
	SUSPENDER MFG	2587	Toilet or Towel Supply Co & Route Supervisors, Drivers
2503	DRESSMAKING or Tailoring - CUSTOM exclusively		Towel or Toilet Supply Co & Route
	TAILORING or Dressmaking - CUSTOM		Supervisors, Drivers
2532	exclusively MILLINERY MFG		UNIFORM RENTAL COMPANY & ROUTE SUPERVISORS AND Drivers
2532 2534	FEATHER or Flower MFG - artificial	2670	GLOVE MFG - LEATHER OR TEXTILE
2334	FLOWER or Feather MFG - artificial	2683	BAG MFG - CLOTH OR LEATHER
	HAIR GOODS MFG		BAG MFG - LUGGAGE
	PLASTIC FLOWERS MFG		FUR MFG FROM TANNED HIDES
	WIG MFG - HUMAN OR SYNTHETIC HAIR		HANDBAGS, PURSES, TOTE BAGS MFG
2560	PARACHUTE MFG AND SERVICING		LUGGAGE MFG - CLOTH OR LEATHER
	UMBRELLA MFG		PURSES, HANDBAGS, TOTE BAGS MFG
	CIIIDALLEA IIII O		TOTE BAGS, HANDBAGS, PURSES MFG

2802

2835

2881

2688	Boot or Shoe MFg Noc
2000	
	GUN CASE MFG - LEATHER OR CANVAS
	Hide or Leather Dealer
	LEATHER BELTING MFG
	LEATHER GOODS MFG NOC
	LEATHER MFG - PATENT OR ENAMEL
	LEATHER or Hide DEALER
	Роскетвоок MFG
	SHEEP OR GOAT SKIN PROCESSING
	SHOE or Boot MFG NOC
	STORE: HIDE or Leather DEALER
	STORE: LEATHER or Hide DEALER
	TANNING
	WOOL PULLING
2702	BRUSH or Timber Cutting and REMOVAL & Drivers
	LOGGING OR LUMBERING & Drivers
	STUMP REMOVAL OPERATIONS - BY SPECIALIST CONTRACTORS - & Drivers
2705	LOGGING OR LUMBERING - PULPWOOD ONLY - & Drivers
2710	LOG DEBARKING OR POLE PEELING & Drivers
	SAW MILL - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers
2719	LOGGING OR LUMBERING - MECHANIZED FELLING MACHINES (INCLUDES THE USE OF CHAIN SAWS FOR DELIMBING & BUCKING) - & Drivers
2731	CARPET TACK STRIP MFG
	EXCELSIOR MFG
	PLANING OR MOLDING MILL
	PLYWOOD MFG
2790	PATTERN - MAKING NOC
	SHOE FORM or Last MFG

BARREL ASSEMBLY & Drivers

BARREL STOCK MFG & Drivers

BUILDING MFG - PORTABLE - WOOD - SHOP & **D**rivers **CARPENTRY - SHOP ONLY - & Drivers** COOLING TOWER MFG - WOOD - & Drivers **COOPERAGE ASSEMBLY & Drivers COOPERAGE STOCK MFG & Drivers** CRATING SERVICE - FOR EXPORT SHIPPING -& Drivers FENCE MFG - PICKET TYPE - & Drivers LADDER OR STAIR MFG - SHOP - WOOD & **D**rivers LAST BLOCK MFG & Drivers MODULAR BUILDING MFG - WOOD - & Drivers MODULAR HOME MFG - WOOD - SHOP & **D**rivers PALLET MFG - WOOD - & Drivers PANEL MFG - WALL SECTIONS - SHOP & **D**rivers PRE-FABRICATED BUILDING MFG - WOOD -**SHOP OPERATIONS & Drivers** TRUSSES FABRICATING - WOOD - SHOP & **D**rivers BROOM, BRUSH, OR MOP MFG NOC BRUSH, BROOM OR MOP MFG NOC Mop, Brush or Broom Mfg **BILLIARD TABLE MFG & Drivers** Box MFG - CIGAR - Wood & Drivers Box or Box Shook MFG & Drivers **Box Spring Frame Mfg & Drivers Box Spring** or Mattress **MFG & D**rivers BROOM, BRUSH, OR MOP HANDLE MFG & **D**rivers BRUSH, BROOM OR MOP HANDLE MFG & **D**rivers **CABINET OR TABLE TOP MFG & Drivers**

CABINET WORKS NOC & Drivers

- & Drivers

Effective January 1, 1999

2881 (cont.)	CASKET or Coffin MFG OR ASSEMBLY - WOOD & Drivers		WOOD TURNED PRODUCTS MFG NOC & Drivers
	CHAIR MFG - RATTAN - & Drivers		WOODENWARE MFG NOC & Drivers
	COFFIN or Casket MFG OR ASSEMBLY -	2923	MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MFG
	Wood & Drivers		ORGAN BUILDING & INSTALLATION
	Door, Sash or Assembled Millwork MFG - Wood - & Drivers		PIANO MFG
	DOOR OR WINDOW MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	3004	IRON OR STEEL MFG - ALL TYPES - & Drivers
	FORMICA CABINET & COUNTER TOP MFG &		ROLLING MILL - IRON OR STEEL - & Drivers
	Drivers	3022	COPPER TUBING DRAWING & Drivers
	FURNITURE MFG OR ASSEMBLY - WOOD - &		PIPE or Tube MFG Noc & Drivers
	D rivers	3027	ROLLING MILL NOC & Drivers
	FURNITURE REFINISHING & Drivers FURNITURE STOCK MFG & Drivers	3028	PIPE or Tube MFG - IRON, STEEL, OR CAST IRON - & Drivers
	KITCHEN CABINET MFG - WOOD - & Drivers		UPSETTING TUBING & Drivers
	LATH MFG - WOOD - & Drivers	3040	BUILDING MFG - PORTABLE - METAL - SHOP &
	MATTRESS or Box Spring MFG & Drivers		Drivers
	MOP, BRUSH OR BROOM HANDLE MFG &		BUMPER & TRAILER HITCH MFG & Drivers
	D rivers		Burglar Guards or Bars Mfg & Drivers
	PENCIL STOCK MFG - WOOD - & Drivers		CAGE MFG - ANIMAL - & Drivers
	PIANO CASE MFG & Drivers		CATTLE CHUTE MFG - METAL - & Drivers
	RATTAN FURNITURE MFG & Drivers		CATTLE FEEDER MFG - METAL - & Drivers
	Sash, Door or Assembled Millwork MFG - Wood - & Drivers		CONCRETE FORM OR PAN MFG - STEEL - INCLUDES REPAIR - LARGER THAN 14
	SHADE ROLLER MFG - WOOD - & Drivers		GAUGE & Drivers
	SHUTTER MFG - WOOD - & Drivers		DECKING - STEEL - FABRICATION SHOP & Drivers
	SHUTTLE MFG & Drivers		IRON OR STEEL: Fabrication: IRON OR STEEL
	STAKE MFG - WOODEN - & Drivers		Works - Shop - & Drivers
	STORE FURNITURE OR FIXTURE MFG - WOOD -		JAIL OR PRISON CELL MFG & Drivers
	& Drivers		REBAR FABRICATION - SHOP - & Drivers
	Toy MFG - Wood - & Drivers		REFUSE CONTAINER MFG - DUMPSTERS - &
	TRUNK MFG & Drivers		Drivers
	VENEER MFG & Drivers		STAIRWAY OR FIRE ESCAPE MFG & Drivers
	VENEER PRODUCTS MFG		TANK MFG - GASOLINE - FOR VEHICLES & Drivers
	VENETIAN BLIND MFG OR ASSEMBLY - WOOD - & Drivers		TOOL BOX MFG - GANG TYPE & TRUCK TYPE

WINDOW OR DOOR MFG - WOOD - & Drivers

3041	IRON OR STEEL: Fabrications: IRON WORKS - SHOP - DECORATIVE or artistic - & FOUNDRIES, Drivers		ELECTRICAL OUTLET BOX MFG FAN ASSEMBLY, ATTIC - FROM MANUFACTURED
	SCULPTURE FABRICATION - METAL - & Drivers		PARTS
3042	ELEVATOR or Escalator MFG		FENCE HARDWARE MFG - METAL
	ESCALATOR or Elevator MFG		FENCE POST MFG - METAL
3064	SIGN MFG - METAL		FIREPROOF EQUIPMENT MFG
	Sign MFG - PORCELAIN - OUT OF ALUMINUM		FURNITURE MFG - METAL
3066	AIRCRAFT SUB-ASSEMBLIES MFG		GATE MFG - METAL
0000	ALUMINUM AWNING MFG		JALOUSIE WINDOW MFG
	ALUMINUM DOOR, WINDOW AND FRAME MFG		KITCHEN EQUIPMENT MFG - METAL
	AWNING MFG - METAL		METAL GOODS MFG NOC
	BARBECUE GRILL MFG		METAL STAMPING
	BARREL OR DRUM RECONDITIONING - METAL		REFRIGERATED SHOWCASE MFG - METAL
	BATHROOM DOOR FRAME MFG - METAL		ROOF DECKING MFG - METAL
	BEDSTEAD MFG OR ASSEMBLY - METAL		SCREEN MFG OR FABRICATION - METAL
	BLACKBOARD OR CHALKBOARD MFG		SHEET METAL WORK - SHOP
	CABINET, SHELVING & BIN MFG - METAL		SHOWER DOOR AND STALL MFG
	CARPORT FABRICATION - SHOP - METAL		SKYLIGHT MFG - PLASTIC & METAL
	CASKET or Coffin MFG OR ASSEMBLY - METAL		SOLAR WATER HEATER PANEL MFG
	Coffin or Casket Mfg or Assembly - Metal		SPIRAL DUCT OR PIPE MFG - SHEET METAL SPRING MFG
	CONCRETE FORM OR PAN MFG - STEEL		STOVE HOOD MFG
	INCLUDES REPAIR - SMALLER THAN 14		STOVE MFG
	GAUGE		THRESHOLD FABRICATING - METAL
	CODDING TOWER MFG - METAL		VENETIAN BLIND MFG - METAL
	COPPERSMITH - shop		WATER HEATER MFG - DOMESTIC
	CULVERT MFG - CORRUGATED PIPE		WEATHERSTRIP MFG - METAL
	Door, Door Frame or Sash MFG - Wood - METAL COVERED		WEATHERSTIP MFG FROM EXTRUDED ALUMINUM
	DOOR MFG - ACCORDION TYPE - METAL & PLASTIC		WINDOW OR DOOR MFG - METAL
	Door or Window Mfg - Metal	3081	FOUNDRY - FERROUS - NOC
	DRUM MFG - STEEL	3082	FOUNDRY - STEEL CASTINGS
	DRUM OR BARREL RECONDITIONING - METAL		WHEEL MFG - RAILROAD CAR

3085 ALUMINUM FOUNDRY - CAST FORM PROCESS

FOUNDRIES - TUNGSTEN CARBIDE ALLOY

FOUNDRY, ELECTRIC - PRECISION CASTING - NON-FERROUS

FOUNDRY - NON-FERROUS

WELDING RODS MFG

3110 CHAIN MFG - FORGED

FORGING WORK - drop or machine

TOOL MFG - DROP OR MACHINE FORGED - NOC: FORGING

3111 PIPE BENDING - ALUMINUM

PIPE BENDING AND CUTTING

PIPE CUTTING & WELDING - SHOP

PIPE FABRICATION - SHOP

3113 CUTLERY MFG NOC

FILE MFG

KNIFE MFG

RAZOR MFG

SAW MFG

TOOL MFG - CARBIDE TIPPED

TOOL MFG - NOT DROP OR MACHINE FORGED - NOC

WELDING OR CUTTING TIPS MFG

3114 AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS MFG

FILE SHARPENING

NAIL MFG

SAW SHARPENING - ALL KINDS

SCREW MFG

TOOL MFG - DROP OR MACHINE FORGED - NOC: MACHINING or finishing of TOOLS OR DIE MAKING operations

3126 AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER HEAD MFG

BIT MFG - OIL DRILLING, SEISMOGRAPH, ETC

CENTRALIZER MFG - OIL

CHRISTMAS TREE MFG - OIL

DRILL BIT MFG - OIL

ENGINE MFG NOC

HYDRAULICS MFG

HYDRAULICS REPAIR SERVICE: SHOP ONLY

MOTORCYCLE ENGINE MFG

OIL OR GAS WELL: METER MFG

OIL TOOL MFG

OILFIELD SPECIALTY TOOLS MFG

PIPE SCREEN MFG

PUMP MFG

PUMP VALVE MFG - OIL

SEALS MFG - MECHANICAL

SPRINKLER HEAD MFG

Tool MFG - agricultural, construction, logging, mining, oil or artesian well

VALVE MFG

VALVE REBUILDING - SERVICE FOR PIPELINE & REFINERY VALVES

WATER METER MFG

WELL TESTER MFG

3131 BUTTON or Fastener MFG - METAL

FASTENER or Button MFG - METAL

3132 ANCHOR BOLT MFG

BOLT or Nut **MFG**

DIE CASTING - NON-FERROUS

DIE CASTING MFG

NUT or Bolt **MFG**

SPIKE MFG

WIRE MATTRESS or Bed Spring MFG

3146	ANCHOR TIE-DOWN MFG FOR MOBILE HOMES		GARAGE DOOR OPENER MFG
	BITS AND SPURS MFG - METAL		GAS LIGHT MFG
	BRASS or Copper Goods MFG		GAS or Electric LIGHTING FIXTURES MFG
	COPPER or Brass GOODS MFG		KILN MFG - ELECTRIC
	COPPER TUBING & FITTINGS MFG		REFRIGERATION - COMMERCIAL: SHOP
	CORK GASKET MFG		SATELLITE RECEIVING DISH MFG
	EXHAUST TAIL PIPE EXTENSIONS MFG		SOLAR PHOTOCELL ASSEMBLY
	FILTER MFG - SCREEN WIRE - WATER FILTERS FOR LAUNDRIES	3220	CAN MFG FILTER CARTRIDGE MFG - OIL
	FIRE EXTINGUISHER MFG - PLASTIC & METAL		FILTER CARTRIDGE WIFG - OIL FILTER CARTRIDGE RECONDITIONING - AUTO
	FOUNDRY - LOST WAX		& INDUSTRIAL
	HARDWARE MFG NOC		OIL FILTER MFG
	Horse Shoe Mfg	3223	LAMP MFG & REPAIR
	INDUSTRIAL HOSE ASSEMBLY MFG		LAMP or Lantern MFG Noc
	INVESTMENT FOUNDRY		LANTERN or Lamp MFG Noc
	LOCK MFG	3224	AGATE or Enamel WARE MFG
	MUFFLER MFG - AUTOMOTIVE TRUCK &		ENAMEL or Agate WARE MFG
	INDUSTRIAL	3227	ALUMINUM EXTRUSION MFG
	PIPE NIPPLES, COUPLINGS & FITTINGS MFG - PLUMBING		ALUMINUM WARE MFG
	PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES MFG NOC		METAL FORMING - SPINNING
	SKATE MFG	3255	WIRE CLOTH MFG
	SUCKER ROD MFG - WATER WELL	3257	AIR CONDITIONER FILTER MFG - METAL
	Toy Mfg - Metal		COAT HANGER MFG - WIRE
	TYPE FOUNDRY		CONCRETE REINFORCING MESH MFG
3179	AIR CONDITIONER MFG - REFRIGERATED -		FENCE MFG - METAL CHAIN-LINK
	AUTO AND WINDOW TYPE		FILTER MFG - METAL - FOR AIR CONDITIONERS
	AIR CONDITIONING COIL MFG		GROCERY CART & DISPLAY RACK MFG - WIRE
	AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR REPAIR - SHOP		PIPE SLING MEG - WIRE
	AIR FILTERING EQUIPMENT MFG - ELECTRIC		SPRING MFG - WIRE
	ANTENNA MFG - MICROWAVE		WIRE DRAWING - IRON OR STEEL
	CARPET CLEANING MACHINE MFG		WIRE DRAWING - IRON OR STEEL WIRE GOODS MFG NOC
	COMPRESSOR REBUILDING AND REPAIRING -	2200	
	REFRIGERATOR AND AIR-CONDITIONING	3300	BED SPRING or Wire Mattress MFG

REFRIGERATOR AND AIR-CONDITIONING

ELECTRIC or Gas **LIGHT**ing **FIXTURES MFG**

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS MFG NOC

3316 EXPLOSIVES OR AMMUNITION - CARTRIDGE OR SHELL CASE MFG - metal

3331 LEAD MFG & Drivers

LEAD PIPE MFG & Drivers

LEAD WORKS & Drivers

PIPE or Tube MFG - LEAD - & Drivers

SMELTING, Sintering or Refining - LEAD - & Drivers

SMELTING - LEAD RECLAIMING FROM JUNK BATTERIES - & Drivers

3365 HARD BANDING SERVICE - FIELD - & Drivers

OIL OR GAS PIPE INSPECTION - BY
TUBOSCOPE, SONOSCOPE, ELECTROMAGNETIC AND ULTRASONIC PROCESS:
PIPELINE INSPECTION - & Drivers

PIPELINE WELD INSPECTION - X-RAY - & Drivers

RADIOGRAPHY - OIL OR GAS PIPELINE WELD INSPECTION - BY MEANS OF RADIOACTIVE COBALT 60 OR PORTABLE X-RAY EQUIPMENT & Drivers

RAIL CAR DISMANTLING & Drivers

WELDING or Cutting Noc & Drivers

X-RAY OF PIPELINE WELDS & Drivers

3372 ANODIZING

CHEMICAL MILLING

DETINNING

ELECTROPLATING

GALVANIZING or Tinning - not electrolytic

HARD BANDING - ELECTRONIC PROCESS - SHOP

HEAT TREATING - METAL

TINNING or Galvanizing

3383 BELT BUCKLE MFG - BRASS, SILVER, ETC

BUCKLE - BELT MFG - BRASS, SILVER, ETC

BUTTON MFG NOC

CLOCK MFG

GOLD LEAF MFG

JEWELRY MFG

SILVERWARE MFG

WATCH CASE MFG

WATCH MFG

3507 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY MFG

AUTOmobile Washing Equipment MFG

COMPRESSOR SYSTEMS MFG - SKID MOUNTED

CONCRETE BATCH PLANT MFG - PORTABLE

CONCRETE MIXER MFG - TRANSIT TYPE

Construction Machinery, Dredge or Steam Shovel MFG Noc

COTTON GIN MACHINE MFG

CRANE MFG - OVERHEAD

DREDGE, Steam Shovel or Construction MACHinery MFG Noc

DRILLING RIG MFG

FEED GRINDING & MIXING EQUIPMENT MFG

GOLF CART MFG

GRAIN ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT MFG

ICE CRUSHER MFG

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT MFG - COMMERCIAL

LAWN MOWER MFG - POWER

LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

MacHinery MFG Noc

MINING or Ore Milling MACHinery MFG

OIL OR GAS WELL: DRILLING RIG MFG OR ASSEMBLY

ORE MILLING or Mining MACHinery MFG

POWER TONG MFG

PUMP JACK MFG

ROAD or Street MAKING MACHINERY MFG

SAFE MFG OR REPAIRING

SAW MFG - CHAIN

STEAM SHOVEL, Dredge or Construction MACHinery MFG NOC

STREET or Road Construction MACHinery
Meg

TRACTION ENGINE or Power Plow MFG

3548	BOOKBINDING or Printing MACHINE MFG	l	MARINE PROPELLER REPAIR
	PRINTING or Bookbinding MACHine MFG		PROPELLER REPAIR - MARINE
3574	ADDING, Computing, Recording or Office		RADIATOR REPAIR - INDUSTRIAL - SHOP ONLY
	MACHine MFG NOC		SEISMOGRAPH BIT RETIPPING
	CARTRIDGE RECHARGE - LASER TYPE		TOOL JOINT RESURFACING - OIL
	CASH REGISTER MFG	3639	EXPLOSIVES OR AMMUNITION - PROJECTILE
	COMPUTING, Adding, Recording or Office MACHine MFG NOC		or Shell Mfg - & Drivers
	GAS METER MFG	3642	BATTERY MFG - DRY
	LASER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE	3643	BOILER CONTROL PANEL MFG
			CIRCUIT BREAKER MFG - ELECTRICAL
	METER MFG - COIN OPERATED		ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR - INDUSTRIAL
	PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CAMERA MFG		ELECTRIC POWER or Transmission EQUIPMENT MFG
	SEWING MACHINE MFG		ELECTRICAL MOTOR REPAIR - SHOP
2000	TYPEWRITER MFG		OPERATIONS
3620	BOILERMAKING		ELECTRICAL SWITCHBOARD MFG
	HEAT EXCHANGER CLEANING IN SHOP		MOTOR REPAIR - ELECTRICAL
	HEAT EXCHANGER MFG & REPAIR		TRANSFORMER MFG - LARGE - FOR POWER
	PRESSURE VESSEL MFG		TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT
	TANK BUILDING - METAL - SHOP	3647	BATTERY MFG - STORAGE
	TANK HEAD MFG	3648	AUTOMOBILE LIGHTING, IGNITION OR STARTING APPARATUS MFG NOC
3629	ARMS MFG - SMALL		AUTOMOBILE PARTS REBUILDERS NOC
	BABBITT BEARING MFG - INDUSTRIAL		BRAKE & CLUTCH RELINING
	BALL or Roller BEARING MFG		SPARK PLUG MFG
	FIREARMS MFG - SMALL	3681	AIRCRAFT RADIO MFG
	GUN OR RIFLE MFG	0001	AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEM MFG
	METAL FORMING - HIGH ENERGY RATE METHOD		CIRCUIT BOARD MFG - PRINTED
	PRECISION MACHINED PARTS MFG NOC		ELECTRICAL Cord Set, Radio or Ignition
	RIFLE OR GUN MFG		HARNESS ASSEMBLY
	Roller or Ball Bearing MFG		ELECTRONIC APPARATUS MFG - ASSEMBLY NOC
3632	DRILL BIT REPAIR - ROCK		ELECTRONIC CONTROL BOARD MFG
	ENGINE REBUILDING - INDUSTRIAL - SHOP		ELECTRONIC TELEVISION GAME MFG
	FINTUBE MFG		GEOPHONE MFG
	GEAR MFG OR GRINDING		PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MFG
	MACHine SHOP NOC		TED GROOM BOARD INI G
		I	

3681 RADIO APPARATUS MFG OR ASSEMBLY (cont.) NOC

TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS MFG

TELEPHONE or Telegraph **APPARATUS MFG**

TELEVISION MFG

TELEVISION PICTURE TUBE MFG

THERMOSTAT MFG

3685 AIR PRESSURE or Steam GAUGE MFG

AIRCRAFT AUTOMATIC PILOT MFG

BUTANE CONVERTER MFG - AUTOMOTIVE

CAMERA REPAIR SHOPS

CARBURETOR MFG

DIESEL INJECTOR REPAIR

ELECTRONIC TESTING DEVICE MFG

GAUGE MFG - LIQUID LEVEL

HEARING AID - MFG

INSTRUMENT MFG NOC

METER & GAUGE REPAIR SHOP

SPEEDOMETER or Taximeter **MFG**

STEAM or Air Pressure GAUGE MFG

STORE: CAMERA REPAIR

TAXIMETER or Speedometer MFG

THERMOCOUPLE MFG

THERMOMETER MFG

THERMOWELL MFG

3719 COMPRESSOR STATION CONSTRUCTION & Drivers

HEAT EXCHANGER CLEANING IN PETRO-CHEMICAL PLANTS & Drivers

OIL or Gas - REFINING, Distilling, or Compressing Units - Erection or REPAIR & Drivers

PETROCHEMICAL PLANTS AND OIL
REFINERIES - ERECTION AND REPAIR - &
Drivers

REFINERY CONSTRUCTION OR REPAIR & Drivers

3724 AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS - HEATING AND/OR COOLING: NOT PORTABLE: INSTALLATION OF AIR CONDITIONING MACHINERY & Drivers

AUTOMOBILE WASH EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION & Drivers

CABLE TENSIONING ON TOWERS - NO ERECTION - & Drivers

CHICKEN FEEDER INSTALLATION & Drivers

COOLING TOWER ERECTION - METAL OR
WOOD - & Drivers

CRANE - OVERHEAD - INSTALLATION & Drivers

CRANE RENTAL - WITH OPERATORS - & Drivers

DIESEL ENGINE - INSTALLATION AND FIELD SERVICE - & Drivers

Door, Overhead - Installation - Industrial, Commercial and Residential & Drivers

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS INSTALLATION OR REPAIR - OUTSIDE - & Drivers

ELECTRICAL MOTOR REPAIR - OUTSIDE - & Drivers

Engine Installation - Industrial - Field & Drivers

HYDRAULICS REPAIR SERVICE: FIELD SERVICE & Drivers

IRRIGATION SYSTEM INSTALLATION - PIVOT Type - & Drivers

MILLWRIGHT WORK NOC - OUTSIDE - & Drivers

POWER TONG REPAIR SERVICE AWAY FROM SHOP & Drivers

REFRIGERATION - COMMERCIAL: INSTALLATION, SERVICE AND REPAIR OF MOTORS, COMPRESSORS OR OTHER MACHINERY AND Drivers

SATELLITE DISH INSTALLATION - COMMERCIAL - & Drivers

3724 (cont.)	Scales - Installation or Adjustment: PLATFORM OR BEAM TYPE & Drivers		COTTON TRAILER MFG
	TELEPHONE BOOTH INSTALLATION & Drivers		FIRE EQUIPMENT MFG - TRUCK MOUNTED
			MOBILE HOME MFG
	TELEVISION SATELLITE DISH INSTALLATION: COMMERCIAL & Drivers		Trailer Mfg - Cargo, Furniture, Refrigerated
	WATER WELL FIELD SERVICE - SURFACE AND SUB-SURFACE - & Drivers	3830	AIRPLANE MFG
	X-RAY EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION & REPAIR - NOT PORTABLE - & Drivers	3865	BABY CARRIAGE MFG BICYCLE MFG OR ASSEMBLY
2700		0004	
3726	BOILER INSTALLATION OR REPAIR	3881	Car MFG - Railroad - & Drivers
	BOILER SCALING NOC		RAIL CAR REPAIR & Drivers
	TANK ERECTION OR REPAIR - METAL - WITHIN BUILDINGS exclusively	4000	BLASTING - ROCK - SPECIALTY CONTRACTORS & Drivers
3805	AIRCRAFT ENGINE MFG		Building Stone Excavation - Rock - Surface or Sub-Surface & Drivers
	AIRCRAFT PROPELLER REPAIR SHOP - NO AIRCRAFT EXPOSURE		CALICHE PITS & Drivers
	AUTOmobile Engine MFG		CLAY or Shale DIGGING & Drivers
	AUTOmobile WHEEL MFG		DIRT PIT OPERATORS & Drivers
	ENGINE MFG - AIRCRAFT OR AUTOMObile		EXCAVATION - ROCK - & Drivers
	PROPELLER REPAIR - AIRCRAFT		GRAVEL and Sand PRODUCTION -
3807	AUTOmobile RADIATOR MFG		COMMERCIAL PLANTS - & Drivers
	RADIATOR MFG - AUTOmobile		LAWN & FILL DIRT PITS & Drivers
3808	AUTOmobile MFG OR ASSEMBLY		LIMESTONE QUARRIES & Drivers
3821	AIRCRAFT DISMANTLING FOR USABLE PARTS		QUARRY - ALL KINDS - & Drivers
	& Drivers		ROCK EXCAVATION & Drivers
	AUTOmobile DISMANTLING & Drivers		ROOFING SLATE MFG or Slate Splitting & Drivers
3822	AMBULANCE BODY MFG		SAND and Gravel PRODUCTION -
	AUTOmobile, Bus, Truck or Trailer Body MFG: DIE PRESSED STEEL		COMMERCIAL PLANTS - & Drivers
	TRAILER FENDER MFG		SAND and Shell RECOVERY - by means of SUCTION DREDGE - & Drivers
3823	AUTOmobile, Bus, Truck or Trailer Body MFG: RIVETED OR WELDED		SHALE or Clay DIGGING & Drivers
	GARBAGE TRUCK BODY MFG		SHELL and Sand RECOVERY - by means of SUCTION DREDGE - & Drivers
3824	AUTOmobile, Bus, Truck or Trailer Body Mfg: Noc		SLATE SPLITTING or Roofing Slate Mfg. & Drivers
	BOAT TRAILER MFG - PLEASURE CRAFT		STONE CRUSHING & Drivers
	CAMPER UNIT MFG - FOR TRAILERS AND PICKUP TRUCKS		
	CARRIAGE OF WARRING MED OR ACCEMBLY		

CARRIAGE or Wagon MFG or ASSEMBLY

4021	BRICK or Clay Products MFG Noc & Drivers	4062	CHINA MFG - DECORATIVE
	CLAY PRODUCTS or Brick MFG Noc &		CLAY FLOWER POT MFG
	D rivers		POTTERY MFG: EARTHENWARE - glazed or
	CONCRETE BLOCK GLAZING & Drivers		porcelain - Hand Molded or Cast
	EARTHENWARE or Tile MFG Noc & Drivers		POTTERY MFG: PORCELAIN WARE - mechanical PRESS FORMING
	TILE or Earthenware MFG Noc & Drivers		TERRA COTTA MFG
4024	BRICK MFG - FIRE OR ENAMELED - & Drivers		TILE MEG - DECORATIVE - GLAZED
	Insulator Mfg - Porcelain - for Electrical Wiring & Drivers	4101	CATHEDRAL or Art Glass Window MFG &
	RADIANTS MFG FOR GAS HEATERS & Drivers		D rivers
	REFRACTORY PRODUCTS MFG & Drivers		GLASS ETCHING & Drivers
4034	BURIAL VAULT MFG - CONCRETE - INCLUDING		GLASS MFG - CUT - & Drivers
	INSTALLATION & Drivers CAST STONE SLAB MFG & Drivers		GLASS MFG - POLISHED PLATE - & Drivers
	CONCRETE PRODUCTS MFG & Drivers		GLASS MFG - ROLLED - & Drivers
	CONCRETE FRODUCTS WIFG & DITVETS CONCRETE STAVE MFG - GRAIN BINS - SHOP		GLASS TEMPERING & Drivers
	& Drivers		GLASS WINDOW MFG - stained - & Drivers
	CONCRETE TANK MFG - SHOP - & Drivers	4112	FLASHLIGHT MFG OR ASSEMBLY
	GRAIN BINS - CONCRETE STAVE MFG - &		FLUORESCENT LIGHT MFG
	D rivers		FUSE MFG
4036	CHIP BOARD MFG & Drivers		INCANDESCENT LAMP MFG
	GROUT MFG - DRY MIX - & Drivers		QUARTZ WAFER MFG
	PLASTER BOARD or Plaster Block MFG &		RADIO TUBE MFG
	Drivers PLASTER or Staff MIXING & Drivers		SEMICONDUCTOR MFG
	STAFF or Plaster MIXING & Drivers		SILICON CRYSTAL GROWING & SLICING - SEMICONDUCTORS
		4114	GLASSWARE MFG NOC
4020	TILE SETTER MIX MFG - DRY CAST STONE MFG - ARCHITECTURAL	4130	GLASS - INSULATED WINDOW FABRICATION
4038	DRESS FORM MFG		GLASS MERCHANT
			THERMAL GLASS MFG
	MARBLE VANITY, SINK AND TABLE TOP MFG - SYNTHETIC	4150	Lens Mfg - Ground
	ORNAMENT or Plaster Statuary MFG		OPTICAL GOODS MFG NOC
	PLASTER STATUARY or Ornament MFG	4206	Pulp Mrg - Ground Wood process
4045	CEMENT PAVE STONE MFG & Drivers	.200	Wood Chip Mills - Permanent Location -
	CONCRETE BLOCK AND BRICK MFG & Drivers		PROCESSING LOGS INTO PULP
		4207	PULP MFG - CHEMICAL process
		4239	PAPER MFG
		l	

4243	BOX MFG - FOLDING PAPER - NOC	4283	ASPHALT PRODUCTS MFG NOC
	BOX MFG - SET-UP PAPER		BUILDING or Roofing PAPER or Felt
	MILK CARTON MFG		Preparation
4244	Box Mfg - Corrugated		CONCRETE EXPANSION JOINTS MFG - NO FELT OR PAPER MFG
	CORRUGATED or Fiber Board CONTAINER MFG		FELT or Building or Roofing Paper PREParation
4250	Paper Coating		ROOFING or Building PAPER OR FELT
	PAPER CORRUGATING OR LAMINATING		PREParation
	PAPER CREPING	4299	Addressing or Mailing Co & Drivers
	PAPER OILING, Paraffining, Parchmentizing OR WAXING		COPYING & DUPLICATING SERVICE & Drivers
			DECAL MFG & Drivers
	PLASTIC LAMINATE MFG		LITHOGRAPHING & Drivers
	WALLPAPER MFG		MAILING or Addressing Co & Drivers
4273	BAG MFG - PAPER		PLAYING CARDS MFG & Drivers
4279	BAG MFG - FROM GLASSINE MATERIAL		Postal Substation Operation & Drivers
	ENVELOPE MFG		PRINTING & Drivers
	FIBER GOODS MFG		PRINTING PLATE MFG - NOT METAL - &
	FILTER MFG - FOR AIR CONDITIONING		Drivers
	Systems - Fiberglass - Disposable		RUBBER STAMP MFG OR ASSEMBLY &
	INSULATION MFG - BLOW TYPE FROM NEWSPAPERS, ETC		Drivers
	LOOSE-LEAF LEDGER OF Notebook MFG		SILK SCREEN PRINTING & Drivers
	Notebook or Loose-Leaf Ledger MFG	4304	NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING
	PANEL MFG - SHEATHING - THERMAL	4307	BOOKBINDING
	INSULATED	4351	ADVERTISING AGENCY - INCLUDES PHOTOGRAPHY & PHOTO ENGRAVING
	PAPER GOODS MFG NOC		ENGRAVING
	PAPER SLITTING & REWINDING		LCD MFG - LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY
	SHEATHING PANEL MFG - THERMAL INSULATED		LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY MFG
	STATIONERY MFG		PHOTO COLOR SEPARATION FROM PRINTS OR
4282	Boot or Shoe Pattern Mfg		NEGATIVES
	Dress Pattern Mfg - paper		PHOTOENGRAVING
	Music Roll MFG - perforated paper	4360	MOTION PICTURE: PRODUCTION - in studios
	SHOE or Boot PATTERN MFG		or outside - ALL OPERATIONS - INCLUDES THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEGATIVES & Drivers

4361	FILM PROCESSING & Drivers		
	MICROFILMING & Drivers		
	PHOTO DEVELOPING AND PRINTING & Drivers		
	PHOTO FINISHING PICKUP STATIONS & Drivers		
	PHOTOGRAPHER - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers		
4362	FILM EXCHANGE		
	MOTION PICTURE: FILM EXCHANGE & projection rooms		
4410	CARPET PADDING MFG - RUBBERIZED		
	RUBBER GOODS MFG NOC		
	RUBBER RECLAIMING		
4417	Boot or Shoe MFG - RUBBER		
	SHOE or Boot MFG - RUBBER or combined rubber and fabric		
4420	RUBBER TIRE MFG		
	RUBBER TIRE RECAPPING & RETREADING		
	TIRE RECAPPING & RETREADING		
4431	TIRE RECAPPING & RETREADING PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG		
4431 4432			
	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG		
	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG CARBON PAPER or Typewriter Ribbon MFG		
	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG CARBON PAPER or Typewriter Ribbon MFG CARTRIDGE REPAIR OR MFG - RIBBON TYPE		
	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG CARBON PAPER or Typewriter Ribbon MFG CARTRIDGE REPAIR OR MFG - RIBBON TYPE CRAYON, Pencil or Pen holder MFG		
	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG CARBON PAPER or Typewriter Ribbon MFG CARTRIDGE REPAIR OR MFG - RIBBON TYPE CRAYON, Pencil or Pen holder MFG FOUNTAIN PEN MFG INKED RIBBON PREPARATION PEN MFG - fountain or ball-point		
	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG CARBON PAPER or Typewriter Ribbon MFG CARTRIDGE REPAIR OR MFG - RIBBON TYPE CRAYON, Pencil or Pen holder MFG FOUNTAIN PEN MFG INKED RIBBON PREPARATION PEN MFG - fountain or ball-point PENCIL, Pen holder or Crayon MFG		
	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG CARBON PAPER or Typewriter Ribbon MFG CARTRIDGE REPAIR OR MFG - RIBBON TYPE CRAYON, Pencil or Pen holder MFG FOUNTAIN PEN MFG INKED RIBBON PREPARATION PEN MFG - fountain or ball-point		
	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG CARBON PAPER or Typewriter Ribbon MFG CARTRIDGE REPAIR OR MFG - RIBBON TYPE CRAYON, Pencil or Pen holder MFG FOUNTAIN PEN MFG INKED RIBBON PREPARATION PEN MFG - fountain or ball-point PENCIL, Pen holder or Crayon MFG PENCIL MFG - MECHANICAL PEN HOLDER, Crayon or Pencil MFG		
	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG CARBON PAPER Or Typewriter Ribbon MFG CARTRIDGE REPAIR OR MFG - RIBBON TYPE CRAYON, Pencil or Pen holder MFG FOUNTAIN PEN MFG INKED RIBBON PREPARATION PEN MFG - fountain or ball-point PENCIL, Pen holder or Crayon MFG PENCIL MFG - MECHANICAL PEN HOLDER, Crayon or Pencil MFG TYPEWRITER RIBBON or Carbon Paper MFG		
	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG CARBON PAPER Or Typewriter Ribbon MFG CARTRIDGE REPAIR OR MFG - RIBBON TYPE CRAYON, Pencil or Pen holder MFG FOUNTAIN PEN MFG INKED RIBBON PREPARATION PEN MFG - fountain or ball-point PENCIL, Pen holder or Crayon MFG PENCIL MFG - MECHANICAL PEN HOLDER, Crayon or Pencil MFG TYPEWRITER RIBBON or Carbon Paper MFG LACQUER or Spirit Varnish MFG		
4432	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG CARBON PAPER or Typewriter Ribbon MFG CARTRIDGE REPAIR OR MFG - RIBBON TYPE CRAYON, Pencil or Pen holder MFG FOUNTAIN PEN MFG INKED RIBBON PREPARATION PEN MFG - fountain or ball-point PENCIL, Pen holder or Crayon MFG PENCIL MFG - MECHANICAL PEN HOLDER, Crayon or Pencil MFG TYPEWRITER RIBBON or Carbon Paper MFG LACQUER or Spirit Varnish MFG SPIRIT VARNISH or Lacquer MFG		
4432	PHONOGRAPH RECORD MFG CARBON PAPER Or Typewriter Ribbon MFG CARTRIDGE REPAIR OR MFG - RIBBON TYPE CRAYON, Pencil or Pen holder MFG FOUNTAIN PEN MFG INKED RIBBON PREPARATION PEN MFG - fountain or ball-point PENCIL, Pen holder or Crayon MFG PENCIL MFG - MECHANICAL PEN HOLDER, Crayon or Pencil MFG TYPEWRITER RIBBON or Carbon Paper MFG LACQUER or Spirit Varnish MFG		

BONE or Ivory GOODS MFG 4452 FABRIC COATING or Impregnating Noc FOAM BEVERAGE CUP MFG FURNITURE MFG - PLASTIC - FROM PVC PIPE HORN GOODS MFG - Fabricated Products Mfg IVORY or Bone Goods MFG **LEATHER MFG - IMITATION** LINOLEUM MFG **OIL CLOTH MFG** PLASTIC BAG MFG - CONVERTING FROM ROLLS TO BAGS - NO EXTRUSION **OPERATIONS** PLASTIC PRODUCTS MFG - VACUUM FORMING **PROCESS** PLASTICS MFG: FABRICATED PRODUCTS NOC TILE MFG - ASPHALT **VACUUM FORMING - PLASTIC PRODUCTS** 4459 ADHESIVES MFG - PLASTIC - SHEETS & LIQUID **BOWLING BALL MFG - PLASTIC** FIBERGLASS PIPE FABRICATION BY FILAMENT **WINDING** FIBERGLASS SHEETS MFG PLASTIC ADHESIVES MFG PLASTIC BAG MFG - EXTRUDING FILM AND **CONVERTING TO BAGS** PLASTIC MFG - BY EXTRUSION PROCESS PLASTIC MFG - EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE **PELLETS** PLASTIC SCRAP RECYCLING - GRINDING, SHREDDING, ETC PLASTICS MFG: SHEETS, RODS, OR TUBES

RECYCLING PLASTIC SCRAP

WIRE INSULATING or Covering

CABLE MFG - INSULATED ELECTRICAL

4470

4484 AUTOMOBILE, BUS, TRUCK OR TRAILER BODY
MFG: FIBERGLASS

CASKET OR COFFIN MFG - PLASTIC OR FIBERGLASS

COFFIN OR CASKET MFG - PLASTIC OR FIBERGLASS

DOLL or Doll Parts MFG OR ASSEMBLY

FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS MFG NOC

FIBERGLASS TANK MFG

PLASTIC MOLDING MFG

PLASTIC PRODUCTS MFG - INJECTION MOLDED

PLASTICS MFG: MOLDED PRODUCTS NOC

SWIMMING POOL MFG - FIBERGLASS

TILE MFG - PLASTIC

TRUCK BODY & CAB MFG - FIBERGLASS

4511 ANALYTICAL CHEMIST

ASSAYING

BOILER INSPECTION

ELEVATOR INSPECTING

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

GAMMA RAY & X-RAY TESTING - INDUSTRIAL SHOP & OUTSIDE

GRAIN SAMPLING & TESTING

INSPECTION OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES - BY CONTRACT

INSPECTION OF METALS - INDUSTRIAL - BY MEANS OF RADIOGRAPHY - SHOP AND OUTSIDE

INSPECTION OF SEWER LINES/MAINS BY REMOTE CONTROLLED CAMERA - NO CLEANING OR REPAIRING

MARINE APPRAISER OR SURVEYOR

MONITORING & ANALYSIS FOR ASBESTOS
REMOVAL - NO OTHER OPERATIONS

RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - OFFICIALS & STEWARDS

SEWER LINES/MAINS INSPECTION BY REMOTE CONTROLLED CAMERA - NO CLEANING OR REPAIRING

SHIP INSPECTION - NOT CARGO

TESTING LABORATORIES - COMMERCIAL

4519 EXTERMINATOR & Drivers

INSECT EXTERMINATION and Termite Control & Drivers

TERMITE CONTROL and Insect Extermination & Drivers

UTILITY POLE PRESERVING BY CHEMICAL INJECTION TO EXISTING STATIONARY POLES & Drivers

4558 CANDLE MFG

CAULKING COMPOUND MFG

COLOR GRINDING, BLENDING or Testing

DRESSING or Polish MFG

INK MFG - Mucilage or Paste

INK MFG - PRINTING

MATCH MFG

MUCILAGE, Ink (writing) or Paste MFG

PAINT MFG

PARAFFIN WAX MFG

PASTE, Ink (writing) or Mucilage MFG

Polish or Dressing MFG

PUTTY MFG

WAX MFG

WHITING MFG

4568 BORAX, Potash or Salt PRODUCING OR REFINING & Drivers

Potash, Borax or Salt Producing or Refining & Drivers

SALT, Borax or Potash Producing or REFINING & Drivers

4583 COMPOST MFG - COTTON HULLS - & Drivers

FERTILIZER MFG & Drivers

PEAT MOSS DIGGING, PROCESSING & PACKAGING & Drivers

4611	ALOE VERA PLANT PROCESSING & Drivers		
70	ANTI-TOXIN, Serum or Virus MFG & Drivers		
	Cosmetic Mrg & Drivers		
	DEODORANT MFG - NONAEROSOL		
	DRUG, Medicine or Pharmaceutical Preparation MFG & incidental mfg. of ingredients & Drivers		
	ESSENTIAL OILS MFG & distillation & Drivers		
	EXTRACT MFG - PERFUMERY, medicinal or flavoring - & Drivers		
	MEDICINE, Drug or Pharmaceutical PREParation MFG & incidental mfg. of ingredients & Drivers		
	PERFUME & HAND CREAM MFG & Drivers		
	PHARMACEUTICAL, Medicine or Drug PREParation MFG & incidental mfg. of ingredients & Drivers		
	SERUM, Anti-Toxin or Virus MFG & Drivers		
	VIRUS, Anti-Toxin or Serum MFG & Drivers		
4635	ACETYLENE GAS MFG & Drivers		
	CARBONIC ACID GAS MFG & Drivers		
	FREON RECYCLING BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR & Drivers		
	GAS MFG - OXYGEN, ACETYLENE, ETC - & Drivers HYDROGEN or Oxygen MFG & Drivers		
	NITROGEN MFG & Drivers		
	OXYGEN or Hydrogen MFG & Drivers		
4653	GLUE MFG & Drivers		
4665	RENDERING WORKS NOC & Drivers		
4670	COTTONSEED OIL MFG & Drivers		
	COTTONSEED OIL REFINING & Drivers		
	OIL MFG - COTTONSEED - & Drivers		

OIL MFG - VEGETABLE - & Drivers

DENTAL LABoratory

4692

INSTRUMENT STERILIZING - MEDICAL 4693 PHARMACEUTICAL or Surgical Goods MFG Noc **PROSTHESIS MFG** STERILIZING - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS SURGICAL or Pharmaceutical Goods MFG Noc 4703 **CORN PRODUCTS MFG DEXTRINE MFG** STARCH MFG 4712 ASPHALT OF THE DISTILLING OR REFINING & **D**rivers ASPHALT - BLENDING & MIXING OF LIQUID **ADDITIVES - NOT BATCH PLANT & Drivers BRAKE FLUID MFG & Drivers** CEMENT MFG - ASPHALT OR FIBROUS PLASTIC FOR ROOFS - & Drivers GREASE OF OIL MIXING OR BLENDING & **D**rivers OIL or Grease MIXING OR BLENDING & **D**rivers **PIPE THREAD DOPE MFG & Drivers** 4716 GREASE PROCESSING PLANT - FOR RESTAURANT GREASE EXCLUSIVELY LARD REFINING 4717 **BUTTER SUBSTITUTE MFG** 4720 **DETERGENT MFG DISINFECTANTS MFG - HOUSEHOLD** SOAP or Synthetic Detergent MFG 4740 **GASOHOL MFG & Drivers** GREASE PROCESSING & COLLECTING - NOT

RESTAURANT GREASE - & Drivers

MOTOR OIL - USED - RECLAIMING & Drivers

Drivers

OIL - RECLAIMING OF USED MOTOR OIL - &

OIL or Gas - RECYCLING PLANTS - ALL

OIL REFINING - PETROLEUM - & Drivers

OPERATIONS & Drivers

4743	GASOLINE RECOVERY & Drivers		HYDROCHLORIC ACID MFG
4751	CARBON MFG		LAUNDRY BLEACH MFG - LIQUID
7/51	CARBON PROCESSING PLANT - FROM LIGNITE		LITHIUM HYDROXIDE MFG
	SYNTHETIC RUBBER OR RUBBER		NITRIC ACID MEG
4766	INTERMEDIATE MFG	4819	-
	DYNAMITE MFG & Drivers		SULPHUR GRINDING AND PROCESSING
	EXPLOSIVES OR AMMUNITION MFG & Drivers		SULPHURIC ACID MFG
	FIREWORKS MFG & Drivers		AEROSOL CANNING - PRESSURIZED
	NITROGLYCERIN MFG & Drivers		CANNING - AEROSOL - PRESSURIZED
	PYROTECHNICS MFG & Drivers	4823	DEODORANT MFG - AEROSOL
	Signal Flares MFG & Drivers		BACTERIA PRODUCTION FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS
4777	BLASTING AGENTS - PREPARATION OR DISTRIBUTION - & Drivers		CHEMICAL MFG - PRESERVATIVE FOR FRESH VEGETABLES
	EXPLOSIVES DEALER & Drivers	4902	CULTURE PRODUCTION - FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS
4805	INSECTICIDE MFG - LIQUID - FOR HOUSEHOLD USE		MICRO-ORGANISM GROWING
4807	FERTILIZER MFG - LIQUID FOR HOME TYPE PLANTS		SOIL CONDITIONER MFG - SOLUBLE SULPHUR
			ARCHERY SUPPLIES MFG
	INSECTICIDE MFG - AEROSOL - HOUSEHOLD & AGRICULTURE		Bow & Arrow Mfg
4811 4814	AGRICULTURE CHEMICALS MFG - HIGHLY POISONOUS		CLAY TARGET MFG - FOR SKEET OR TRAP SHOOTING
	AMMONIA MFG		FISHING Rod and TACKLE MFG
	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA MFG		FISHING TACKLE MFG
	INSECTICIDE MFG HIGHLY POISONOUS		GOLF CLUBS - MFG OR ASSEMBLING
	PLASTIC MIXING - LIQUID MATERIAL FOR		Harness or Saddle Mfg
	WATERPROOFING		SADDLE or Harness MFG
	POLYESTER RESIN MFG		SKI EQUIPMENT MFG
	WATERPROOFING MATERIAL MFG - LIQUID		Sporting Goods MFG Noc
	PLASTIC		TROPHY MFG - WHOLESALE
4815	ACID MFG NOC		WHIP MFG
	AMMONIA DILUTING AND BOTTLING	4923	COMPUTER FLOPPY DISK & MAGNETIC TAPE MFG
	AMMONIUM NITRATE MFG		
	BLEACH MFG - LIQUID		PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES MFG
	DRILLING MUD ADDITIVES MFG		TAPE MFG - MAGNETIC
	DRY ICE MFG		

5022 BUILDING RAISING OR MOVING: MASONRY & Drivers

CAULKING EXTERIOR OF BUILDINGS & Drivers

CEMENT BLOCK ERECTION & Drivers

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION - CONCRETE
BLOCK BUILDINGS - & Drivers

GLASS BLOCK INSTALLATION - EXTERIOR - & Drivers

HEADSTONE SETTING IN CEMETERIES & Drivers

MASONRY Noc & Drivers

MAUSOLEUM ERECTION & Drivers

MONUMENT SETTING IN CEMETERIES & Drivers

PAVER STONE INSTALLATION ON SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS & Drivers

PLASTERING or Stucco Work - on Outside of buildings - & Drivers

STUCCO or Plastering **WORK -** on **OUTSIDE** of buildings - & **Drivers**

WATERPROOFING: APPLICATION BY MEANS OF TROWEL: EXTERIOR OF BUILDINGS & Drivers

WEATHERSTRIP INSTALLATION - CAULKING AND FOAM STRIPS: OUTSIDE & Drivers

WRECKING OR DEMOLITION - not marine:

MASONRY & Drivers

5040 CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION - ERECTION OF PRECAST AND PRESTRESSED STRUCTURAL CONCRETE PRODUCTS OR TILT-UP WALL SECTIONS: BUILDINGS OVER TWO STORIES IN HEIGHT

IRON OR STEEL: Erection: FRAME - STRUCTURES

IRON OR STEEL: Erection: IRON - EXTERIOR
IRON OR STEEL: Erection: METAL BRIDGES

IRON OR STEEL: Erection: RADIO, television or water Towers, smokestacks or gas

holders

METAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION - IRON CLAD
STEEL FRAME: FRAME WORK

TOWER ERECTION - IRON OR STEEL

5041 PAINTING: STEEL STRUCTURES OR BRIDGES

PAINTING: WATER TOWERS

5057 BUILDING CRANE ERECTION AT CONSTRUCTION

SITE & Drivers

BUILDING RAISING OR MOVING: IRON OR

STEEL & Drivers

CRANE - STATIONARY - ERECTION ON SITE &

Drivers

FLAG POLE ERECTION & Drivers

IRON OR STEEL: Erection: BOLTED TANKS &

Drivers

IRON OR STEEL: Erection: Noc & Drivers

LIFT SLAB ERECTION - BUILDINGS - & Drivers

STADIUM STAND ERECTION & Drivers

STAIRWAY ERECTION BY CONTRACT - METAL INSIDE BUILDINGS & Drivers

TANK ERECTION OR REPAIR - BOLTED - & Drivers

VAULT CONSTRUCTION or INSTALLATION & Drivers

WRECKING OR DEMOLITION - not marine: IRON OR STEEL & Drivers

5070 BURGLAR GUARDS OR BARS - INSTALLATION

IRON OR STEEL: Erection: DWELLINGS NOT OVER THREE STORIES in height

5102 ALUMINUM DOOR, WINDOW AND FRAME INSTALLATION & Drivers

AWNING, Tent or Canvas Goods **ERECTION,** Removal or Repair & **D**rivers

BOOTH INSTALLATION FOR TRADE SHOWS & Drivers

CABINET, SHELVING & BIN INSTALLATION PORTABLE - & Drivers

CANVAS GOODS, Awning or Tent ERECTION, Removal or Repair & Drivers

CARPET INSTALLATION & Drivers

Door, Door Frame or Sash ERECTION - metal or metal covered - & Drivers

5102 DRIVE-UP WINDOW INSTALLATION & Drivers (cont.)

ELEVATOR ENTRANCE AND DOOR INSTALLATION & Drivers

FIXTURES or Furniture INSTALLATION - portable - Noc & Drivers

FLOOR COVERING - INSTALLATION OF LINOLEUM, ASPHALT OR RUBBER TILING - & Drivers

FLOORING INSTALLATION - PEDESTAL TYPE - & Drivers

FURNITURE or Fixtures Installation - portable - Noc & Drivers

House Furnishings Installation - Noc & Upholstering, Drivers

IRON OR STEEL: Erection: Door, Door Frame OR SASH ERECTION - METAL or metal covered - & Drivers

IRON OR STEEL: Erection: IRON, Brass or Bronze ERECTION - DECORATIVE or artistic - & Drivers

IRON OR STEEL: Erection: IRON, Brass or Bronze Erection - Non-Structural - INTERIOR & Drivers

PEDESTAL FLOORING INSTALLATION & Drivers

PRISON OR JAIL CELL ERECTION - STEEL - & Drivers

RESTAURANT EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION & Drivers

Shower Door and Stall Installation & Drivers

STADIUM STANDS INSTALLATION - PORTABLE - INTERIOR & Drivers

TENT, Awning or Canvas Goods **ERECTION**, Removal or Repair & **D**rivers

VACUUM CLEANER SYSTEMS - INSTALLATION, WITHIN WALLS - & Drivers

VENETIAN BLIND INSTALLATION & Drivers

5160 ELEVATOR ERECTION OR REPAIR

5183 AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS - HEATING AND/
OR COOLING: NOT PORTABLE:
INSTALLATION AND SERVICE OF PACKAGED
OR CENTRAL UNITS INCLUDING PLUMBING
& Drivers

ASBESTOS INSULATION REMOVAL FROM PIPES OR BOILERS & Drivers

AUTOMATIC CONTROL INSTALLATION
PNEUMATIC - & Drivers

AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER INSTALLATION & Drivers

BOILER or Pipe **Insulating & D**rivers

BUTANE, PROPANE AND OTHER LPG
SYSTEMS - INSTALLATION and
maintenance of EQUIPMENT - & Drivers

CARRIER SYSTEM - PNEUMATIC
INSTALLATION OR REPAIR & Drivers

COOLING TOWER SERVICE - SILT REMOVAL - & Drivers

HOT TUB INSTALLATION & Drivers

INDUSTRIAL PIPE WORK NOC & Drivers

Insulation - Pipe or Boiler - & Drivers

INSULATION REMOVAL FROM PIPE OR BOILERS & Drivers

LAWN SPRINKLER INSTALLATION & Drivers

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS SYSTEMS INSTALLATION and maintenance OF
EQUIPMENT - & Drivers

PIPE or Boiler Insulating & Drivers

PLUMBING Noc & Drivers

PNEUMATIC INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL SYSTEM INSTALLATION & Drivers

SEPTIC TANK INSTALLATION: SETTING TANK AND NECESSARY PIPE WORK & Drivers

SEWER CLEANING - BUILDING CONNECTION - USING PORTABLE EQUIPMENT & Drivers

SPRINKLER INSTALLATION & Drivers

THERMOSTAT INSTALLATION - PNEUMATIC - & Drivers

WATER SOFTENING SYSTEMS INSTALLATION AND SERVICE & Drivers

- 5190 AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS HEATING
 AND/OR COOLING: PORTABLE UNITS:
 INSTALLATION AND SERVICE OF WINDOW
 UNITS & Drivers
 - AIRPORT RUNWAY LIGHTING INSTALLATION & Drivers
 - ANTENNA MAINTENANCE RADAR & Drivers
 - **APPLIANCE REPAIR COMMERCIAL & Drivers**
 - CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEM
 INSTALLATION BY CONTRACTOR & Drivers
 - **ELECTRICAL WIRING & Drivers**
 - KITCHEN EQUIPMENT/APPLIANCE REPAIR COMMERCIAL & Drivers
 - LIGHTNING ROD INSTALLATION OR ERECTION & Drivers
 - Television Antennae Erection Not Towers & Drivers
 - THERMOSTAT INSTALLATION ELECTRIC & Drivers
 - TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL INSTALLATION & Drivers
- 5191 AUTOMATIC DOOR CONTROL INSTALLATION
 - COMPUTER AND DATA PROCESSING SERVICES: MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
 - **DOOR CONTROLS INSTALLATION**
 - ELECTRONIC BANK EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION & SERVICE
 - ELECTRONIC MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SERVICE & REPAIR
 - **GARAGE DOOR OPENER INSTALLATION**
 - HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING SENSOR & CONTROL INSTALLATION & REPAIR
 - MEDICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIR & SERVICE
 - **OFFICE MACH**ine or Appliance **INSTALLATION**, Inspection, Adjustment **OR REPAIR**
 - PARKING CONTROL SYSTEMS INSTALLATION & SERVICE

- **PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CAMERA INSTALLATION**
- PIANO TUNING away from shop
- SCALES INSTALLATION OR ADJUSTMENT: COUNTER TYPE
- X-RAY EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION & REPAIR PORTABLE
- 5192 ICE Machines Sales, Rental,
 Installation and Service & Drivers
 - SCALES INSTALLATION OR ADJUSTMENT:
 COIN OPERATED TYPE & Drivers
 - VENDING or Coin Operated Machines Installation, Service or Repair & Drivers
- 5200 CABLE TENSION SYSTEM INSTALLATION FOR CONCRETE SLABS & Drivers
 - CONCRETE or Cement Work FLOORS,
 DRIVEWAYS, sidewalks, curbs and gutters
 & Drivers
 - CONCRETE PUMPING OR PLACING FOR ONE STORY BUILDINGS & Drivers
 - CONCRETE SAWING DRIVEWAYS & SIDEWALKS & Drivers
 - **CURB & GUTTER CONSTRUCTION & Drivers**
 - FIBERGLASS SWIMMING POOL INSTALLATION & HOOKUP & Drivers
 - FOUNDATION REPAIR HOUSE LEVELING & Drivers
 - House Leveling Foundation Repair & Drivers
 - PARKING AREAS AND DRIVEWAYS CONSTRUCTION: CONCRETE ALL
 OPERATIONS & Drivers
 - SWIMMING POOL CONSTRUCTION ALL OPERATIONS & Drivers
- 5203 CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION BRIDGES & Drivers
 - **CONCRETE SAWING BRIDGES & Drivers**

- 5213 BUILDING CLEANING EXTERIOR CHEMICAL PROCESS & Drivers
 - BUILDING RAISING OR MOVING: CONCRETE OR CONCRETE ENCASED STEEL & Drivers
 - CABLE TENSION SYSTEM INSTALLATION COMMERCIAL & Drivers
 - CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION NOT METAL & Drivers
 - CLEANING BUILDING EXTERIORS WATER
 BLASTING OR SAND BLASTING & Drivers
 - CLEANING or Renovating BUILDING EXTERIORS & Drivers
 - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION ERECTION OF PRECAST AND PRESTRESSED STRUCTURAL CONCRETE PRODUCTS OR TILT-UP WALL SECTIONS: BUILDINGS ONE AND TWO STORIES IN HEIGHT & Drivers
 - **CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION NOC & Drivers**
 - CONCRETE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION NOT OVER 10' HIGH & Drivers
 - CONCRETE GRAIN BIN CONSTRUCTION & Drivers
 - CONCRETE PUMPING OR PLACING NOC & Drivers
 - **CONCRETE SAWING NOC & Drivers**
 - **CONCRETE WATER TANK ERECTION & Drivers**
 - **GRAIN BIN ERECTION CONCRETE & Drivers**
 - **GUNITING ALL OPERATIONS & Drivers**
 - PLASTIC COATING OF ROOFS SPRAY METHOD & Drivers
 - ROOF DECKING INSTALLATION BY SUB-CONTRACTOR - AGGREGATE MATERIAL & Drivers
 - SMOKESTACK or Chimney LINING NOT METAL & Drivers
 - TANK ERECTION OR REPAIR CONCRETE & Drivers

- WATERPROOFING: APPLICATION BY MEANS OF CONCRETE GUN OR OTHER PRESSURE APPARATUS & Drivers
- WRECKING OR DEMOLITION not marine:
 CONCRETE OR CONCRETE ENCASED
 STEEL & Drivers
- 5220 ARTIFICIAL TURF INSTALLATION & Drivers
 - ASPHALT APPLICATION ON PARKING AREAS & Drivers
 - PARKING AREAS AND DRIVEWAYS CONSTRUCTION: ASPHALT ALL
 OPERATIONS & Drivers
 - PARKING LOT STRIPING BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR & Drivers
 - TENNIS COURT SURFACING OR COATING ASPHALT & Drivers
 - TURF ARTIFICIAL INSTALLATION & Drivers
- 5348 CERAMIC TILE INSTALLATION INSIDE
 - **GLASS BLOCK INSTALLATION INTERIOR**
 - MARBLE or Stone SETTING inside
 - Mosaic, Stone, Terrazzo or Tile Work Inside
 - STONE, Mosaic, Terrazzo or Tile Work INSIDE
 - STONE or Marble SETTING INSIDE
 - TERRAZZO, Mosaic, Stone or Tile Work INSIDE
 - TILE, Stone, Mosaic or Terrazzo Work INSIDE
 - **TILE INSTALLATION CERAMIC INSIDE**
- 5403 ALUMINUM AWNING ERECTION & Drivers
 - APARTMENT BUILDINGS AND MOTELS ERECTION WOOD FRAME & Drivers
 - BRIDGE BUILDING WOOD FRAME & Drivers
 - BUILDING RAISING OR MOVING: WOODEN & Drivers
 - **CARPENTRY DWELLINGS & Drivers**
 - CARPENTRY PRIVATE one or two family RESIDENCES & Drivers

5403	CARPENTRY	Noc 8	b rivers

(cont.)

DECK CONSTRUCTION - WOODEN - & Drivers

SIDING INSTALLATION - ALUMINUM OR VINYL - & Drivers

WOODEN DECK CONSTRUCTION & Drivers

WRECKING OR DEMOLITION - not marine: WOODEN - including dwellings - & Drivers

5437 CARPENTRY - INSTALLATION of CABINET
WORK OF INTERIOR TRIM - & Drivers

CARPENTRY - INSTALLATION of FINISHED WOODEN FLOORING - & Drivers

CEILINGS - SUSPENDED, STAPLED OR CEMENTED - INSTALLATION & Drivers

DRY WALL INSTALLATION - WITHIN BUILDINGS
- & Drivers

FLOOR COVERING - INSTALLATION OF FINISHED WOODEN FLOORING - & Drivers

FLOOR SANDING AND FINISHING - WOOD - & Drivers

FORMICA CABINET & COUNTER TOP
INSTALLATION & Drivers

PANELING INSTALLATION & Drivers

SHEETROCK INSTALLATION & Drivers

WALLBOARD INSTALLATION - within building - & Drivers

WEATHERSTRIP INSTALLATION - METAL ONLY
- & Drivers

5443 LATHING & Drivers

5462 GLAZIER - AWAY FROM SHOP - & Drivers

5474 CAULKING INTERIOR OF BUILDINGS & Drivers

LINING METAL TANKS WITH PLASTIC & Drivers

PAINTING Noc & Drivers

PAINTING: OILFIELD TANKS - NOT ELEVATED - & Drivers

PAINTING: SHIP INTERIORS & TOP STRUCTURES & Drivers

PAINTING: WATER TANKS - NOT ELEVATED - & Drivers

PLASTERING Noc & Drivers

TAPING, FLOATING & TEXTURING - NO SHEETROCK INSTALLATION - & Drivers

WATERPROOFING: APPLICATION BY MEANS OF BRUSH OR PAINT SPRAY GUN & Drivers

WATERPROOFING: APPLICATION BY MEANS OF TROWEL: INTERIOR OF BUILDINGS & Drivers

WEATHERSTRIP INSTALLATION - CAULKING AND FOAM STRIPS: INSIDE & Drivers

5479 ACOUSTICAL MATERIAL INSTALLATION & Drivers

ASBESTOS INSULATION REMOVAL FROM BUILDINGS & Drivers

FIBERGLASS INSULATION - INSTALLATION IN
BUILDINGS OR WITHIN BUILDING WALLS & Drivers

INSULATION REMOVAL FROM BUILDINGS & Drivers

Insulation Work Noc & Drivers

5491 AUTOMOBILE GLASS TINTING - NO OTHER OPERATIONS - & Drivers

GLASS TINTING - ALL KINDS - & Drivers

PAPER HANGING & Drivers

TINTING - GLASS FOR AUTOMOBILES OR WITHIN BUILDINGS - & Drivers

WINDOW TINTING - AUTOMOTIVE OR BUILDINGS - & Drivers

5506 AIRPORT RUNWAY CONSTRUCTION & Drivers

ASPHALT WORKS: OPERATED BY ROAD PAVING CONTRACTORS - TEMPORARY LOCATION - & Drivers

Concrete Sawing - Street or Road - & Drivers

DRAINAGE SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION AS PART OF A HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT & Drivers

GUARD RAIL INSTALLATION ALONG STREETS OR HIGHWAYS & Drivers

Mowing Grass on Highways & Drivers

5506	STREET OR ROAD - ROADSIDE MOWING &	×
(cont.)	MAINTENANCE - & Drivers	

- STREET OR ROAD TRAFFIC LANE MARKER INSTALLATION & Drivers
- STREET OR ROAD CONSTRUCTION ALL OPERATIONS & Drivers
- 5536 AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS HEATING AND/OR COOLING: NOT PORTABLE: DUCT FABRICATION OR INSTALLATION & Drivers
- 5538 ALUMINUM PANELING or sheet metal facing INSTALLATION BUILDING EXTERIORS & Drivers
 - GREENHOUSE ERECTION ALL OPERATIONS & Drivers
 - GUTTER & DOWNSPOUT INSTALLATION & Drivers
 - HOT HOUSE ERECTION ALL OPERATIONS & Drivers
 - METAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION IRON CLAD STEEL FRAME: SHEET METAL SIDING & Drivers
 - METAL CEILING or Wall Covering INSTALLATION & Drivers
 - **QUONSET HUT ERECTION METAL & Drivers**
 - ROOF DECKING INSTALLATION METAL NOT EXCEEDING 1/8" IN THICKNESS & Drivers
 - SHEET METAL WORK OUTSIDE Noc & Drivers
 - SILO ERECTION SHEET METAL & Drivers
- 5551 Roofing ALL Kinds & Drivers
- 5606 CONTRACTOR EXECUTIVE SUPERVISOR OR CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT
- 5701 SALVAGE OPERATION NO WRECKING OR STRUCTURAL OPERATIONS & Drivers
- 6003 PILE DRIVING & Drivers
 - WRECKING OR DEMOLITION not marine:
 PIERS OR WHARVES & Drivers
- 6045 BREAKWATER or Jetty Construction ALL OPERATIONS to completion & Drivers
 - **CLEARING OF LAND FLOODWAY & Drivers**
 - DAMS OR FLOOD RETARDING STRUCTURE
 CONSTRUCTION & Drivers

- DAMS or Flood Retarding Structures EARTH
 MOVING AND PLACING & Drivers
- **DIKE** or Revetment **Construction & Drivers**
- EROSION CONTROL ALONG RIVERS, SPILLWAYS, CREEKS, ETC - USING GABION BASKETS & Drivers
- FLOOD OR Dam RETARDING STRUCTURES EARTH MOVING AND PLACING & Drivers
- JETTY or Breakwater Construction ALL OPERATIONS to completion & Drivers
- LEVEE CONSTRUCTION ALL OPERATIONS to completion & Drivers
- **REVETMENT** or Dike **Construction & Drivers**
- 6202 DERRICK OR Oil Rig ERECTING OR
 DISMANTLING ALL OPERATIONS &
 Drivers
 - DRILLING or Redrilling of OIL or Gas WELLS & Drivers
 - DRILLING SALT WATER DISPOSAL WELLS & Drivers
 - FIRE FIGHTERS OILFIELD OFFSHORE AND ONSHORE & Drivers
 - OIL OR GAS WELL: DRILLING OR REDRILLING & Drivers
 - OIL OR GAS WELL: SERVICING & Drivers
 - OIL OR GAS WELL: SHOOTING & Drivers
 - OIL RIG OR DERRICK ERECTING OR DISMANTLING ALL OPERATIONS & Drivers
 - OIL TANK CLEANING BY CONTRACT & Drivers
 - OIL TANK CLEANING IN REFINERIES & TANK FARMS & Drivers
 - **OIL WELL FIRE EXTINGUISHING & Drivers**
 - OIL WELL INHIBITING & Drivers
 - SNUBBING OIL OR GAS WELLS & Drivers

- 6203 OIL OR GAS WELL: DRILLING EXECUTIVE SUPERVISOR
 - OIL OR GAS WELL: SERVICING EXECUTIVE SUPERVISOR
- 6204 BORING UNDER STREETS & RAILROADS & Drivers
 - **DRILLING Noc & Drivers**
 - DRILLING OR BORING UNDER STREETS OR RAILROADS & Drivers
 - DRILLING RAT HOLES & MOUSE HOLES & Drivers
 - **GROUTING SUB-SURFACE AREAS & Drivers**
 - SULPHUR WELL DRILLING BY CONTRACT & Drivers
 - WATER WELL CASING PULLING & Drivers
 - WATER WELL DRILLING & Drivers
- 6205 SULPHUR PRODUCING ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - SULPHUR WELL DRILLING BY PRODUCTION COMPANY & Drivers
- 6206 NITROGEN INJECTION INTO OIL WELLS & Drivers
 - OIL OR GAS WELL: ACIDIZING & CEMENTING & Drivers
 - OIL OR GAS WELL: FRACTURING & Drivers
 - OIL OR GAS WELL: KILLING BY USE OF HIGH PRESSURE PUMPS & Drivers
 - OIL OR GAS WELL: PERFORATING OF CASING
 ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers
- 6213 BLOWOUT PREVENTER TESTING & TIGHTENING IN FIELD & Drivers
 - DRILL STEM TESTING HYDROSTATIC & Drivers
 - FISHING TOOL OPERATIONS OILFIELD & Drivers
 - **OIL DRILL STEM TESTING & Drivers**
 - OIL OR GAS PIPE TESTING BY CONTRACT HYDROSTATIC PROCESS EXCLUSIVELY &
 Drivers
 - OIL OR GAS WELL: EQUIPMENT RENTAL: WITH OPERATORS & Drivers

- OIL OR GAS WELL: SPECIALTY TOOL
 OPERATION NOC BY CONTRACTOR &
 Drivers
- OIL OR GAS WELL: SWABBING & Drivers
- OIL OR GAS WIRELINE SERVICE & Drivers
- PARAFFIN REMOVAL FROM TUBING BY MECHANICAL MEANS & Drivers
- PIPE CLEANING ON RACK AT DRILL SITE & Drivers
- PIPE STRAIGHTENING SERVICE PORTABLE EQUIPMENT & Drivers
- PIPELINE CLEANING USING A POLY PIG & Drivers
- TUBING TONG RENTAL WITH OPERATORS & Drivers
- 6216 DRILL SITE PREParation OIL OR GAS WELLS
 & Drivers
 - GAS OR OIL LEASE WORK NOC BY CONTRACTOR & Drivers
 - HEATER-TREATER SERVICE IN FIELD ON PUMPING UNITS & Drivers
 - OIL or Gas Lease Work Noc by Contractor & Drivers
 - OIL OR GAS PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION UNDER 4" O. D. & Drivers
 - OIL OR GAS WELL: REMOVAL OF PARAFFIN BY HOT OIL METHOD - NO PULLING OF RODS AND TUBING & Drivers
 - PARAFFIN REMOVAL FROM FLOW LINES TO TANKS & Drivers
 - **PUMP JACK INSTALLATION & Drivers**
- 6219 AGRICULTURE LAND CLEARING & Drivers
 - ANCHORING OIL OR GAS DRILLING RIGS BY CONTRACT & Drivers
 - **CESSPOOL DRILLING & Drivers**
 - CLEAN-UP OF DEBRIS CAUSED BY NATURAL DISASTERS & Drivers

- 6219 CLEARING and Grading of LAND NOC & (cont.) Drivers
 - CLEARING OF UTILITY LINE RIGHT-OF-WAY NEW CONSTRUCTION & Drivers
 - CONDUIT CONSTRUCTION FOR CABLE OR WIRE & Drivers
 - **DITCHING SERVICE & Drivers**
 - DIVING SERVICE INLAND & IN TANKS & Drivers
 - **DREDGING & Drivers**
 - DRILLING ENVIRONMENTAL TEST HOLES AROUND UNDERGROUND TANKS & Drivers
 - **DRILLING FOUNDATION HOLES & Drivers**
 - **DRILLING PIER HOLES & Drivers**
 - DRILLING POST HOLES TELEPHONE & POWER LINE NO LINE CONSTRUCTION & Drivers
 - EARTHEN TANK AND TRENCH SILO CONSTRUCTION & Drivers
 - ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP DRILLING OF TEST HOLES & Drivers
 - Environmental Clean-Up Excavation & Drivers
 - ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP REMOVAL OF OIL WITH ABSORBENT CLOTH FROM DOCKS & Drivers
 - ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP SETTING BOOMS AROUND OIL SPILLS FROM BOATS & Drivers
 - EXCAVATION IN CONNECTION WITH CONSTRUCTION OF PRIVATE RESIDENCES & Drivers
 - **Excavation Noc & Drivers**
 - **FOUNDATION DRILLING & Drivers**
 - **GRADING** and Clearing of **LAND Noc & Drivers**
 - GRAVE DIGGING BY CONTRACTORS & Drivers
 - HAZARDOUS WASTE REMOVAL BY EXCAVATION & Drivers

- LAND FILL OPERATION BY PROPERTY
 OWNER & Drivers
- LOGGING OR LUMBERING MECHANIZED FELLING MACHINES & DELIMBING EQUIPMENT (NO USE OF CHAIN SAWS) TO INCLUDE PORTABLE CHIPPING OPERATIONS & Drivers
- **OIL RIG OR DERRICK ANCHORING & Drivers**
- OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP &/OR CONTAINMENT USING ABSORBENT CLOTH FROM DOCKS & Drivers
- OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP &/OR CONTAINMENT VACUUM REMOVAL FROM DOCKS & Drivers
- OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP REMOVAL OF CONTAMINATION FROM BEACHES & Drivers
- OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP REMOVAL OF SOIL BY EXCAVATION & Drivers
- OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP SETTING BOOMS BY BOAT & Drivers
- PIER HOLE DRILLING & Drivers
- PIPELINE RIGHT-OF-WAY MAINTENANCE CROSS COUNTRY & Drivers
- SEPTIC TANK INSTALLATION: EXCAVATION & Drivers
- TANK EXCAVATION UNDERGROUND & EARTHEN & Drivers
- TANK REMOVAL UNDERGROUND STORAGE & Drivers
- TRANSMISSION LINE CLEARING AND/OR MAIN-TENANCE: CLEARING AND MAINTENANCE OF RIGHT-OF-WAY & Drivers
- WASTE PROCESSING AT JOBSITE REMOVAL BY EXCAVATION & Drivers
- WEED CONTROL BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR:
 BY USE OF TRACTORS OR SHREDDERS &
 Drivers
- WOOD CHIP MILLS TEMPORARY LOCATION PROCESSING LOGS INTO PULP & Drivers

6229 DRAINAGE or Irrigation SYSTEM
CONSTRUCTION & Drivers

IRRIGATION or Drainage SYSTEM
CONSTRUCTION & Drivers

IRRIGATION PIPE INSTALLATION UNDERGROUND - NOT LAWN SPRINKLERS
& Drivers

LINING EARTHEN PONDS WITH PLASTIC & Drivers

6233 OIL or Gas PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION & Drivers

PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION - OIL OR GAS - & Drivers

PIPELINE REMOVAL - OIL OR GAS - & Drivers

PIPELINE WELDING - OIL OR GAS - & Drivers

SLIP LINING OF OIL OR GAS PIPELINES WITH PLASTIC PIPE & Drivers

6237 DRILLING MUD ENGINEERS & Drivers

OIL OR GAS WELL: INSTRUMENT LOGGING, radio activity OR SURVEY WORK IN WELLS & Drivers

OIL WELL BOTTOM HOLE PRESSURE SERVICE & Drivers

6238 CASING INSTALLATION - OIL WELL - & Drivers

CASING RECOVERY - OIL OR GAS WELL - & Drivers

OIL OR GAS WELL: INSTALLATION OF CASING BY CONTRACTOR & Drivers

OIL OR GAS WELL: RECOVERY OF CASING & Drivers

POWER TONG OPERATION - BY CONTRACT - OIL OR GAS WELL CASING & Drivers

6306 CAISSON WORK - ALL OPERATIONS to completion - & Drivers

COFFER-DAM WORK - ALL OPERATIONS to completion - & Drivers

Sewer Construction - All Operations - & Drivers

SHAFT SINKING - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers

TUNNELING - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers

6319 AQUEDUCT CONSTRUCTION & Drivers

GAS MAIN or Connection Construction & Drivers

SLIP LINING OF WATER MAINS IN GROUND & Drivers

STEAM MAINS or Connections CONSTRUCTION & Drivers

WATER MAIN or Connection Construction & Drivers

6400 CHAIN LINK FENCE CONSTRUCTION

FENCE ERECTION - ALL TYPES

MOBILE HOME - WINDSTORM TIE-DOWN INSTALLATION: BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR

PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION

6504 BAKING POWDER MFG

BARBECUE SAUCE MFG

COCONUT SHREDDING OR DRYING

COFFEE CLEANING, ROASTING OR GRINDING

FOOD PRODUCTS MFG

FOOD SUNDRIES MFG NOC

FROZEN FOOD PRODUCTS MFG

ICE MFG: Ice mfg & Vault and Platform Workers

NUT CLEANING, grading, shelling AND PACKING

NUT ROASTING & PACKAGING

PEANUT BUTTER MFG

PICKLE MFG

PIZZA MFG - FROZEN

POTATO CHIP MFG

SPICE MILLS

TAMALE OR TORTILLA MFG

TORTILLA OR TAMALE MFG

YEAST MFG

6823	ALUMINUM BOAT MFG - PLEASURE CRAFT			
	BOAT BUILDING OR REPAIR - PLEASURE			
	CRAFT - LAND OPERATIONS ONLY			
	FIBERGLASS BOAT MFG - PLEASURE			

- 6824 BOAT BUILDING OR REPAIR NOC & Drivers
- 6843 SHIP BUILDING IRON OR STEEL NOC & Drivers
- 6872 BARGE CLEANING & Drivers

 MARINE RAILWAY OPERATION & Drivers

 SHIP OR BARGE CLEANING SERVICE ALL

 OPERATIONS & Drivers

SHIP REPAIR OR CONVERSION & Drivers

- 6874 PAINTING: SHIP HULLS
 SHIP SCALING
- 7219 AUTOMOBILE TOWING COMPANIES NO OTHER OPERATIONS & Drivers
 - ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP SUCTIONING NO PROCESSING OF WASTE & Drivers
 - FREIGHT FORWARDING OVER 100 LBS WITH INCIDENTAL WAREHOUSE & Drivers
 - GRAVEL HAULING BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR & Drivers
 - HAZARDOUS WASTE REMOVAL BY VACUUM
 TRUCK NO CLEANING & Drivers
 - MOBILE HOME DELIVERY BY SPECIALTY
 CONTRACTOR: DELIVERY ONLY & Drivers
 - NEWSPAPER HAULING BY SPECIALTY
 CONTRACTOR NOT NEWS CARRIER &
 Drivers
 - OIL OR GASOLINE HAULING BY SPECIALTY
 CONTRACTOR & Drivers
 - SALT WATER HAULING BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR & Drivers
 - SERVICE STATION WASH PIT CLEANING BY MEANS OF SUCTION PUMP & Drivers
 - SLUDGE REMOVAL BY VACUUM TRUCK NO CLEANING OR PROCESSING & Drivers
 - TRUCKING: Noc ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers

- VACUUM SERVICE SUCTION REMOVAL OF CONTENTS FROM TANKS NO ENTRY INTO TANK OR PROCESSING OF WASTE & Drivers
- VACUUM TRUCK SERVICE OILFIELD & Drivers
- WASTE REMOVAL BY VACUUM TRUCK NO CLEANING OR PROCESSING & Drivers
- WATER HAULING FOR OIL DRILLING
 COMPANIES BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR
 & Drivers
- WRECKER SERVICE TOWING ONLY & Drivers
- WRECKER SERVICE WITHOUT GARAGE & Drivers
- 7230 ADVERTISING CIRCULAR DISTRIBUTION BY
 CONTRACT & Drivers
 - CIRCULAR DISTRIBUTION ADVERTISING BY CONTRACT & Drivers
 - GROCERY DELIVERY BY CONTRACT & Drivers
 - MAIL DELIVERY BY CONTRACTORS & Drivers
 - MAIL HAULING UNDER CONTRACT WITH U.S. POST OFFICE DEPT & Drivers
 - MAIL SACK SORTING BY CONTRACTORS & Drivers
 - MEDICAL WASTE PICK-UP OF PRE-PACKAGED WASTE - BY CONTRACT & Drivers
 - TELEPHONE BOOK DELIVERY BY CONTRACT & Drivers
 - TRUCKING: PARCEL or Package DELIVERY ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers
- 7309 STEVEDORING: NOC
- 7313 ORE DOCK OPERATION & stevedoring

STEVEDORING: ORE DOCK OPERATION

- 7317 BARGE LOADING BY CONTRACT NO USE OF HOISTING EQUIPMENT
 - CHEMICAL BARGE LOADING BY CONTRACT NO USE OF HOISTING EQUIPMENT

CRANE MECHANICS & GEARMEN - AT DOCKS 7317 (cont.) **GEARMEN & CRANE MECHANICS - AT DOCKS** SHIP MOORING SERVICE STEVEDORING: BY HAND OR HAND TRUCKS **EXCLUSIVELY** STEVEDORING: EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS - NO **USE OF HOISTING EQUIPMENT TANKERMAN SERVICE** STEVEDORING: CONTAINERIZED FREIGHT & 7327 **D**rivers 7350 FREIGHT HANDLER Noc: Coverage under U.S. ACT 7360 FREIGHT HANDLER Noc: Coverage under STATE ACT ONLY RAIL CAR LOADING OR UNLOADING BY **CONTRACT** REFRIGERATOR CAR LOADING OR UNLOADING BY CONTRACT **TIE LOADING CONTRACTOR - RAILROAD** 7380 CHAUFFEURS, Drivers & their Helpers Noc commercial DRIVERS, Chauffeurs and their Helpers Noc - commercial ICE MFG: CHAUFFEURS, Drivers and their Helpers & GARAGE EMPLOYEES 7382 Bus Co: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers HORSE & CARRIAGE TOURS & Drivers LIMOUSINE CO: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & **D**rivers TAXICAB CO: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & **D**rivers 7390 ALE or Beer DEALER - WHOLESALE - & **D**rivers

BEER or Ale DEALER - WHOLESALE - &

AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION: AIR

CARRIER - SCHEDULED OR SUPPLEMENTAL:

Drivers

FLYING CREW

7405

7418 AIR TRAFFIC REPORTERS

- AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BANNER TOWING: FLYING CREW
- AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION:
 AERIAL APPLICATION FLYING CREW
- AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION: AIR
 CARRIER COMMUTER: FLYING CREW
- AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION: FLIGHT TESTING BY MFR - PROTOTYPE OR EXPERIMENTAL AIRCRAFT - FLYING CREW
- AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION:
 PATROL, PHOTOGRAPHY: FLYING CREW
- AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION:
 PUBLIC EXHIBITION: FLYING CREW
- **BALLOON HOT AIR TYPE FLYING CREW**
- BANNER TOWING AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS: FLYING CREW
- CROP SPRAYING OR DUSTING AERIAL: FLYING CREW
- PHOTOGRAPHER AERIAL NOC: FLYING CREW

REPORTERS - AIR TRAFFIC

- 7421 AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION: TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONNEL: FLYING CREW
- 7422 AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION:
 FLIGHT TESTING BY MFR AIRCRAFT
 MANUFACTURED UNDER AN APPROVED
 TYPE CERTIFICATE FLYING CREW
 - AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION: NOC FLYING CREW
 - AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION: SALES OR SERVICE AGENCY: FLYING CREW
 - AMBULANCE SERVICE AIR AMBULANCE: FLYING CREW
 - PHOTOGRAPHER AERIAL MAPPING, survey or landscape work aboard aircraft during flight

- 7423 AIRCRAFT GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT REPAIR & Drivers
 - AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENT INSTALLATION OR REPAIR & Drivers
 - AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BANNER TOWING:
 ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION:
 AERIAL APPLICATION ALL OTHER
 EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION: AIR
 CARRIER COMMUTER: ALL OTHER
 EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION: AIR
 CARRIER SCHEDULED OR SUPPLEMENTAL:
 ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION: NOC:
 ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION:
 PATROL, PHOTOGRAPHY: ALL OTHER
 EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION:
 PUBLIC EXHIBITION: ALL OTHER
 EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION: SALES OR SERVICE AGENCY: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - AIRCRAFT OR HELICOPTER OPERATION:
 TRANSPORTATION OF PERSONNEL:
 GROUND CREW & Drivers
 - **AIRCRAFT SERVICING OR REPAIR & Drivers**
 - AIRCRAFT WASHING BY CONTRACT & Drivers
 - AIRPORT OR HELIPORT OPERATOR ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - BAGGAGE HANDLING AT AIRPORT BY CONTRACT & Drivers
 - BALLOON HOT AIR TYPE GROUND CREW, CHASE CREW & Drivers
 - BANNER TOWING AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS:
 ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers

- CROP SPRAYING OR DUSTING AERIAL: ALL
 OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
- FUELING AIRCRAFT AIRPORT SERVICE & Drivers
- PHOTOGRAPHER AERIAL NOC: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
- WASHING AIRCRAFT BY CONTRACT & Drivers
- 7502 GAS Co NATURAL gas LOCAL DISTRIBUtion & Drivers
 - STEAM Heating or Power Co ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers
- 7515 GAS METER NATURAL CALIBRATION & SERVICE & Drivers
 - INTELLIGENT PIG PIPELINE MONITORING USING AN INTELLIGENT PIG & Drivers
 - OIL or Gas PIPELINE OPERATION & Drivers
 - PIPELINE MONITORING WITH AN INTELLIGENT POLY PIG & Drivers
- 7520 FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT & Drivers
 - **IRRIGATION WORKS OPERATION & Drivers**
 - WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT
 DISTRICT IRRIGATION AND WATER WORKS
 & Drivers
 - WATERWORKS OPERATION & Drivers
- 7538 ELECTRIC Light or Power Line
 Construction & Drivers
 - **Power Line Construction & Drivers**
- 7539 ELECTRIC Light or Power Co Noc ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers
- 7580 SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT OPERATION & Drivers
- 7590 ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP SOIL INCINERATION AT PERMANENT FACILITY
 - **GARBAGE WORKS**
 - **INCINERATOR PERMANENT FACILITY**

- 7600 BURGLAR ALARM INSTALLATION OF REPAIR & Drivers
 - CABLE COMPUTER OR TELEPHONE INSTALLATION IN BUILDINGS & Drivers
 - CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 INSTALLATION & Drivers
 - COMPUTER CABLE INSTALLATION WITHIN BUILDINGS & Drivers
 - FIRE ALARM INSTALLATION OF REPAIR & Drivers
 - INTERCOM SYSTEMS INSTALLATION OF REPAIR & Drivers
 - MUSIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL & Drivers
 - SATELLITE DISH INSTALLATION TELEVISION RESIDENTIAL & Drivers
 - SOUND SYSTEMS INSTALLATION or REPAIR & Drivers
 - SURVEILLANCE CAMERA INSTALLATION & Drivers
 - TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONTRACTOR:
 SERVICE CONNECTIONS & Drivers
 - **TELEPHONE INSTALLATION & Drivers**
 - TELEPHONE OR TELEGRAPH Co.: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - TELEPHONE SWITCHING EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION & Drivers
 - TELEVISION COMMUNITY COAXIAL CABLE COMPANY: SERVICE CONNECTIONS & Drivers
 - TELEVISION SATELLITE DISH INSTALLATION: RESIDENTIAL & Drivers
 - TELEVISION SYSTEMS INSTALLATION CLOSED CIRCUIT & Drivers
 - **TRAFFIC COUNTER INSTALLATION & Drivers**
 - WARNING LIGHT RENTAL AND SERVICE & Drivers

- **7602 FIRE ALARM**, Telephone or Telegraph **LINE CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION**
 - TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONTRACTOR: INITIAL LINE CONSTRUCTION & Drivers
 - TELEPHONE, Telegraph or Fire Alarm LINE CONSTRUCTION & Drivers
 - **TELEPHONE LINE REMOVAL & Drivers**
 - TELEVISION COMMUNITY COAXIAL CABLE COMPANY: INITIAL LINE INSTALLATION & Drivers
- 7610 RADIO OR TELEVISION BROADCASTING FIELD
 ANNOUNCERS & Drivers
 - RADIO OR TELEVISION BROADCASTING
 STATION ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - TELEVISION & RADIO COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION VIDEO, ETC & Drivers
 - TELEVISION OF RADIO BROADCASTING
 STATION ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - VIDEO PRODUCTION TRAINING, CORPORATE & PRESENTATION VIDEOS & Drivers
- 7704 FIRE FIGHTERS & Drivers
 - FIRE FIGHTERS VOLUNTEER & Drivers
- 7720 AMBULANCE SERVICE BY CONTRACT & Drivers
 - ARMORED CAR OPERATION BY CONTRACT & Drivers
 - **COURIER SERVICES & Drivers**
 - **DETECTIVE** or Patrol **AGENCY & Drivers**
 - **DETENTION CENTERS & Drivers**
 - ESCORT VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACTOR & Drivers
 - **GUARD PATROLS BY CONTRACT & Drivers**
 - **JAIL OR PRISON & Drivers**
 - PATROL or Detective AGENCY & Drivers
 - **PILOT CAR SERVICE CONTRACTOR & Drivers**
 - **POLICE OFFICERS & Drivers**
 - PRISON OR JAIL & Drivers
 - **SECURITY GUARD SERVICE & Drivers**

7855 RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION: LAYING OF Relaying of TRACKS OR MAINTENANCE of way BY CONTRACTOR - no work on elevated railroads - & Drivers

RAILROAD TRACK REMOVAL & Drivers

8002 AUTOMOBILE RENTAL CO: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & COUNTER PERSONNEL, Drivers

8006 CONVENIENCE STORES

DELICATESSEN - RETAIL

FRUIT or Vegetable STORE - RETAIL

GROCERY STORE - RETAIL

STORE: CONVENIENCE

STORE: DELICATESSEN - RETAIL

STORE: FRUIT or Vegetable - RETAIL

STORE: GROCERY - RETAIL

STORE: VEGETABLE or Fruit - RETAIL
VEGETABLE or Fruit STORE - RETAIL

8008 CLOTHING or Wearing Apparel STORE - RETAIL

CLOTHING RENTAL STORE

SHOE STORE - RETAIL

STORE: CLOTHING or Wearing Apparel - RETAIL

STORE: CLOTHING RENTAL

STORE: SHOE - RETAIL

8013 DIAMOND CUTTING or Polishing

JEWELRY STORE

OPTICAL STORES

PRECIOUS STONE SETTING

STORE: JEWELRY
STORE: OPTICAL
WATCH REPAIR

8017 AIRCRAFT PARTS DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

ALUMINUM CAN COLLECTION STATION - NO PROCESSING - & Drivers

APPLIANCE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

ART & CRAFT SUPPLY STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers

AUCTIONEERS & Drivers

AUDIO VISUAL AID STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers

BABY FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers

BEARINGS DEALER- RETAIL - & Drivers

BEVERAGE STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers

BICYCLE SALES AND SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers

BINGO PARLORS & Drivers

BOLT & SCREW DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

BOOK STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers

Bus Station Agents - by Contract - & Drivers

CAMERA OR PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY STORES
- RETAIL - & Drivers

CAN - ALUMINUM - COLLECTION STATION - NO PROCESSING & Drivers

CAR WASH - SELF SERVICE - & Drivers

CARPET STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers

CEILING FAN SALES & REPAIR - RETAIL - & Drivers

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SALES, INSTALLATION & REPAIR - RETAIL - & Drivers

CHAIN SAW SALES & SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers

COIN DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

COMPUTER AND DATA PROCESSING SERVICES: COMPUTER SALES - RETAIL STORE - & Drivers

8017 DAIRY EQUIPMENT DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

DOG GROOMING SERVICE & Drivers

DRAPERY & UPHOLSTERY STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

EQUIPMENT RENTAL - HAND TOOLS - & Drivers

FASTENER DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

FIREWORKS SALES - RETAIL - & Drivers

FIVE AND TEN CENT STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers

FLOOR COVERING STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers

FLORIST - RETAIL - & Drivers

GARDEN SUPPLY STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers

GASOLINE STATIONS - SELF-SERVICE EXCLUSIVELY - & Drivers

GOLF CART RENTAL OR REPAIR - NO OTHER OPERATIONS - & Drivers

GUN SALES AND SERVICES - RETAIL - & Drivers

HARDWARE STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers

HAT CLEANING & Drivers

HEALTH FOOD STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers

HOSPITAL SUPPLY DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

HOTEL SUPPLY DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

HOUSEHOLD ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR & Drivers

ICE CREAM PARLORS & Drivers

ICE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

JANITOR SUPPLY DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

KITCHEN APPLIANCE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

LAUNDRY - SELF SERVICE - & Drivers

LAUNDRY PICKUP STATION - NO LAUNDRY OPERATIONS AT THE SAME LOCATION

LAUNDRY SUPPLY DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

LAWN MOWER SALES AND SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers

LIQUOR AND WINE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

Locksmiths & Drivers

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (PORTABLE) AND SUPPLIES DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

MOBILE COMMUNICATION SALES,
INSTALLATION & SERVICE - RETAIL - &
Drivers

Music Store - Retail - & Drivers

NEWS AGENT or Dealer of Magazines, Newspapers or Other Periodicals -**RETAIL - & Drivers**

NURSERY - GARDEN SUPPLY - RETAIL & Drivers

OFFICE SUPPLY STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers

PAINT STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers

PAWN SHOPS & Drivers

PET GROOMING & Drivers

PET STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers

PHARMACEUTICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers

PHOTOGRAPHIC & CAMERA SUPPLY STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers

PICTURE FRAMING - CUSTOM - & Drivers

PLANT RENTAL OR MAINTENANCE - TROPICAL, SHRUBBERY, FLOWERS & TREES - & Drivers

PLASTIC SCRAP DEALER - NO PROCESSING - RETAIL & Drivers

8017 RADIO AND TELEVISION PARTS SALES - (cont.) RETAIL - & Drivers

RADIO SALES AND SERVICE - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION - RETAIL - & Drivers

RECORD & TAPE STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers

RETAIL STORE Noc & Drivers

SEWING MACHINE SALES AND SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers

SHOE REPAIR STORE & Drivers

SHOE SHINING ESTABLISHMENT & Drivers

SOFT DRINK DEALER - NO BOTTLING - RETAIL & Drivers

SPORTING GOODS STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers

STEREO EQUIPMENT SALES, SERVICE & INSTALLATION - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: AIRCRAFT PARTS - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: APPLIANCE - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: ART & CRAFT SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: AUDIO VISUAL AID - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: BABY FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES
- RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: BEARINGS - RETAIL - & Driver

STORE: BEVERAGE - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: BICYCLE - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: BOLT & SCREW - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: BOOK - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: CAMERA OR PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY - RETAIL & Drivers

STORE: CARPET - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: CEILING FAN - SALES & REPAIR - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: CELLULAR TELEPHONE SALES,
INSTALLATION & REPAIR - RETAIL - &
Drivers

STORE: CHAIN SAW SALES & SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: COIN - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: COMPUTER SALES - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: DAIRY EQUIPMENT - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: DRAPERY & UPHOLSTERY - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: EQUIPMENT RENTAL - HAND TOOLS - & Drivers

STORE: FASTENER - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: FIREWORKS - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: FIVE AND TEN CENT - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: FLOOR COVERING - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: FLORIST - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: GARDEN SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: GUN SALES AND SERVICES - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: HARDWARE - RETAIL & Drivers

STORE: HEALTH FOOD - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: HOSPITAL SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Driver

STORE: HOTEL SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: ICE - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: JANITOR SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: KITCHEN APPLIANCE - RETAIL - & Drivers

8017 STORE: LAUNDRY SUPPLY - RETAIL - & (cont.) Drivers

STORE: LAWN MOWER SALES AND SERVICE -RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: LIQUOR & WINE - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (PORTABLE)
AND SUPPLIES - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: MOBILE COMMUNICATION SALES,
INSTALLATION & SERVICE - RETAIL - &
Drivers

STORE: MUSIC - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: OFFICE SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: PAINT - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: PET - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: PHARMACEUTICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: PHOTOGRAPHIC & CAMERA SUPPLY - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: PLASTIC SCRAP - NO PROCESSING - RETAIL & Drivers

STORE: RADIO AND TELEVISION PARTS - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: RADIO SALES AND SERVICE - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION - RETAIL & Drivers

STORE: RECORD & TAPE - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: RETAIL NOC & Drivers

STORE: SEWING MACHINE SALES AND SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: SHOE REPAIR & Drivers

STORE: SOFT DRINK - NO BOTTLING - RETAIL & Drivers

STORE: SPORTING GOODS - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: STEREO EQUIPMENT SALES, SERVICE & INSTALLATION - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: TELEPHONE (MOBILE) SALES,
INSTALLATION & SERVICE - RETAIL - &
Drivers

STORE: TELEVISION SALES AND SERVICE - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION OR REPAIR - RETAIL & Drivers

STORE: TILE - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: Toy - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: TROPHY - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: VACUUM CLEANER SALES & SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: VIDEO RENTAL & Drivers

STORE: VITAMIN & HEALTH FOOD - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: WINE & LIQUOR - RETAIL- & Drivers

TELEPHONE - MOBILE - SALES, INSTALLATION & SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers

TELEVISION SALES AND SERVICE - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION OR REPAIR - RETAIL & Drivers

TILE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

TOY DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

TROPHY STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers

UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

VACUUM CLEANER SALES & SERVICE - RETAIL - & Drivers

VIDEO GAME ROOM OPERATION & Drivers

VIDEO RENTAL STORE & Drivers

VITAMIN & HEALTH FOOD STORES - RETAIL - & Drivers

WINE & LIQUOR DEALER - RETAIL- & Drivers
YOGURT SHOPS & Drivers

- 8018 AIRCRAFT PARTS DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - **APPLIANCE DEALER- WHOLESALE & Drivers**
 - ART & CRAFT SUPPLY DEALER WHOLESALE
 & Drivers
 - AUDIO VISUAL AID DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - BABY FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES DEALER
 WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - **BEARINGS DEALER- WHOLESALE & Drivers**
 - **BEVERAGE DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers**
 - **BICYCLE DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers**
 - BOLT & SCREW DEALER- WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - **BOOK DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers**
 - CAMERA OR PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY DEALER
 WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - CARPET DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - CEILING FAN DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - CELLULAR TELEPHONE DEALER WHOLESALE
 & Drivers
 - CHAIN SAW DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - COIN DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - **COMPUTER DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers**
 - DAIRY EQUIPMENT DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - DRAPERY & UPHOLSTERY DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE DEALER
 WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DEALER
 WHOLESALE & Drivers
 - FASTENER DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers

- FIREWORKS DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
- FLOOR COVERING DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
- FLORIST WHOLESALE & Drivers
- GARDEN SUPPLY DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
- **GUN DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers**
- HEALTH FOOD DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
- HOSPITAL SUPPLY DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
- HOTEL SUPPLY DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
- ICE DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
- JANITOR SUPPLY DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
- KITCHEN APPLIANCE DEALER- WHOLESALE & Drivers
- LAUNDRY SUPPLY DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
- LAWN MOWER DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
- LIQUOR & WINE DEALER- WHOLESALE & Drivers
- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (PORTABLE) AND SUPPLIES DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
- MOBILE COMMUNICATION DEALER
 WHOLESALE & Drivers
- MUSIC DEALER WHOLESALE & Drivers
- **NEWS AGENT** or Dealer of Magazines, Newspapers or Other Periodicals -**WHOLESALE - & D**rivers
- NURSERY GARDEN SUPPLY WHOLESALE & Drivers
- OFFICE SUPPLY DEALER- WHOLESALE & Drivers
- PACKAGING SMALL ITEMS BY CONTRACT & Drivers
- PAINT DEALER- WHOLESALE & Drivers

8018 PET SUPPLIES DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

PHARMACEUTICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

PHOTOGRAPHIC & CAMERA SUPPLY DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

PLASTIC PELLET PACKAGING - NO PROCESSING - & Drivers

PLASTIC SCRAP DEALER - NO PROCESSING - WHOLESALE & Drivers

RADIO AND TELEVISION PARTS DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

RADIO DEALER - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION - WHOLESALE & Drivers

RECORD & TAPE DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

SEWING MACHINE DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

SOFT DRINK DEALER - NO BOTTLING - WHOLESALE & Drivers

SPORTING GOODS DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STEREO EQUIPMENT DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: AIRCRAFT PARTS - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: APPLIANCE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: ART & CRAFT SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: AUDIO VISUAL AID - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: BABY FURNITURE AND ACCESSORIES
- WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: BEARINGS - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: BEVERAGE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: BICYCLE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: BOLT & SCREW - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: BOOK - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: CAMERA OR PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY
- WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: CARPET - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: CEILING FAN - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: CELLULAR TELEPHONE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: CHAIN SAW - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: COIN - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: COMPUTER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: DAIRY EQUIPMENT - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: DRAPERY & UPHOLSTERY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: FASTENER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: FIREWORKS - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: FIVE AND TEN CENT - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: FLOOR COVERING - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: FLORIST - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: GARDEN SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: GUN - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: HEALTH FOOD - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: HOSPITAL SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: HOTEL SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: ICE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

8018 STORE: JANITOR SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & (cont.) Drivers

STORE: KITCHEN APPLIANCE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: LAUNDRY SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: LAWN MOWER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: LIQUOR & WINE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (PORTABLE)
AND SUPPLIES - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: MOBILE COMMUNICATION
WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: MUSIC - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: OFFICE SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: PAINT - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: PET SUPPLIES - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: PHARMACEUTICAL OR SURGICAL SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: PHOTOGRAPHIC & CAMERA SUPPLY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: PLASTIC SCRAP - NO PROCESSING - WHOLESALE & Drivers

STORE: RADIO AND TELEVISION PARTS - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: RADIO - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION - WHOLESALE & Drivers

STORE: RECORD & TAPE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: SEWING MACHINE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: SOFT DRINK - NO BOTTLING - WHOLESALE & Drivers

STORE: SPORTING GOODS - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: STEREO EQUIPMENT - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: TELEPHONE (MOBILE) - WHOLESALE
- & Drivers

STORE: TELEVISION - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION OR REPAIR - WHOLESALE & Drivers

STORE: TILE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: TIRE - WHOLESALE - NO SHOP
OPERATIONS & Drivers

STORE: Toy - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: TROPHY - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: VACUUM CLEANER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: VITAMIN & HEALTH FOOD - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: WHOLESALE NOC & Drivers

STORE: WINE & LIQUOR - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

TELEPHONE (MOBILE) DEALER - WHOLESALE
- & Drivers

TELEVISION DEALER - NO ANTENNAE ERECTION OR REPAIR - WHOLESALE & Drivers

TILE DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

TIRE DEALER - WHOLESALE - NO SHOP OPERATIONS & Drivers

Toy Dealer - Wholesale - & Drivers

TROPHY DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

UPHOLSTERY MATERIAL DEALER
WHOLESALE - & Drivers

VACUUM CLEANER DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

VITAMIN & HEALTH FOOD DEALER-WHOLESALE - & Drivers

WHOLESALE STORE NOC & Drivers

WINE & LIQUOR DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

8032 CLOTHING OF Wearing Apparel STORE - WHOLESALE
SHOE STORE - WHOLESALE
STORE: CLOTHING OF Wearing Apparel - WHOLESALE
STORE: SHOE - WHOLESALE
8033 COLD STORAGE LOCKER - frozen foods
FISH, Meat OF Poultry DEALER - RETAIL
FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS - OPERATION
MEAT, Fish OF Poultry DEALER - RETAIL

STORE: FISH, Meat or Poultry - RETAIL

COMBINED - RETAIL - NOC

COMBINED - RETAIL - NOC

MEAT, GROCERY AND PROVISION STORE -

STORE: MEAT, Fish or Poultry - RETAIL

STORE: MEAT, GROCERY AND PROVISION -

STORE: SUPERMARKET

SUPERMARKET

8034 Egg Dealer - Including Grading, Candling, Packing - Wholesale

FISH, Meat or Poultry DEALER - WHOLESALE

FOOD PRODUCT DEALER - WHOLESALE

FROZEN FOOD DEALER- WHOLESALE

FRUIT or Vegetable STORE - WHOLESALE

GROCERY STORE - WHOLESALE

MEAT FABRICATORS - WHOLESALE

MEAT, Fish or Poultry DEALER - WHOLESALE

POULTRY - KILLING, DRESSING AND FREEZING

Store: Fish, Meat or Poultry - Wholesale

STORE: FRUIT or Vegetable - WHOLESALE

STORE: GROCERY - WHOLESALE

STORE: MEAT, Fish or Poultry - WHOLESALE

STORE: VEGETABLE or Fruit - WHOLESALE
VEGETABLE or Fruit STORE - WHOLESALE

8039 DEPARTMENT STORE - RETAIL

STORE: DEPARTMENT - RETAIL

8044 FURNITURE STORE: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES

& Drivers

STORE: FURNITURE: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES

& Drivers

8045 DRUG STORE - RETAIL - & Drivers

PHARMACIES - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: DRUG - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: PHARMACIES - RETAIL - & Drivers

8047 DRUG STORE - WHOLESALE

STORE: DRUG - WHOLESALE

8058 BUILDING MATERIAL DEALER: STORE

EMPLOYEES

HOME IMPROVEMENT CENTER: STORE

EMPLOYEES

LUMBER YARD - Commercial: STORE

EMPLOYEES

STORE: HOME IMPROVEMENT: STORE

EMPLOYEES

8102 BEAN SORTING OR HANDLING

COTTONSEED DELINTING - ALL METHODS

DELINTING COTTONSEED

PEANUT DRYING

PEANUT HANDLING

PECAN SHELL BAGGING & SELLING - NO

GRINDING

SEED MERCHANT

8106 CEMENT LINING OF TUBULAR GOODS - NOT

OILFIELD - & Drivers

IRON or Steel MERCHANT & Drivers

REBAR DEALER & Drivers

STEEL or Iron MERCHANT & Drivers

8107 BRASS OR COPPER DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

CABLE DEALER - WIRE ROPE - & Drivers

CATTLE & HORSE PENS - PORTABLE - RENTAL & INSTALLATION & Drivers

COMPRESSOR OR OILFIELD PUMP DEALER & Drivers

CONCRETE OR MASONRY EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTAL & Drivers

CONCRETE POST TENSIONING SYSTEMS
DEALER & Drivers

CONCRETE PRESTRESSING SYSTEMS DEALER & Drivers

CONTRACTOR'S HEAVY EQUIPMENT REPAIR & Drivers

CONTRACTOR'S MACHinery DEALER & Drivers

DIESEL ENGINE SALES - & Drivers

DRILLING MUD DEALER & Drivers

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTION - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

EQUIPMENT RENTAL - HEAVY - WITHOUT OPERATORS & Drivers

FARM MACHINERY DEALER - ALL OPERATIONS
- & Drivers

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SALES AND SERVICE & Drivers

FORKLIFT SALES, SERVICE AND REPAIR & Drivers

HARDWARE STORE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

INDUSTRIAL ENGINE SALES & REPAIR - & Drivers

IRRIGATION SYSTEMS DEALER & Drivers

LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT DEALER - COMMERCIAL - & Drivers

MacHinery Dealer Noc & Drivers

MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT - SALES, SERVICE, & REPAIR - & Drivers

OIL OR GAS PIPE INSPECTIONB- BY TUBOSCOPE, SONOSCOPE, ELECTRO-MAGNETIC AND ULTRASONIC PROCESS: SHOP, YARD AND AT WELL SITE & Drivers

OIL OR GAS WELL: EQUIPMENT RENTAL: WITHOUT OPERATORS & Drivers

OIL OR GAS WELL: SUPPLIES OR EQUIPMENT
DEALER - NEW - & Drivers

PLASTIC PIPE RENTAL, LAY DOWN AND REMOVAL - CONTINUOUS ROLL - OILFIELD & Drivers

PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES DEALER & Drivers

POST TENSION CABLE DEALER & Drivers

PUMP DEALER - ALL KINDS - & Drivers

ROPE DEALERS - WIRE - WHOLESALE & Drivers

SERVICE STATION EQUIPMENT SALES,
SERVICE, AND REPAIR & Drivers

SHIP CHANDLER & Drivers

STORE: HARDWARE - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

STORE: SHIP CHANDLER & Drivers

Tool Dealer - Portable - Wholesale & Drivers

VALVE & FITTING DEALER - NEW - OIL & Drivers

WELDING SUPPLY DEALER & Drivers

WIRE CABLE DEALER - & Drivers

8113 OIL OR GAS PIPE COATING AND WRAPPING SHOP OR YARD - & Drivers

OIL OR GAS WELL: SUPPLIES OR EQUIPMENT DEALER - SECOND HAND - & LOCAL MANAGERS, Drivers

PIPE DEALER - USED - OILFIELD & Drivers

PIPE RECONDITIONING - OIL - & Drivers

8209 VEGETABLE PACKING & Drivers

8215 FEED, Hay or Grain DEALER & LOCAL MANAGERS, Drivers

FEED SUPPLEMENT BLENDING & Drivers

FERTILIZER DEALER - INCLUDES APPLICATION WITH TRUCK EQUIPMENT - & Drivers

GRAIN, Feed or Hay DEALER & LOCAL MANAGERS, Drivers

HAY, Grain or Feed DEALER & LOCAL MANAGERS, Drivers

LIME APPLICATION - AGRICULTURAL - BY CONTRACT & Drivers

LIQUID FEED SUPPLEMENT BLENDING & Drivers

WOOL MERCHANTS - INCLUDING WAREHOUSE
OPERATIONS - & Drivers

8227 CONTRACTOR'S PERMANENT YARD

8231 CEDAR CHIP GRINDING & SACKING & Drivers

CORD WOOD DEALER & Drivers

FUEL AND MATERIAL DEALER NOC - no second-hand building materials or lumber - & LOCAL MANAGERS, Drivers

MULCH BLENDING & SACKING & Drivers

WOOD CHIP GRINDING & SACKING & Drivers

WOOD FLOUR MFG & Drivers

8234 BUILDING MATERIAL DEALER: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & yard, warehouse, Drivers

CONCRETE - READY-MIX DEALER - PREPARATION AND DELIVERY & Drivers

CONCRETE FORMS - SALES AND RENTAL - & Drivers

CRATE DEALER - VEGETABLE - & Drivers

Door, Overhead - Sales - & Drivers

Door & Window Dealer & Drivers

FENCE DEALER - INCLUDING HARDWARE FITTINGS, GATES AND POSTS - & Drivers

FENCING DEALER & Drivers

HOME IMPROVEMENT CENTER: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & yard, warehouse, Drivers

INSULATION DEALER - INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL - & Drivers

LUMBER YARD - Commercial: **ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES &** yard, warehouse, **Drivers**

MOLDING DEALER - WOOD - & Drivers

PANELING, PLYWOOD & VENEER DEALER & Drivers

Pole, Post or Tie YARD & Drivers

Post, Pole or Tie YARD & Drivers

RAILROAD TIE DEALER - USED - & Drivers

SAND & GRAVEL DEALER - FROM STOCK PILE - NO PIT OPERATIONS & Drivers

Sash, Door or Assembled Millwork Dealer & Drivers

SCAFFOLDS - SALE AND RENTAL: STORE OR YARD & Drivers

SOIL DEALER - FROM STOCK PILE - NO PIT OPERATIONS & Drivers

STEEL BUILDING DEALER & Drivers

STORE: HOME IMPROVEMENT: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & yard, warehouse, Drivers

TIE, Post or Pole YARD & Drivers

WOOD PRESERVING & Drivers

8264 ALUMINUM CAN RECYCLING OR SHREDDING & Drivers

BOTTLE DEALER - USED - & Drivers

BOTTLE RECYCLING & Drivers

CAN - ALUMINUM - RECYCLING OR SHREDDING & Drivers

PAPER SHREDDING & BAILING & Drivers

PAPER STOCK or Rag DEALER - Used - & Drivers

RAG or Paper Stock DEALER - USED - & Drivers

RECYCLING ALUMINUM CANS & Drivers

RECYCLING GLASS & Drivers

RECYCLING PAPER & Drivers

RUBBER STOCK DEALER - USED - & Drivers

TIRE CORD SALVAGING & Drivers

8265 AUTOmobile CRUSHING OR SHREDDING & Drivers

BATTERY SALVAGING & Drivers

IRON or Steel SCRAP DEALER & Drivers

JUNK DEALER & Drivers

METAL SCRAP DEALER & Drivers

STEEL or Iron SCRAP DEALER & Drivers

TUNGSTEN RECOVERY FROM SCRAP IRON AND STEEL BY SULFURIC ACID & Drivers

8288 CATTLE DEALER & Drivers

FEED LOT OPERATION & Drivers

LIVESTOCK AUCTION COMPANIES & Drivers

LIVESTOCK FEED LOT OPERATION - CUSTOM FEEDING - & Drivers

LIVESTOCK SALES CO & Drivers

SHEEP DIPPING, VACCINATING AND SPRAYING
- BY CONTRACT - & Drivers

SHEEP SHEARING BY CONTRACT & Drivers

STOCKYARD & Drivers

8292 FREIGHT FORWARDING WAREHOUSE & Drivers

LIQUID STORAGE TERMINAL - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers

OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers

STORAGE WAREHOUSE - COLD - & Drivers

STORAGE WAREHOUSE NOC & Drivers

WAREHOUSING - COLD STORAGE - & Drivers

WAREHOUSING NOC & Drivers

8293 FURNITURE MOVING & storage, Drivers

HOUSEHOLD GOODS - PACKING - & Drivers

MOVING & STORAGE - HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE - & Drivers

PACKING HOUSEHOLD GOODS & Drivers

STORAGE WAREHOUSE - FURNITURE - & Drivers

WAREHOUSING - FURNITURE - & Drivers

8295 COTTON COMPRESSING & Drivers

COTTON MERCHANT & Drivers

COTTON STORAGE & Drivers

8304 GRAIN ELEVATOR OPERATION & LOCAL MANAGERS. Drivers

RICE DRYING & Drivers

8350 AIRCRAFT FUELING - GROUND OPERATIONS
BY CONTRACT - & Drivers

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA DEALER & Drivers

BOILER SCALING BY MEANS OF CHEMICALS & Drivers

BUTANE, PROPANE AND OTHER LPG DEALER
- & Drivers

CHEMICALS & SOLVENTS DISTRIBUTING BULK - & Drivers

CLEANING FLUID DEALER - WHOLESALE - & Drivers

CRUDE OIL DEALER - BUYING AND HAULING
CRUDE OIL FROM VARIOUS LEASES - &
Drivers

GASOLINE DEALER - BUYING AND HAULING CRUDE OIL FROM VARIOUS LEASE GATHERING SYSTEMS - & Drivers

GASOLINE or Oil **DEALER & Drivers**

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS DEALER & Drivers

OIL COLLECTION - USED - FROM SERVICE STATIONS FOR RESALE - NO PROCESSING -& Drivers

OIL or Gasoline DEALER & Drivers

SOLVENT DISTRIBUTION - BULK - & Drivers

8385 AUTOMOBILE RENTAL CO: GARAGE EMPLOYEES

BUS CO: GARAGE EMPLOYEES

LIMOUSINE CO: GARAGE EMPLOYEES

TAXICAB CO: GARAGE EMPLOYEES

8387 AUTOMOBILE LUBRICATION, GREASING & MAINTENANCE & Drivers

AUTOmobile **SERVICE STATION & Drivers**

CAR WASH - FULL SERVICE - & Drivers

GASoline STATION - RETAIL - & Drivers

STORAGE BATTERY SERVICE STATION & Drivers

TIRE TESTING - AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK - & Drivers

8391 AIRCRAFT PAINTING & Drivers

Automobile Accessory Store Wholesale or Retail - Noc & Drivers

Automobile Air Conditioners Installation - & Drivers

AUTOmobile **BODY REPAIR & Drivers**

AUTOMOBILE BUMPER RECONDITIONING & PLATING & Drivers

AUTOmobile **CONVERSION & Drivers**

AUTOMOBILE ENGINE REBUILDERS & Drivers

AUTOmobile **GLASS INSTALLATION & Drivers**

AUTOmobile **INSPECTION STATION & Drivers**

AUTOmobile **MACH**ine **SHOP & D**rivers

AUTOmobile **PAINTING & Drivers**

AUTOmobile **PAINTS DEALER & Drivers**

AUTOMOBILE PARTS STORE - WHOLESALE OR RETAIL - & Drivers

AUTOmobile REPAIR SHOP & parts department employees, Drivers

AUTOmobile **SALES** or Service **AGENCY &** parts department employees, **D**rivers

Automobile Tire Dealer - Retail - & Drivers

BOATS AND MOTORS - PLEASURE CRAFT: SERVICE & Drivers

DRIVE SHAFT REBUILDING - AUTOMOTIVE - & Drivers

EMISSIONS TESTING - AUTOMOBILE - & Drivers

MOBILE HOME - DELIVERY - BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR: DELIVERY & PLACEMENT & Drivers

MOBILE HOME REPAIR - SHOP - BY DEALER OR SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR & Drivers

MOBILE HOME - SALES: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers

MOBILE HOME - WINDSTORM TIE-DOWN INSTALLATION: BY DEALER & Drivers

MOTORCYCLE SERVICE & Drivers

MUFFLER SHOP & Drivers

PAINTING: AIRCRAFT & Drivers

PAINTING: AUTOmobile or Carriage Bodies & Drivers

RADIATOR REPAIR - AUTOmobile - & Drivers

STORE: AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORY - RETAIL - Noc & Drivers

STORE: AUTOMOBILE PARTS - WHOLESALE OR RETAIL - & Drivers

STORE: TIRE - RETAIL - & Drivers

TIRE DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

TRUCK AND TRAILER BODY REPAIR - NO MFG
- & Drivers

TRUCK LEASING - WITHOUT OPERATORS - MAINTENANCE ONLY & Drivers

VAN CONVERSION & Drivers

WRECKER SERVICE WITH GARAGE & Drivers

8601 AIR FLOW BALANCING OF AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

ARCHITECT or Engineer - Consulting

ENGINEER or Architect - **CONSULTING**

ENTOMOLOGIST - CONTRACT TO CHECK FARMER'S COTTON OR OTHER CROPS FOR INFESTATION AND RECOMMEND TYPE OF TREATMENT

LAND MAN FOR BUYING OR LEASING MINERAL RIGHTS

OIL OR GAS GEOLOGIST or Scout

OIL OR GAS WELL: DRILLING CONSULTANTS

PIPELINE LOCATOR SERVICE

SURVEYOR

TIMBER CRUISERS - NO OTHER OPERATION

8606 GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION - seismic - ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers

8607 ECOLOGY STUDIES - WATER, FISH, ANIMALS, ETC - & Drivers

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION NOC - ALL EMPLOYEES - & Drivers

8709 INSPECTORS, Samplers, or Weighers of MERCHANDISE ON VESSELS OR DOCKS or Railway Stations or Warehouses

STEAMSHIP LINE OR AGENCY - PORT EMPLOYEES: TALLIERS, CHECKING CLERKS AND Employees engaged in mending or REPACKING OF DAMAGED CONTAINERS

STEVEDORING: TALLIERS AND CHECKING
CLERKS engaged in connection with
stevedore work

THIRD PARTY WITNESSES OF PRODUCTS ON SHIPS

WEIGHERS, Samplers or Inspectors of MERCHANDISE ON VESSELS OR DOCKS or at Railway Stations or Warehouses

8726 STEAMSHIP LINE OR AGENCY - PORT EMPLOYEES: SUPERINTENDENTS, CAPTAINS, ENGINEERS, STEWARDS Or their Assistants, PAY CLERKS

8742 APPRAISERS - TAX

BOY AND GIRL SCOUT COUNCILS: EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES - OFFICE AND TRAVEL

CLAIM ADJUSTERS or Special Agents - Insurance Co. - Outside

COLLECTORS, Messengers or Salesperson - Outside

Counseling Services - Outside

DEMONSTRATION OF PRODUCTS IN STORES - NOT STORE EMPLOYEES

FOOD SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION IN STORES -NOT STORE EMPLOYEES

INSPECTION OF RISKS FOR INSURANCE OF Valuation Purposes Noc - VISUAL INSPECTION ONLY

INSURANCE CLAIM ADJUSTERS - OUTSIDE

INTERIOR DESIGNERS - CONSULTING ONLY

LIVESTOCK COMMISSION MERCHANT

MESSENGERS, Collectors or Salespersons - OUTSIDE

REAL ESTATE AGENCY - OUTSIDE employees - & collectors

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

SALESPERSONS, Collectors or Messengers - OUTSIDE

SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION IN STORES - NOT STORE EMPLOYEES

TAX APPRAISERS

8748 AUTOmobile SALESPERSONS

BOATS AND MOTORS - PLEASURE CRAFT: SALES

MOBILE HOME - SALES: SALESPERSONS

MOTORCYCLE SALES

8752 COFFEE MAKER RENTAL & Drivers

House Furnishings or Wearing Apparel
DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers

ICE CREAM VENDORS - NEIGHBORHOOD ROUTES - & Drivers

MOBILE FOOD UNITS: ROUTE Salespersons & Drivers

SALESPERSONS - ROUTE - & Drivers

STORE: House Furnishings or Wearing Apparel - RETAIL - & Drivers

WEARING APPAREL or Household Furnishings **DEALER - RETAIL - & Drivers**

8754 FURNITURE STORE: INSIDE SALES EMPLOYEES

STORE: FURNITURE: INSIDE SALES EMPLOYEES

8755 LABOR UNION - ALL EMPLOYEES

8803 ACCOUNTANT, Auditor or Factory Cost or Office Systematizer - **TRAVELING**

AUDITOR, Accountant or Factory Cost or Office Systematizer - **TRAVELING**

FACTORY COST or Office SYSTEMATIZER, Accountant or Auditor - TRAVELING

INVENTORY BY CONTRACT

OFFICE or Factory Cost SYSTEMATIZER, Accountant or Auditor - TRAVELING

TAX COLLECTING AGENCY

8809 EXECUTIVE OFFICERS NOC - PERFORMING
CLERICAL OR OUTSIDE SALESPERSONS
DUTIES ONLY

8810 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS

BOY AND GIRL SCOUT COUNCILS: CLERICAL OFFICE EMPLOYEES OTHER THAN AT CAMP LOCATIONS

CLERICAL OFFICE EMPLOYEES NOC

COMPUTER AND DATA PROCESSING SERVICES: OPERATORS, PROGRAMMERS

COTTON CLASSING: CLASSERS, CLERKS & MICRONAIRE OPERATORS

COUNSELING SERVICES - INSIDE

COURT REPORTERS - FOR COURTS

DRAFTING EMPLOYEES

RACETRACK OPERATION - DOG - PARI-MUTUEL CLERKS

RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - PARI-MUTUEL CLERKS

TELEMARKETING

WEIGHT MANAGEMENT CENTER

8820 ABSTRACT OR TITLE CO - ALL EMPLOYEES & Clerical, Messengers, Drivers

ATTORNEY - ALL EMPLOYEES & Clerical, Messengers, Drivers

COURT REPORTERS - FOR LAW FIRMS - & Messengers, Clerical, Drivers

LAW OFFICE - ALL EMPLOYEES & Clerical, Messengers, Drivers

TITLE OR ABSTRACT CO - ALL EMPLOYEES & Clerical, Messengers, Drivers

8828 HOME HEALTH CARE: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES

HOMEMAKER SERVICE

VISITING NURSES ASSOCIATIONS: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES

8829 CONVALESCENT or Nursing Home - ALL EMPLOYEES

NURSING or Convalescent Home - ALL EMPLOYEES

8831 ALLIGATOR CONTROL - REMOVAL OF NUISANCE ALLIGATORS - & Drivers

ANIMAL SHELTERS & Drivers

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION - ANIMALS & FOWLS
- & Drivers

CHICKEN DEBEAKING, SEXING AND VACCINATING - BY CONTRACT - & Drivers

DOG CATCHERS & Drivers

Dog Kennels - Boarding - & Drivers

8831 Dog Show: Kennel Employees & Cont.) Drivers

HOSPITAL - VETERINARY - & Drivers

HUMANE SOCIETIES & Drivers

KENNELS - Dog - & Drivers

RACETRACK OPERATION - DOG - KENNEL EMPLOYEES & Drivers

VETERINARY HOSPITAL & Drivers

8832 BLOOD BANKS

CHIROPRACTOR'S OFFICE

DENTIST

HEARING AID SALES - TESTING AND FITTING

INHALATION THERAPISTS

LABORATORY - MEDICAL

MEDICAL LABORATORY

MINOR EMERGENCY CLINICS

MOBILE MEDICAL UNIT - CAT SCAN, MAMMOGRAPHY, ETC

OPTOMETRIST

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

PHYSICIAN

THERAPISTS - INHALATION, PHYSICAL, ETC

8833 AMBULANCE SERVICE - AIR AMBULANCE:
MEDICAL PERSONNEL

HOME HEALTH CARE: PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

HOSPICES: PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

HOSPITAL: PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

HOSPITALS - PRACTICAL NURSES, NURSES AIDES AND ORDERLIES

RACETRACK OPERATION - AUTOMOBILE - EMS PERSONNEL

RACETRACK OPERATION - DOG - EMS
PERSONNEL

RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - EMS
PERSONNEL

VISITING NURSES ASSOCIATIONS:
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

8837 CHARITABLE or Religious ORGANIZATION - welfare - ALL OPERATIONS & Drivers

RELIGIOUS or Charitable **ORGANIZATION** - welfare - **ALL OPERATIONS & D**rivers

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS & Drivers

8838 LIBRARY - PUBLIC - PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

MUSEUM OR PUBLIC LIBRARY - PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

PLANETARIUM

PUBLIC LIBRARY OR MUSEUM: PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

8858 AIRCRAFT GROUND SCHOOL

8868 CHILDREN'S HOME: PROFESSIONAL

EMPLOYEES

CHURCH: PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

COLLEGE: PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS: PROFESSIONAL

EMPLOYEES

DANCE STUDIOS: PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

DAY CARE CENTER: PROFESSIONAL

EMPLOYEES

DRIVER EDUCATION INSTRUCTION:

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

GYMNASTIC SCHOOLS: PROFESSIONAL

EMPLOYEES

HALFWAY HOUSES: PROFESSIONAL

EMPLOYEES

JOB CORPS VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS:
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

MARTIAL ARTS SCHOOL: PROFESSIONAL

EMPLOYEES

MENTAL HEALTH & MENTAL RETARDATION

RESIDENTIAL GROUP HOMES:

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

ORPHANAGE: PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

SCHOOL: PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

8868 SHELTER OPERATIONS FOR DISPLACED (cont.) PERSONS: PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

SWIMMING INSTRUCTION: PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL:
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

8901 ALARM MONITORING & Clerical

SECURITY ALARM MONITORING & Clerical

TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE & Clerical

TELEPHONE OR TELEGRAPH CO: OFFICE or exchange EMPLOYEES & Clerical

TELEVISION COMMUNITY COAXIAL CABLE COMPANY OF CONTRACTOR: STUDIOS OF EXCHANGE EMPLOYEES & Clerical

9014 AIR CONDITIONING DUCT CLEANING SERVICE

AIR CONDITIONING FILTER SERVICE - BY CONTRACT

BUILDING SERVICE CONTRACTOR

BUILDINGS - OPERATION BY CONTRACTORS

CHEMICAL APPLICATION ON PLANT GROUNDS
- GRASS & WEED RETARDANT

CHIMNEY CLEANING BY CONTRACTOR

CLEANER - DEBRIS REMOVAL

CLEANING OF NEW HOMES BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTORS

CLEANING RAILROAD FREIGHT CARS - NOT TANK

DOG SITTING SERVICE

ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP - SPRAYING MICROBES ON OIL SPILLS - NO CLEAN-UP

FERTILIZER APPLICATION - RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL

FLUE CLEANING OF FURNACE FLUES BY MEANS OF ROTATING FLEXIBLE ROD

HIGHWAY COMFORT STATION MAINTENANCE - BY CONTRACT

JANITOR SERVICE BY CONTRACT

KITCHEN CLEANING - COMMERCIAL - BY CONTRACTOR

LAWN MAINTENANCE - BY CONTRACT

LAWN WATERING BY CONTRACTOR

MAID SERVICE - BY CONTRACT

MICROBE SPRAYING ON OIL SPILLS - NO CLEAN-UP

OIL SPILL CLEAN-UP - BY SPRAYING SPILL WITH MICRO ORGANISMS - NO SOIL RECLAMATION

PARKING AREA CLEANING OR SWEEPING BY CONTRACTOR

PET SITTING SERVICE

RESTROOM SANITATION SERVICE

STEAM CLEANING OF COMMERCIAL KITCHENS

STEAM CLEANING OF GROCERY STORE EQUIPMENT

SWIMMING POOL CLEANING BY CONTRACT

WATERING LAWNS BY CONTRACTOR

WEED CONTROL BY SPECIALTY CONTRACTOR:
BY USE OF LAWN EQUIPMENT OR HAND
HELD SPRAY EQUIPMENT

WINDOW CLEANING - BUILDINGS NOT OVER TWO STORIES IN HEIGHT

9015 Automobile Auctions & Drivers

AUTOmobile **PARKING LOT & Drivers**

AUTOMOBILE REPOSSESSION WITH STORAGE LOT & Drivers

AUTOmobile Storage Garage or PARKING STATION & Drivers

BATH HOUSE - BEACH - & Drivers

BOAT OR FISHING DOCKS - ALL OPERATIONS - & Drivers

BOY AND GIRL SCOUT COUNCILS: CAMP
OPERATION - INCLUDING Clerical AT CAMP
LOCATIONS - & Drivers

BUILDINGS NOC - OPERATION BY OWNER or lessee - & **D**rivers

CAMP OPERATION Noc & Drivers

9015 CONDOMINIUMS - ALL EMPLOYEES ENGAGED
IN CARE, CUSTODY AND MAINTENANCE OF
PREMISES OR FACILITIES - & Drivers

COTTON CLASSING: SAMPLE HANDLERS, PORTERS & Drivers

DATA STORAGE FOR OTHERS & Drivers

DUDE RANCHES & Drivers

FISH OR BOAT DOCK OPERATION - MARINAS - & Drivers

FISHING GUIDES & Drivers

FLEA MARKET - FACILITY OPERATOR - & Drivers

Guides for Hunting & Fishing Parties & Drivers

HUNTING & FISHING GUIDES & Drivers

HUNTING RANCHES - NO COMMERCIAL FARM OR RANCH OPERATIONS - & Drivers

LIFEGUARDS AT SWIMMING POOLS, BEACHES, ETC & Drivers

MARINAS - PLEASURE CRAFT - & Drivers

MOBILE HOME - WINDSTORM TIE-DOWN INSTALLATION: BY TRAILER PARK OPERATOR & Drivers

MOBILE HOME PARKS & Drivers

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT NOC & Drivers

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE CAMPGROUNDS
OPERATION & Drivers

SCUBA OR SKIN DIVING SCHOOLS & Drivers

SKI INSTRUCTORS & Drivers

STORAGE OF DATA FOR OTHERS & Drivers

SWIMMING POOL OPERATIONS & Drivers

TRAILER PARK OPERATION & Drivers

VALET PARKING SERVICE BY CONTRACT & Drivers

WAREHOUSE OPERATION - MINI-STORAGE - & Drivers

9016 AMUSEMENT DEVICE OPERATION NOC - not traveling - & Drivers

AMUSEMENT PARK or Exhibition OPERATION & Drivers

AUTOmobile RACE DRIVER

AUTOmobile RACETRACK OPERATOR & Drivers

BOAT RACING DRIVER

CAVERN OPERATIONS & Drivers

CLUB - SHOOTING - & Drivers

DOG RACETRACK OPERATOR & Drivers

Dog Show: Operation of facilities & Drivers

FIREWORKS EXHIBITION & Drivers

GOLF COURSES - MINIATURE - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE & Drivers

GOLF DRIVING RANGES & Drivers

HORSE RACETRACK OPERATOR & Drivers

HORSE SHOW: OPERATION of facilities & Drivers

RACETRACK OPERATION - AUTOMObile - ALL
OTHER EMPLOYEES INCLUDING
MAINTENANCE & HELPERS & Drivers

RACETRACK OPERATION - DOG - ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES INCLUDING MAINTENANCE & HELPERS & Drivers

RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - ALL OTHER
EMPLOYEES INCLUDING MAINTENANCE &
HELPERS & Drivers

RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - STARTING GATE CREW, OUTRIDERS, PADDOCK AREA SUPERVISORS, JOCKEY ROOM EMPLOYEES & RELATED DUTIES & Drivers

SHOOTING RANGES & GALLERIES & Drivers

SOFTBALL COMPLEXES - PRIVATE - & Drivers

STOCK CAR RACETRACK OPERATION & Drivers

TAXI - WATER - NO RESTAURANT OPERATIONS & Drivers

WATER TAXI - NO RESTAURANT OPERATIONS - & Drivers

ZOO FACILITY OPERATIONS & Drivers

9019	BRIDGE or Vehicular Tunnel OPERATION & Drivers	9063	AEROBIC STUDIOS & Drivers EXERCISE OF Health INSTITUTE & Drivers
	TOLL ROAD OPERATIONS & Drivers		HEALTH CLUBS & Drivers
	Tunnel - Vehicular - or Bridge Operations & Drivers		HEALTH OF Exercise Institute & Drivers
9032	APARTMENT HOUSE OPERATION		RECREATION CENTERS & Drivers
9033	Housing Authority & Drivers		SENIOR CITIZENS ACTIVITY CENTER & Drivers
9040	HOSPITAL: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES		YMCA and YWCA INSTITUTION - ALL
	HOSPICE: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES		EMPLOYEES - & Drivers
9052	BOARDING HOUSES OR ROOMING HOUSES & Drivers	9079	BAR, NIGHT CLUB, OR TAVERN
	CONDOMINIUMS - WITH OPERATIONS AND		CAFETERIAS
	EMPLOYEES SIMILAR TO HOTELS AND MOTELS - & Drivers		CATERER
	HOTEL: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers		COMMISSARY WORK
	MOTEL, Motor Court, Tourist Court or Cabin:		CONCESSION STANDS
	ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES, & Drivers		DOUGHNUT SHOPS - RETAIL
RETIREMENT CENTERS OR VILLAGES	RETIREMENT CENTERS OR VILLAGES - AMBULATORY RESIDENTS: ALL OTHER		FAST FOOD RESTAURANT - COUNTER SERVICE/CARRY OUT
EMPLOYEES & Drivers			MOBILE FOOD UNITS: PREParation OF FOOD
	ROOMING HOUSES OR BOARDING HOUSES & Drivers		NIGHT CLUB, BAR, OR TAVERN
9058	HOTEL: RESTAURANT EMPLOYEES		RACETRACK OPERATION - AUTOMOBILE - FOOD CONCESSION BOOTHS
	Motel, Motor Court, Tourist Court or Cabin: RESTAURANT EMPLOYEES		RACETRACK OPERATION - DOG - FOOD CONCESSION BOOTHS
	RETIREMENT CENTERS OR VILLAGES - AMBULATORY RESIDENTS: RESTAURANT		RACETRACK OPERATION - HORSE - FOOD CONCESSIONS
	EMPLOYEES		RESTAURANT - FAST FOOD
9060	CLUB - COUNTRY, golf, fishing or yacht GOLF COURSE - CITY OPERATED		RESTAURANT NOC
			TAVERN, BAR, OR NIGHT CLUB
	TENNIS CLUB	9080	DANCE HALL - ALL OPERATIONS
9061	CLUB NOC FRATERNITY OR SORORITY HOUSES		BILLIARD HALL
			Bowling Lane & Drivers
			SKATING RINK OPERATION & Drivers

- 9101 CHILDREN'S HOME: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES
 & Drivers
 - **CHURCH: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers**
 - COLLEGE: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - DANCE STUDIOS: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - DAY CARE CENTER: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - DRIVER EDUCATION INSTRUCTION: ALL
 OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - GYMNASTIC SCHOOLS: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - HALFWAY HOUSES: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - JOB CORPS VOCATIONAL TRAINING CENTERS:
 ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - LIBRARY PUBLIC ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - MARTIAL ARTS SCHOOL: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION RESIDENTIAL GROUP HOMES: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - MUSEUM OR PUBLIC LIBRARY ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - ORPHANAGE: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - PUBLIC LIBRARY OR MUSEUM: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - SCHOOL: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - SHELTER OPERATIONS FOR DISPLACED PERSONS: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - SWIMMING INSTRUCTION: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers

- VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES & Drivers
- 9102 PARK NOC ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers
- 9154 BANDS TRAVELING: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES
 - **MODELING AGENCIES**
 - SOUND STAGE EQUIPMENT RENTAL & INSTALLATION
 - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES
 - THEATER DRIVE-IN ALL EMPLOYEES
 - THEATER NOC: ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES
- 9156 BANDS TRAVELING: PLAYERS, ENTERTAINERS OR MUSICIANS
 - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS: PLAYERS, ENTERTAINERS OR MUSICIANS
 - THEATER NOC: PLAYERS, ENTERTAINERS OR MUSICIANS
- 9170 CLEANING BUILDINGS, STATUES, METAL
 AWNINGS MULTISTORY & Drivers
 - WINDOW CLEANING BUILDING OVER TWO STORIES & Drivers
- 9178 ATHLETIC TEAM: NON-CONTACT SPORTS
- 9179 ATHLETIC TEAM: CONTACT SPORTS
- 9182 ATHLETIC PARK OPERATION & Drivers
- 9186 AMUSEMENT DEVICE OPERATOR, Carnival or Circus TRAVELING ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers
 - CARNIVAL, Circus or Amusement Device
 Operator TRAVELING ALL EMPLOYEES
 & Drivers
 - CIRCUS, Carnival or Amusement Device Operator - TRAVELING - ALL EMPLOYEES & Drivers
- 9220 CEMETERY OPERATIONS & Drivers

- 9402 ASHES, Garbage or Refuse Collection & Drivers
 - CLEANING RIP RAP ALONG HIGHWAYS & Drivers
 - CONDUIT CLEANING UNDERGROUND & Drivers
 - ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP SUCTIONING AND PROCESSING OF WASTE & Drivers
 - ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN-UP SOIL INCINERATION AT JOBSITE NO EXCAVATION & Drivers
 - GARBAGE, Ashes or Refuse Collection & Drivers
 - GREASE TRAP CLEANING FOR RESTAURANTS
 NO PROCESSING OF WASTE & Drivers
 - HAZARDOUS WASTE REMOVAL BY VACUUM INCLUDING PROCESSING OF WASTE & Drivers
 - PIPE CLEANING INSIDE SEWER AND WATER
 PIPE BY HYDRAULIC PRESSURE METHOD & Drivers
 - REFUSE, Ashes or Garbage Collection & Drivers
 - **SEPTIC TANK CLEANING & Drivers**
 - **SEWER CLEANING & Drivers**
 - **STREET CLEANING & Drivers**
 - Toilets Portable Rental & Service & Drivers
 - TRASH PICK UP ON HIGHWAYS & Drivers
 - WASTE PROCESSING AT JOBSITE REMOVAL BY SUCTION & Drivers
 - WASTE SEPARATION AT JOBSITE NO EXCAVATION & Drivers
- 9501 BOOTH OR DISPLAY MFR FOR TRADE SHOWS, CONVENTIONS & Drivers
 - DECAL INSTALLATIONS ON VEHICLES, GAS PUMPS & Drivers
 - METALIZING WITH POWDER, FLAME SPRAY, ETC NOT HARD BANDING SHOP & Drivers

- PAINTING: SHOP ONLY & Drivers
- PARADE FLOAT CONSTRUCTION & Drivers
- Sign Painting or Lettering Inside of buildings & Drivers
- **9522** Burial Garment MFG and Casket or Coffin Upholstering
 - **CASKET** or Coffin **UPHOLSTERING** and Burial Garment Mfg
 - **Coffin** or Casket **UPHOLSTERING** and Burial Garment Mfg
 - **FURNITURE UPHOLSTERING**
 - **UPHOLSTERING**
- 9529 CONCRETE or Cement DISTRIBUTING
 TOWERS INSTALLATION, repair or
 removal & Drivers
 - CONSTRUCTION ELEVATOR OF Hod Hoist INSTALLATION, Repair of Removal & Drivers
 - HOD HOIST or CONSTRUCTION Elevator INSTALLATION, Repair or Removal & Drivers
 - SCAFFOLDS SALE AND RENTAL: ERECTION OR DISMANTLING & Drivers
 - SCAFFOLDS OR SIDEWALK BRIDGES INSTALLATION, repair or removal & Drivers
- 9552 ADVERTISING Co & Drivers
 - **BILL POSTING & Drivers**
 - **DECORATING & Drivers**
 - FLAG OR BUNTING ERECTION DECORATIONS FOR CONVENTIONS & Drivers
 - **HIGHWAY SIGN ERECTION & Drivers**
 - SIGN ERECTION OVERHEAD, HIGHWAYS & Drivers
 - SIGN MFG ERECTION, Repair or Maintenance & Shop, Drivers
 - **SIGN PAINTING OR LETTERING OUTSIDE** of building or structures & Drivers

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

Effective January 1, 1999 2nd Reprint

9586	BARBER SHOP	9620	CREMATORY OPERATION & Drivers
	BEAUTY PARLOR		FUNERAL DIRECTOR & Drivers
	Nail Salons		Undertaker & Drivers
	TANNING SALONS	9984	ATOMIC ENERGY: PROJECT WORK
	TATTOO ARTIST	9985	ATOMIC ENERGY: RADIATION EXPOSURE NOC
9600	TAXIDERMIST		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	ON I - GENERAL RULES	
A.	APPLICATION OF THIS PLAN	ER-1
B.	POLICY PERIOD	ER-1
C.	ANNIVERSARY RATING DATE	ER-1
	1. Definition	
	2. Amendments	
	3. Long Term Policies	
	4. Multiple Policies	
	5. Establishing a New Date	
D	APPEAL PROVISION	
Ο.	7.1 LACTIONOTO.	LI\ 2
	ON II - DEFINITIONS	
A.	CERTIFIED SELF-INSURER	ER-3
B.	COMMISSIONER	ER-3
C.	DEPARTMENT	ER-3
	ENTITY	
	EXPERIENCE	
	FILED RATE	
	RISK	
	SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE OF OPERATIONS	
• • • •		
SECT	ON III - ELIGIBILITY AND EXPERIENCE	ER-4
A.	ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS	ER-4
	EXPERIENCE PERIOD	
	MULTIPLE POLICY RISKS	
	EXPERIENCE TO BE USED	
	SELF-INSURERS	
	COST PLUS CONTRACTS	
	JOINT VENTURES	
0.		
SECT	ON IV - OWNERSHIP	ER-6
A.	OWNERSHIP INTEREST	ER-6
B.	COMBINATION OF ENTITIES	ER-6
	MERGER OR CONSOLIDATION	
	1. Merger	
	2. Consolidation	ER-7
D.	CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP	
	Continuation of Experience	
	2. Exclusion of experience	ER-/
	Exclusion of Experience Final Determination	
F	3. Final Determination	ER-8
E. F.	3. Final Determination	ER-8

SECT	ION V - APPLICATION OF EXPERIENCE MODIFIER	ER-9
	EXPERIENCE MODIFIER-PERIOD EFFECTIVE	
	APPLICATION OF EXPERIENCE MODIFIER TO A SINGLE POLICY	
C.	APPLICATION OF EXPERIENCE MODIFIER TO MULTIPLE POLICY RISKS	ER-10
Ď.	APPLICATION OF EXPERIENCE MODIFIER TO AN EMPLOYEE	_
	PROVIDER FIRM/CLIENT COMPANY	ER-10
E.	INITIAL AND RENEWAL MODIFIERS	
F.	CONTINGENT MODIFIERS	ER-11
G.	REVISION OF EXPERIENCE MODIFIERS	ER-11
	PRELIMINARY MODIFIERS	
SECT	ION VI - TABULATION OF EXPERIENCE	ER-13
A.	EXPERIENCE USED FOR RATING	ER-13
B.	RATING FORMS	ER-13
C.	PAYROLLS	ER-13
D.	LOSSES	ER-13
E.	LIMITATION ON TOTAL LOSSES USED IN A RATING	ER-13
	1. Accidents Involving Two or More Persons	ER-13
	2. Disease Losses	ER-13
F.	REVISION OF LOSSES	ER-14
G.	. THIRD PARTY AND LIABILITY-OVER CASES	
	1. Pending Cases	
	Settled Cases - Other than Liability-Over	
	Settled Cases - Liability-Over	ER-15
	ION VII - EXPERIENCE MODIFIER FORMULA	
	PRIMARY ACTUAL LOSSES	
	EXPECTED LOSS RATE	
	DISCOUNT RATIO (D RATIO)	
	BALLAST VALUE (B VALUE)	
	WEIGHTING VALUE (W VALUE)	
	EXPERIENCE MODIFIER FORMULA	
G.	. CAPPED MODIFIER	ER-16
SECT	ION VIII - UNITED STATES LONGSHORE AND HARBOR WORKERS'	
	COMPENSATION ACT COVERAGE	ER-17
SECT	ION IX- RATING DATA	ER-18
SECT	ION X - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY COVERAGE	ER-19
SECT	ION XI- NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS RATING PLAN: ATOMIC ENERGY	ER-19
SECT	ION XII- FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT	FR-19

SECTION XIII- AIRCRAFT OPERATION - TRANSPORTATION	ER-19
SECTION XIV – TERRORISM PREMIUM	ER-19
SECTION XV- FORMS APPLICABLE FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXPERIENCE RATING PLAN	ER-19
TABLE I - PRIMARY RATING VALUES OF ACTUAL LOSSES	ER-20
TABLE II - EXPECTED LOSS RATES AND DISCOUNT RATIOS	ER-21
TABLE III - W AND B VALUES	ER-31
TEXAS SUPPLEMENT TO EXPERIENCE RATING PLAN A. RISK	ER-S-1
I. SINGLE OVERALL EXPERIENCE MODIFIER	ER-S-1

Effective July 1, 2011

TEXAS EXPERIENCE RATING PLAN

SECTION I - GENERAL RULES

These rules govern the experience rating procedure to be followed in connection with Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability coverage.

A. APPLICATION OF THIS PLAN

The application of this Plan is mandatory for all eligible insureds. Any action taken to evade the application of an experience modifier will be subject to investigation by the Department and action permitted by law may be taken.

At least 60 days prior to the anniversary rating date, the company insuring all or part of a risk shall make available a copy of the experience modifier calculation, free of charge, to the insured. A plain language transmittal letter shall be sent to the insured explaining the modifier calculation, the insured's right of appeal, and advising that one copy of the unit statistical data used in the calculation will be furnished to the insured upon request, at no charge.

If entities combinable for experience rating purposes are written by more than one insurance company, the insurance company writing the policy with the greatest amount of premium is responsible for calculating the experience modifier using all of the experience for all of the combinable entities.

Each insuring company shall file a copy of its standard transmittal letter and experience rating form, if other than ERM-1.2, with the Department prior to use. Such forms and letters may be disallowed by the Commissioner.

The insuring company for the policy in effect on the anniversary rating date is responsible for furnishing, free of charge, one copy of the modifier calculation to the producer of record for that policy within ten (10) working days of the modifier being calculated or received by the company.

Upon receipt of a written request, an insurance company must provide unit statistical data to the insurance company responsible for calculating the experience modifier for an insured or to the entity that calculates experience modifiers on behalf of that insurance company. In addition, upon request, an insurance company must provide a copy of the modifier calculation of an insured to another insurance company. All requests must include either

the current policy information page for the insured or a letter of authority signed by the insured. A request for data shall be responded to in a timely manner, but in all instances within 30 days of receipt of the request. No charge may be made for this information.

No experience modifier once promulgated shall be withdrawn unless additional information is furnished, showing that a gross injustice has been done either the insured or the company, or unless material error has been made. Provisions of this rule may be applied regardless of any rule in this plan.

Note: "Test modifiers" cannot be applied to the policy in determining premium and cannot be negotiated.

B. POLICY PERIOD

These rules apply to policies issued for a period of one year. Policies written for periods of more than one year, shall be considered as consisting of consecutive units of 12 months. If the period of coverage is not a multiple of 12 months the first or last unit shall be considered as a short term policy. If coverage is written for a period of more than one year but not more than one year and 16 days, the period shall be considered as a unit of coverage.

Each unit as defined above shall be considered as a unit of coverage. Each unit shall be subject separately to all of the rules and procedures specified in this Plan to the same degree as if it actually constituted a separate policy.

If the policy period is more than one year and 16 days, an endorsement shall be attached to the policy specifying the first or last unit as a short term policy.

C. ANNIVERSARY RATING DATE

1. Definition

The anniversary rating date is the effective month and day of the policy in effect and each annual anniversary thereafter. The insuring company responsible for calculating the experience modifier for the risk is also responsible for establishing the anniversary rating date. A material change of ownership accompanied by a substantial change in operations may cause a new anniversary rating date to be established.

4th Reprint (Corrected)

If a policy is affected by more than one experience rating period attach the Texas Anniversary Rating Date Endorsement (WC 42 04 02).

2. Amendments

This Plan and all amendments shall apply as of the anniversary rating date of the risk which is on or after the effective date of the change, unless otherwise noted.

3. Long Term Policies

For application of anniversary rating dates on policies issued for a term in excess of one year, refer to Rule III-C. of the Rules for Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance.

4. Multiple Policies

When separate policies are issued for two or more entities that are combinable, a single anniversary rating date shall be applicable for all policies, based on the anniversary rating date of the policy for the entity having the longest continuous coverage. When two or more policies with varying effective dates are issued for different operations of the same entity, the anniversary rating date is based on the policy having the longest continuous coverage.

5. Establishing a New Date

A different anniversary rating date can be established if:

- a policy runs for one full year with an effective date different than the current anniversary rating date,
- b. there is a lapse in workers' compensation coverage for a risk of more than one year, or
- a material change of ownership accompanied by a substantial change in operations occurs.

D. APPEAL PROVISION

Any issue that arises as a result of a rule set forth in this Plan that cannot be resolved to the satisfaction of all affected parties shall be resolved through the following process:

- 1. The parties shall first attempt in good faith to resolve the dispute on their own.
- 2. Either party may then file a written request for a ruling by the Deputy Commissioner of Workers' Compensation that fully explains that party's position. The Deputy Commissioner will allow the parties to informally provide arguments, either in person or by telephone. The Deputy Commissioner shall issue a ruling in writing and shall inform the parties of their right to appeal, the deadlines to appeal and the right to waive a hearing.
- 3. Either party may appeal the decision of the Deputy Commissioner to the Commissioner of Insurance by filing a written appeal with the Chief Clerk's office within 30 days of receipt of the ruling. The appeal shall be *de novo* and the hearing will be conducted by the State Office of Administrative Hearings. If all parties file a waiver of hearing, no hearing will be held and the Commissioner will issue a decision based on the written arguments of the parties.

...

*

*

*

SECTION II - DEFINITIONS

A. CERTIFIED SELF-INSURER

A certified self-insurer is an employer that has a certificate to self-insure from the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission.

B. COMMISSIONER

Commissioner shall mean the Commissioner of Insurance.

C. DEPARTMENT

Department shall mean the Texas Department of Insurance.

D. ENTITY

Entity shall mean an individual, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, corporation, association, or a fiduciary (e.g., trustee, receiver or executor).

E. EXPERIENCE

Experience shall mean the record established by a risk under a standard Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance policy as disclosed by the losses incurred by the insurance company or companies and the payrolls or other exposures separated according to classification of operations.

If a classification assigned to a risk is revised or modified other than as the result of a change in operations, the classification used in the experience period shall similarly be reassigned and the experience modifier recalculated.

Note: For special provisions applicable to self- * insurer's data, see Section III, Rule E.

F. FILED RATE

Filed rate shall mean the rate filed by the insurance company in accordance with Department requirements unless or until such rate has been disapproved.

G. RISK *

Risk as used in this Plan shall mean:

- 1. A single entity;
- Two or more entities which qualify for combination under the rules of Section IV of this Plan;

regardless of whether insurance coverage is provided by one or more policies.

H. SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE OF OPERATIONS

Substantial change of operations shall mean a change in the type of business enterprise in which an entity is engaged. Such a change may include but is not limited to a change in the entity's workers' compensation governing classification or a change in products or services produced by the entity.

3rd Reprint

SECTION III - ELIGIBILITY AND EXPERIENCE

A. ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

In order to determine eligibility for experience rating, only premium developed under a standard Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance Policy or a certified self-insurer for the actual policy period shall be used.

A risk shall qualify for rating under this Plan:

- If the payrolls developed during the last year of the experience period produced a premium of at least \$10,000 or
- If the payrolls developed during the last two or more years of the experience period produced an average annual premium of at least \$5,000.

Note: The "annual" premium of a "seasonal" or "job contracting" policy in force for a "short term" shall be determined by applying rates to the earned payroll for the period the policy was in force.

B. EXPERIENCE PERIOD

The experience period shall be no less than 12 months and not more than three and three-quarters (3-3/4) years. The experience period generally consists of three completed years of experience ending one year prior to the effective date of the modifier.

Example: Rating effective 7-1-93

7-1-89 to 7-1-90 7-1-90 to 7-1-91 7-1-91 to 7-1-92

Extension of the experience period to a maximum of three and three-quarters (3-3/4) years is allowed only under the following circumstances:

1. If the earliest policy period falls outside the normal three year period and its inclusion does not result in an experience period exceeding three and three-quarters (3-3/4) years.

Example: Rating effective 7-1-93

10-1-88 to 10-1-89 10-1-89 to 7-1-90 7-1-90 to 7-1-91 7-1-91 to 7-1-92 If the earliest policy period is preceded by a short term policy and its inclusion does not result in an experience period exceeding three and threequarters (3-3/4) years.

Example: Rating effective 7-1-93

11-1-88 to 7-1-89 7-1-89 to 7-1-90 7-1-90 to 7-1-91 7-1-91 to 7-1-92

Note: Experience must be valued at least three months prior to the rating date, as provided in Section VI Rule A.

C. MULTIPLE POLICY RISKS

For risks involving two or more policies with varying expiration dates, the experience period rule applies.

D. EXPERIENCE TO BE USED

The entire experience of the risk incurred within the experience period on all its operations developed on a standard Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance Policy shall be reported to the designated statistical agent and used in calculating an experience modifier unless excluded by this Plan or by the Department. The experience incurred by self-insurers shall be used in calculating an experience modifier in accordance with the provisions in Rule E. of this Section.

Experience data from insurance companies in receivership, in liquidation or that have discontinued business will be accepted, only if subject to verification and removal of all doubt as to accuracy and completeness of information.

E. SELF-INSURERS

* 1. The experience of certified self-insurers may be used in calculating experience modifiers only when the operations that produced such experience are subsequently insured under a standard Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance Policy. The experience of certified self-insurers must be submitted on approved forms giving definite information with respect to payroll and losses on Texas operations. (Refer to Forms ERM-6A, 6B, 6C.)

*

2. The entire experience incurred during the * experience period shall be used in calculating experience modifiers of political subdivisions that have been self-insured in pools or funds which have adopted this Plan as prescribed by the Department. Such risks must be subsequently under standard insured а Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance Policy.

F. COST PLUS CONTRACTS

When a contractor performs a construction job on a cost plus basis and a policy is issued to cover the insurable interest of both the contractor and the principal, the contractor's experience modifier shall apply to the policy and the experience incurred under such policy shall be considered to be the experience of the contractor.

G. JOINT VENTURES

Two or more contractors, not combinable for experience rating under the rules of this Plan, may associate for the purpose of undertaking one or more construction, erection or demolition projects as a joint venture. The premium for the operations involved in such venture shall be subject to an experience modifier, which shall be the arithmetical average of the experience modifiers of the joint venturers. A unity (1.00) for the experience modifier will be used

for any contract venturer who is not subject to experience rating. To qualify for experience rating as a joint venture the following conditions must be met:

- 1. The contract(s) shall be awarded in the name of the associated contractors as a joint venture.
- 2. The joint ventures shall share responsibility for, and participate in, the control, direction and supervision of all work undertaken.
- 3. The joint ventures shall maintain a common bank account, payroll and business records.

Once the above qualifications are met, the premium for all operations subject to the joint venture shall be subject to an experience modifier as of the effective date of the initial policy covering the joint venture. An experience modifier shall be applied for a period of 12 months.

Renewal modifiers shall be applied in the same manner as described above, until such time as the joint venture qualifies to be experience rated based on its own experience.

Future experience ratings shall be based exclusively on the experience of the joint venture.

Note: The experience developed under a joint venture shall be excluded from ratings of the individual contractors.

SECTION IV - OWNERSHIP

In the term "majority interest", as used in this rule, "Majority" shall mean more than 50%.

A. OWNERSHIP INTEREST:

- of any corporation shall be determined on the basis of the ownership of the issued voting stock of any such corporation.
- 2. if there is no issued voting stock, shall be determined on the basis of its members, if the entity is other than a partnership.
- 3. if there is neither issued voting stock nor members, shall be determined on the basis of the board of directors or comparable governing body, if the entity is other than a partnership.
- 4. of any partnership, other than a limited partnership, shall be determined in accordance with the participation of each partner in the profits of the partnership.
 - of any limited partnership shall be determined in accordance with the participation of each general partner in the profits of the general partners of the limited partnership. Limited partners are not considered in determining ownership interest.
 - 6. shall be deemed to be vested in a fiduciary when a fiduciary is involved. However, "fiduciary" shall not include a debtor in possession, a trustee under a revocable trust or a franchiser. Ownership interest held by an entity in a fiduciary capacity and ownership interest held by the same entity in a non-fiduciary capacity shall be deemed to be ownership interest of the same entity. Professional executors and trustees are exceptions to this rule.
 - Note 1: No change of ownership interest shall be deemed to occur upon demise of an owner who is a natural person until 60 days after such death. If during such 60 day period a personal representative is appointed by process of law ("personal representative" as used herein shall not include an unqualified community survivor) who is not an heir to nor a devisee of any part of the ownership interest, no change of ownership interest shall be deemed to occur until one of the following events occurs:

- The personal representative delivers possession of part or all of the ownership interest to an heir or devisee.
- The personal representative conveys part or all of the ownership interest to a person other than an heir or devisee, or such conveyance occurs by operations of law.
- c. Expiration of the eighteenth month since the death of an owner.
- Note 2: For the purpose of the Plan and as respects the definition of "entity" or "majority interest," only those ownerships shown on the books and records of the insurable entities are involved. Ownership held in the name of a spouse of an existing marriage without designation that such ownership or part thereof is separate property shall be presumed to be community property of both spouses. Where ownership is community property it shall be dealt with as though each spouse holds an equal interest shown on the books and records of the insurable entities even though such books and records actually only show the name of one spouse.

B. COMBINATION OF ENTITIES

- Two or more entities shall be combined for rating purposes when the same person or group of persons or entity owns a majority interest in each entity.
- If an entity owns a majority interest in another entity which in turn owns the majority interest in another entity, all entities so related shall be combined regardless of the number of entities in succession.
- 3. If an entity other than a partnership
 - has issued voting stock, majority interest shall mean a majority of the issued voting stock;
 - b. has not issued voting stock, majority interest shall mean a majority of the members;
 - c. has not issued voting stock and has no members, majority interest shall mean a

Effective May 1, 1994

majority of the board of directors or comparable governing body.

- 4. If an entity is a partnership, other than a limited * partnership, majority interest shall be determined in accordance with the participation of each partner in the profits of the partnership.
- 5. If an entity is a limited partnership, majority interest shall be determined in accordance with the participation of each general partner in the profits of the general partners of the limited partnership. Limited partners are not considered in determining majority interest.

Note: If two or more different combinations are possible in accordance with provisions of this rule, the combination involving the greatest number of entities shall be made. The experience of any entity used in such a combination shall not otherwise be used in combination with any other entity.

The experience to be used in a rating combination shall be subject to the provisions of the rule "Change of Ownership" of this section.

C. MERGER OR CONSOLIDATION

1. Merger

If two or more entities are merged so that the ownership interest (as defined in Rule A. of this Section) of all entities is combined in the surviving entity, the incurred experience of all such merged entities shall be used for experience rating the surviving entity.

2. Consolidation

If two or more entities are consolidated by replacing them with a new entity combining the ownership interest (as defined in Rule A. of this Section) of the prior entities, the incurred experience of all such consolidated entities shall be used for experience rating the new entity.

D. CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP

Changes in ownership interest may affect the continued use of an entity's experience in future experience ratings. Based on the rules of this section of the Plan, when a change occurs, a determination shall be made to exclude or retain an entity's experience.

For purposes of this Plan, a change in ownership includes any of the following:

- sale, transfer or conveyance of all or a portion of an entity's ownership interest.
- (2) sale, transfer or conveyance of an entity's physical assets to another entity which takes over its operations.
- (3) formation of a new entity subsequent to the dissolution or non-operative capacity of an entity.
- (4) voluntary or court mandated establishment of a trustee or receiver, excluding a debtor in possession, a trustee under a revocable trust or a franchisor.

1. Continuation of Experience

Unless excluded under Rule 2. below, the experience for any entity undergoing a change in ownership shall be transferred to the experience ratings of the acquiring, surviving or new entity.

Exception:

If an entity disposes of part of its operations but otherwise continues to operate its business, or if a multiple entity risk disposes of one or more entities whose statistical data has been combined on a single policy, the experience shall continue to be used in future experience ratings of the seller unless the appropriate experience to provide for transfer of the data to the acquiring entity is furnished.

2. Exclusion of Experience

The experience for any entity undergoing a change in ownership shall be excluded from future experience ratings only if each of the following conditions are met.

- a. The change must be a material change such that the:
 - entire ownership interest <u>after</u> the change had no ownership interest <u>before</u> the change, or
 - (ii) the collective ownership of all those having an interest in an entity both <u>before</u> the change and <u>after</u> the change

2nd Reprint

amounts to either less than 1/3 ownership before the change, or less than 1/2 ownership after the change.

 The material change in ownership is accompanied by a substantial change in operations within 90 days of the material change in ownership.

If the experience of an entity is to be excluded, then no experience modifier applies as of the date of the change, unless the entity is acquired by another entity that has an existing experience modifier. If so, then that experience modifier is applicable as of the date of change.

3. Final Determination

In all cases of a change in control, management, name, operations, or ownership of a risk, incurred experience shall be used in future ratings until such time that the insuring company receives information from the risk adequate to make a final determination regarding the application of this Rule. Upon a final determination regarding the application of this Rule, only the current modifier or the renewal modifier shall be revised.

Note: In the application of this Rule an analysis shall be made to determine: (1) the individual holding ownership interests in any entity, whether the entity is the one being rated or any other entity in any way connected, directly or indirectly, in any chain of ownership with the risk being rated; and (2) whether the changes made by the risk constitute an evasion of the Experience Rating Plan (Refer to Section I, Rule A.)

E. DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

Future experience ratings of a risk may retain all experience for any part of its operations which may have been discontinued.

F. CHANGES IN MANAGEMENT OR OPERATIONS

An employer's incurred experience shall be used in future ratings, regardless of any change in ownership, control, management or operations; however, this Department on application of any affected party, may require that the rating be revised on proof that a change in management or operations is clearly probable to reduce the loss experience of the insured.

Note: Refer to Rule D. of this Section for rules regarding the recalculation of experience modifiers when an ownership change occurs.

G. OWNERSHIP FILING REQUIREMENT

If an ownership change occurs, the insured shall report the details of such changes to the insurance company providing the workers' compensation coverage. This shall be done by filing the Request for Information (WC-RFI form) which shall be completed, and sworn to by the insured or by submitting the information in writing over the signature of the insured. The ownership information provided is subject to verification by the insurer. A ruling will then be made by the insuring company to determine the type of change and combination of the entities involved.

4

SECTION V - APPLICATION OF EXPERIENCE MODIFIER

A. EXPERIENCE MODIFIER-PERIOD EFFECTIVE

An experience modifier once developed shall be effective for a period of 12 months and shall be applicable to all the operations of the risk, regardless of whether the current or any new operations are assigned to the same classifications as were used in establishing such modifier. Subject to the exceptions noted below, the experience modifier shall be applied to the premium.

Exception (a): NEGOTIATED MODIFIER

The insuring company shall calculate a workers' compensation experience modifier for each insured meeting the eligibility requirements for experience rating. A modifier calculated for an insured for a specific period may be reduced by an insurance company for use in calculating that insured's workers' compensation premium for the applicable period. Reasons for reducing the experience modifier include, but are not limited to, improved loss ratios and/or improved safety programs. Once reduced, the lower modifier shall apply to all premium due through the date the calculated experience modifier expires or the policy expiration date, whichever comes first. The experience modifier calculated by the insuring company will be the modifier used to meet any applicable statutory requirements. "Test modifiers" cannot be negotiated and cannot be used in determining premium.

Exception (b):

The following are not subject to experience rating:

- (i) Expense Constants.
- (ii) The policy minimum premium.
- (iii) Premium resulting from operations under the National Defense Projects Rating Plan.
- (iv) Premium produced from the disease rate applicable to risks covered under the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act.
- (v) L. & H.W. minimum premium per Rule XII- *
 D.4. (Rules for Texas Workers'
 Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance).

B. APPLICATION OF EXPERIENCE MODIFIER TO A SINGLE POLICY

If a risk is covered by a single policy, the following procedure shall apply:

- The experience modifier effective on the anniversary rating date shall apply for the full term of:
 - a. the policy commencing on that date or,
 - b. any other policy commencing up to three months after that date.

Example:

An experience modifier effective 7-1-93 will apply to the policy effective 7-1-93 or to any policy in effect up to 10-1-94. No experience modifier shall apply for a period longer than 15 months.

- 2. If a policy commences **more than** three months after the normal anniversary rating date, the following procedure shall apply:
 - The current experience modifier shall apply to the new policy until the date the modifier expires.
 - b. A renewal experience modifier shall apply to the new policy until the date the policy expires.
 - c. A renewal experience modifier shall apply annually thereafter, as of the new anniversary rating date. This will be the date 12 months after the effective date of the new policy.

Example:

Experience modifier effective7-1-93/94
Policy X effective7-1-93
Policy Y effective12-1-93/94

The 7-1-93 modifier applies to Policy X for its full term; to Policy Y from 12-1-93 to 7-1-94.

A new experience modifier effective 7-1-94 will apply to Policy Y from 7-1-94 to 12-1-94.

*

2nd Reprint

This procedure may not apply to Employee Provider Firms/Client Companies. (Refer to Rule D. of this Section.)

C. APPLICATION OF EXPERIENCE MODIFIER TO MULTIPLE POLICY RISKS

If a risk is covered by two or more policies with varying effective dates, the following procedure shall apply:

- On the anniversary rating date, an experience modifier shall be issued to be effective for 12 months. This modifier shall apply to the portion of each policy falling within that 12 month period regardless of their effective and termination dates.
- 2. A renewal experience modifier shall apply to each policy as described in 1. above.
- 3. In order to establish a new anniversary rating date, the insuring company shall review the effective dates of the multiple policies and may authorize the application of an experience modifier for a period of other than 12 months. Generally, no experience modifier shall apply for a period of less than three months or more than 15 months.

Example:

The 7-1-93 experience modifier applies to Policy X for its full term; to Policy Y from 10-1-93 to 7-1-94; to Policy Z from 1-1-94 to its expiration 7-1-94. A new experience modifier effective 7-1-94 will apply to the Policy X renewal for its full term; to Policy Y from 7-1-94 to 10-1-94 and to its renewal from 10-1-94 to 7-1-95; and to the Policy Z renewal from 7-1-94 to its expiration.

D. APPLICATION OF EXPERIENCE MODIFIER TO AN EMPLOYEE PROVIDER FIRM/CLIENT COMPANY

 Premiums and other charges shall be calculated based on the payroll, rate for each applicable classification, and experience modifier of the client company as shown on its Employee Provider/Client Company Endorsement, i applicable, according to the following methods.

- The experience modifier most recently issued to the client company before it entered into any employee leasing arrangement shall be used to calculate premium for leased workers of the client company until the client company has obtained leased workers from the same employee provider firm for two years from the date of the employee provider firm's experience rating date following the date on which the client company contracted with the employee provider firm. At the end of this period, premium for leased workers of a client company will be calculated based on the experience modifier of the employee provider firm.
- b. If a client company does not have an experience modifier when it contracts with an employee provider firm, then premium for the leased workers of the client company will be calculated using no experience modifier for the period described in subparagraph a. above.
- When the employee leasing arrangement with a client company ends and the client company either obtains a new workers' compensation insurance policy in its own name or adds its former leased workers to an existing policy, the premium for the workers' compensation insurance policy will be as follows:

.

*

- a. If a client company obtained leased workers from the same employee provider firm for the period described in Paragraph 1.a. above, the experience modifier would be the lower of:
 - the experience modifier of the client company before entering the employee leasing arrangement, or
 - (2) the experience modifier of the employee provider firm at the time the

employee leasing arrangement terminated.

b. Otherwise, the higher of its current experience modifier (if any) or the last known experience modifier of the client company before it entered into any employee leasing arrangement shall be used.

E. INITIAL AND RENEWAL MODIFIERS

When the current modifier has not been calculated at the time the policy is issued, the policy may be issued using either no modifier or the expiring modifier. The insured should be notified that the premium may be adjusted once the current modifier is calculated and endorsed onto the policy.

When issuing and applying initial and renewal modifiers the following rules apply:

- Any decrease in premium due to the application of the experience modifier is applicable retroactive to the effective date of the policy or to the anniversary rating date, if different than the effective date of the policy.
- Any increase in premium due to the application of an experience modifier shall be implemented as follows:
 - a. For modifiers that are issued and endorsed onto the policy within the first 60 days of the effective date of the policy or within the first 60 days after the anniversary rating date, the increase in premium due to the application of the experience modifier is applicable retroactive to the effective date of the policy or to the anniversary rating date, if different than the effective date of the policy.
 - b. For modifiers that are issued within the first 60 days of the effective date of the policy or within the first 60 days after the anniversary rating date, but are not endorsed onto the policy within the first 60 days of the policy or within the first 60 days after the anniversary rating date, the increase in premium due to the application of the experience modifier is computed pro rata from the date the modifier is endorsed onto the policy.

c. For experience modifiers that are issued after the first 60 days of the effective date of the policy or after the first 60 days after the anniversary rating date, any increase in premium due to the application of the experience modifier is computed pro rata from the date the modifier is endorsed onto the policy.

F. CONTINGENT MODIFIERS

A modifier shall be issued by the insuring company even though all of the unit statistical data is not available at the time the calculation is made.

- A modifier shall include a minimum of two years of first unit reports for a three year experience period or one year of first unit reports for a two year experience period.
- The modifier shall apply until another experience modifier is issued by the insuring company with the same effective date.

Note: When the unit statistical data is received by the insuring company, the experience modifier will be recalculated and Rule G. of this Section applies.

G. REVISION OF EXPERIENCE MODIFIERS

When an experience modifier is recalculated, the following rules apply:

- Changes in experience modifiers which result in a decrease in the modifier, shall be applied retroactively to the effective date of the policy or to the anniversary rating date, if different than the policy effective date.
- Changes in experience modifiers which result in an increase in the last modifier applied or endorsed onto the policy, shall be implemented * as follows:
 - a. For experience modifiers that are revised and endorsed onto the policy within the first 60 days of the effective date of the policy or within the first 60 days after the anniversary rating date, any increase in premium due to the application of the revised experience modifier is applicable retroactive to the effective date of the policy or to the anniversary rating date, if different than the effective date of the policy.

3rd Reprint

b. For experience modifiers that are revised after the first 60 days of the effective date of the policy or after the first 60 days after the anniversary rating date, any increase in premium due to the application of the revised experience modifier is computed pro rata from the date the modifier is endorsed onto the policy.

Exceptions:

The provisions contained in 2. above do not apply to increases in modifiers resulting from reclassification of a risk.

The provisions contained in both 1. and 2. above do not apply to changes in ownership.

* H. PRELIMINARY MODIFIERS

- A preliminary modifier shall be issued using the current experience rating values when new experience rating values, to be effective on or before the anniversary rating date, are not yet approved by the Commissioner. This preliminary modifier shall be applied to the policy until the modifier is recalculated and issued using the approved new rating values.
- * Note: If the approved new rating values differ from those values used in the calculation of the preliminary modifier, the experience modifier shall be recalculated and Rule G. of this Section applies.

SECTION VI - TABULATION OF EXPERIENCE

A. EXPERIENCE USED FOR RATING

The experience used for rating purposes shall be the individual risk experience valued at least three months prior to the rating date and reported in accordance with the provisions of the approved Texas Workers' Compensation Statistical Plan.

B. RATING FORMS

Experience used to determine the modifier is calculated by the insuring company for the insured on form ERM-1.2 or any other experience rating form that includes at least the same information as contained in ERM-1.2.

C. PAYROLLS

Audited payroll for each classification for the experience period shall be tabulated by policy periods.

D. LOSSES

Incurred losses, paid and outstanding, shall be tabulated by policy year as follows:

- 1. The indemnity and medical incurred on each case shall be combined and the total cost shall be listed for rating purposes. All disease losses shall be separately identified except as provided in Rule E. 2. below and shall be treated the same as losses resulting from traumatic injury. Losses incurred under the Texas workers' compensation law shall be subject to the Texas Accident Limitation shown in Table III. Losses incurred under the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Act * shall be subject to the Longshore and Harbor * Workers' Act Accident Limitation shown in Table III. Losses incurred under any of the employers' liability coverages described in Section XI of this Plan shall be subject to the Employers' Liability Accident Limitation shown in Table III.
- 2. Cases in which the combined indemnity and medical do not exceed \$2,000 shall be summarized and reported together by policy year subject to the conditions noted above. Any disease losses included in this category shall be shown in a separate group in accordance with paragraph 1, above. If one or more claims within

a group are open, the group shall be designated as open by the symbol "O".

- Cases in which the combined indemnity and medical exceed \$2,000 shall be listed individually. The status of any such case shall be indicated as "O" or "1" in the appropriate column.
- Cases involving non-compensable medical only shall be tabulated in accordance with paragraphs 2, and 3, above.

Note: Any claim which has not been settled but which is chargeable to the experience period shall be included at amounts representing a conservative estimate made by the company as to the cost of each such claim.

E. LIMITATION ON TOTAL LOSSES USED IN A RATING

1. Accidents Involving Two or More Persons

In accidents involving injuries to two or more persons, each claim shall be listed on the appropriate form showing the total incurred cost and the corresponding primary value. The total losses chargeable to the accident and used in the rating shall be limited to the accident limitation as shown in Table III. The total primary losses chargeable to the accident and used in the rating shall be limited to \$10,000, which is twice the maximum primary value. The total excess losses chargeable to the accident and used in the rating shall be the difference between the total losses chargeable to the accident (limited to the accident limitation shown in Table III) and the corresponding primary losses.

2. Disease Losses

For each policy year, the total disease losses shall be limited to three times the accident limitation shown in Table III, plus 120% of the risk's total expected losses for the experience period. For each policy year, the primary disease losses shall be limited to \$10,000 which is twice the maximum primary value, plus 40% of the risk's total expected primary losses for the experience period.

Note: To determine the limitation on total disease losses used in a rating as

2nd Reprint

described in 2., the following procedure shall apply:

a. Latest policy year

Combine the disease losses of all policies within the experience period, having an effective date within 24 months prior to and valued at least three months prior to the anniversary rating date.

b. Middle policy year

Combine the disease losses of all policies having an effective date more than 24 months, but not exceeding 36 months prior to the anniversary rating date.

c. Earliest policy year

Combine the disease losses of all policies within the experience period, having an effective date more than 36 months prior to the anniversary rating date.

F. REVISION OF LOSSES

It shall be permissible to revise the values of losses only for the following reasons:

- In cases where loss values are included or excluded through mistake other than error of judgment,
- 2. Where the claim is declared non-compensable,
- Where the claimant has recovered in an action against a third party and the third party has not brought a liability-over claim or suit against the insured.
- Where upon settlement or final adjudication of a third party liability-over claim or suit, the third party has not recovered against the insured,
- When the loss is the responsibility of a third party and not the policyholder,
- Where gross injustice has been done. (See Section I, Rule A.)
- Where an investigation reveals that unreasonably high reserves have been set for a particular claim.

The current rating and the two immediately preceding ratings shall be recalculated by the affected insuring company upon receipt of the corrected or revised unit statistical data showing the change in value of a loss.

In all other respects, claims involving recoveries by injured employees against third parties shall be treated in accordance with the provisions in Rule G. of this Section.

G. THIRD PARTY AND LIABILITY-OVER CASES

1. Pending Cases

When a negligence claim or suit has been made by a claimant against a third party, or a liabilityover claim or suit is involved, the following procedure applies:

If the claim or suit against the third party has not been settled or finally adjudicated, the incurred loss shall be included in the rating. The insurance company may eventually be obligated to indemnify the claimant due to failure to recover against a third party.

Liability-Over loss valuations for claims or suits not settled shall be included in the rating subject to the accident limitation shown in Table III as the possibility of payment exists as in any third party case.

2. Settled Cases - Other than Liability-Over

In cases where the insurance company has received reimbursements under subrogation rights, or where the injured employee or his dependents have recovered from a third party, the following procedure applies:

The net loss limited to the accident limitation shown in Table III shall be tabulated.

The net loss tabulated for experience rating shall be determined by deducting from the incurred loss prior to recovery, the amount recovered through subrogation reduced by any expense incurred in obtaining such recovery. However, in cases where the expense incurred in connection with such recovery exceeds the amount recovered, the net loss tabulated shall not exceed the gross amount of loss prior to recovery.

3. Settled Cases - Liability-Over

In cases where the insurance company successfully defends a liability-over claim or suit by a third party against the insured and no payment is made, the experience rating shall include any allocated claim adjustment expenses incurred in the defense of such claim or suit.

In cases where the insurance company makes a payment because of a liability-over claim or suit by a third party against the insured, the following procedure applies:

The loss valuation established for the liability-over claim or suit shall be retained in the experience rating until the next normal valuation date at which time the settlement amount increased by any allocated claim adjustment expenses incurred in the defense of such claim or suit shall be used in future ratings.

The above is subject to the Employers' Liability Accident Limitation shown in Table III.

2nd Reprint

SECTION VII - EXPERIENCE MODIFIER FORMULA

A. PRIMARY ACTUAL LOSSES

For each loss equal to or less than \$5,000, use actual loss amount as primary value. Each loss \$5,001 and above is limited to a primary value of \$5,000.

B. EXPECTED LOSS RATE

The expected loss rate of a classification code required for the calculation of the total expected losses shall be obtained from Table II.

C. DISCOUNT RATIO (D RATIO)

This Plan provides for the determination of "primary expected losses" corresponding to the primary actual losses referred to above. The classification D ratios required for the determination of the primary expected losses shall be obtained from Table II.

D. BALLAST VALUE (B VALUE)

In order to limit the effect of a single severe accident on the modifier of a risk, a stabilizing element (designated B value) is added to both the primary actual and total expected losses. The B value varies with the risk's total expected losses and is obtained from Table III.

E. WEIGHTING VALUE (W VALUE)

This value is a ratio that determines the percentage of excess losses to enter the experience rating calculation. It is applied to both actual excess losses and expected excess losses. This percentage varies with the volume of risk total expected losses and shall be obtained from Table III. The balance of the weighting value that is (1-W) is replaced by the corresponding proportion of expected excess losses.

F. EXPERIENCE MODIFIER FORMULA

The experience modifier is determined from the following formula:

Modifier= $\frac{Ap+B+WAe+(1-W)Ee}{F+B}$

vhere /	Δр	=	Primary	actual	losses
---------	----	---	---------	--------	--------

B = The B Value for each risk as obtained from Table III

W = A specific percentage for each risk as obtained from Table III

Ae = The excess of the risk actual losses over the primary actual losses

Ep = Primary expected losses

Ee = The excess of the risk expected losses over the primary expected losses

E = Total expected losses.

The experience modifier shall be rounded to two decimal places.

G. CAPPED MODIFIER

This procedure is designed to protect small employers with expected losses of \$15,000 or less. The maximum experience modifier for small employers is based on the total expected losses shown on the experience rating form. The capped modifier shall be determined from the following table:

Expe	ected Lo	sses	Capped
\$ 0	to	4,000	1.10
4,001	to	5,000	1.15
5,001	to	6,000	1.20
6,001	to	7,000	1.25
7,001	to	8,000	1.30
8,001	to	9,000	1.40
9,001	to	10,000	1.50
10,001	to	11,000	1.60
11,001	to	12,000	1.70
12,001	to	13,000	1.80
13,001	to	14,000	1.90
14,001	to	15,000	2.00
15,001	and up		n/a

SECTION VIII - LONGSHORE AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT COVERAGE

For Federal classifications the expected loss rates in Table II include expected losses under both the Texas Workers' Compensation Act and the Longshore and * Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.

Note: The stevedoring operations of a contract stevedoring risk using union labor supplied under contract from union labor pools are not subject to this Experience Rating Plan.

- A. For Federal classifications the following applies:
 - Incurred losses shall be tabulated in accordance with this Plan except that incurred losses under the state act and incurred losses under the Longshore & Harbor Workers' Compensation Act * shall be subject respectively to the accident limitations specified in Table III.
 - Total expected losses and primary expected losses for these classifications shall be determined by applying to the payrolls of these classifications the expected loss rates and D ratios shown in Table II.

- The experience modifier shall be developed in the usual manner using the B value and W value for the risk as determined from the total expected losses in Table III.
- B. For Non-Federal classifications where coverage under the Longshore and Harbor Workers' * Compensation Act is provided, the following applies:
 - Incurred losses shall be tabulated in accordance with subparagraph 1. of Rule A. above.
 - 2. Exposures under this Act, designated by the symbol "U.S." or "O.W.", shall be extended at the regular industrial expected loss rates increased by the Longshore and Harbor Workers' * Compensation Coverage Percentage or the Oil, Gas or Other Mineral Operations On or Over Water Percentage shown in Table III. The primary expected losses shall be determined by application of the D ratios shown in Table II.
 - The experience modifier shall be developed using the B value and W value for the risk as determined from the total expected losses in Table III.

2nd Reprint

*

* SECTION IX- RATING DATA

- A. Insuring companies shall automatically file with the designated statistical agent all data required by the Texas Workers' Compensation Statistical Plan in accordance with its provisions.
- B. Where no experience modifier has been promulgated, and it appears to the insuring company that an insured and/or risk may qualify for experience rating, it shall be the duty of the insuring company to calculate the experience modifier. The agent of record, insured, or other authorized parties may request that an initial modifier be promulgated.
- C. One copy of the experience modifier shall be forwarded to the insured without charge on form ERM-1.2 or any other experience rating form that includes at least the same information as contained in

form ERM-1.2. A plain language transmittal letter shall be sent to the insured explaining the modifier calculation, the insured's right of appeal, and advising that one copy of the unit statistical data used in the calculation will be furnished to the insured upon request, at no charge.

Each insuring company shall file a copy of its standard transmittal letter and experience rating form, if other than ERM-1.2, with the Department prior to use. Such forms and letters may be disallowed by the Commissioner.

D. Any insurance company requesting either unit statistical data or a copy of an insured's experience modifier calculation from another insurance company must send a copy of the current policy information page if it is the current insurer or furnish a letter of authority from the insured. A request for data shall be responded to in a timely manner, but in all instances within 30 days of receipt of the request. No charge may be made for this information.

Effective May 10, 2003

SECTION X - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY COVERAGE

Employers' Liability coverage shall include Part Two of the standard provisions Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Policy, Admiralty law and Federal Employers' Liability Act coverages.

A. Employers' Liability coverage subject to a standard limit of liability.

Bodily Injury by Accident: \$100,000 - each accident

Bodily Injury by Disease: \$100,000 - each employee

Bodily Injury by Disease: \$500,000 - policy limit

- All incurred losses shall be tabulated in accordance with this Plan. The total incurred cost of each case shall be limited to the Employers' Liability Accident Limitation in Table III.
- Total expected losses and primary expected losses shall be determined by applying to the payrolls the expected loss rates and D ratios in Table II.

SECTION XI- NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS RATING PLAN: ATOMIC ENERGY

The experience modifier is not applicable to the workers' compensation premium resulting from operations under the National Defense Projects Rating Plan or from operations rated in accordance with Rule (1) of the manual procedure captioned "Atomic Energy". The exposure and losses shall be excluded from experience rating.

SECTION XII- FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT

The experience modifier is not applicable to the workers' compensation premium produced by the disease rates applicable to risks in any jurisdiction in which coverage is provided under the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act. The exposure and losses shall be excluded from experience rating.

SECTION XIII- AIRCRAFT OPERATION - TRANSPORTATION

Special Procedure - Code 7421

The passenger seat surcharge in connection with Code 7421, which is reported under statistical Code 0088, is subject to modification by experience rating. However, exposure and losses reported under statistical Code 0088 shall be excluded from experience rating.

SECTION XIV - TERRORISM PREMIUM

Premium for the Terrorism Insurance Act of 2002 is not subject to experience rating.

SECTION XV- FORMS APPLICABLE FOR USE IN *CONNECTION WITH THE EXPERIENCE RATING PLAN

The following forms are applicable for use in connection with this Plan:

ERM-1.2	Experience Rating Form
ERM-4.1	Accidents involving Two or More Persons
ERM-6A, 6B, 6C	Report of Experience for Self Insurers
WC-RFI	Request for Information

TABLE I - PRIMARY RATING VALUES OF ACTUAL LOSSES

<u>Actual Losses</u> <u>Primary Value</u>

0 - \$5,000 Actual Loss

\$5,001 and above \$5,000

For each loss equal to or less than \$5,000 use actual loss amount as primary value.

Each loss \$5,001 and above is limited to a primary value of \$5,000.

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

14th Reprint

Effective June 1, 2013

Class Code	Expected Loss Rate	Discount Ratio	Class Code	Expected Loss Rate	Discount Ratio	 Class Code	Expected Loss Rate	Discount Ratio
0005	0.94	0.21	2114	1.57	0.25	3028	1.47	0.20
8000	1.21	0.26	2121	0.93	0.20	3040	1.37	0.22
0011	1.67	0.24	2157	1.51	0.24	3041	1.17	0.25
0016	2.06	0.25	2172	0.25	0.25	3042	0.64	0.25
0034	1.90	0.23	2211	2.97	0.25	3064	1.34	0.25
0035	0.84	0.25	2220	1.12	0.21	3066	1.32	0.22
0037	1.46	0.23	2260	0.78	0.23	3081	1.63	0.24
0042	1.23	0.25	2286	0.66	0.22	3082	2.61	0.23
0059	0.04	0.22	2288	1.39	0.26	3085	0.95	0.25
0065	0.01	0.22	2361	0.30	0.25	3110	1.32	0.23
0066	0.01	0.22	2380	0.40	0.25	3111	1.07	0.24
0067	0.01	0.22	2501	1.61	0.25	3113	1.28	0.25
0079	1.04	0.23	2503	0.30	0.26	3114	0.94	0.24
0083	1.66	0.23	2532	0.49	0.25	3126	0.88	0.20
0106	2.09	0.22	2534	0.77	0.25	3131	0.59	0.23
0113	1.11	0.23	2560	1.34	0.23	3132	1.01	0.23
0401	4.80	0.23	2576	1.47	0.25	3146	1.03	0.21
0913	34.85	0.22	2578	1.56	0.25	3179	1.12	0.22
0923	0.33	0.22	2581	1.49	0.24	3220	0.88	0.24
1165	0.68	0.22	2583	0.66	0.24	3223	0.84	0.25
1321	0.63	0.20	2587	1.11	0.24	3224	1.31	0.15
1438	1.60	0.24	2670	3.48	0.26	3227	1.40	0.25
1463	3.20	0.23	2683	0.81	0.25	3255	1.40	0.22
1472	1.81	0.24	2688	1.30	0.24	3257	1.67	0.23
1701	1.70	0.22	2702	4.29	0.25	3300	2.12	0.26
1747	0.60	0.23	2705	2.47	0.17	3316	0.87	0.24
1803	0.97	0.24	2710	1.70	0.22	3331	1.37	0.22
1924	1.36	0.21	2719	2.10	0.26	3365	1.65	0.21
2003	1.76	0.22	2731	1.15	0.26	3372	0.87	0.22
2014	1.84	0.24	2790	0.96	0.24	3383	0.41	0.25
2040	0.60	0.25	2802	1.56	0.23	3507	1.00	0.24
2041	1.05	0.23	2835	1.24	0.25	3548	0.91	0.26
2068	1.13	0.24	2881	1.10	0.24	3574	0.33	0.24
2081	1.34	0.25	2923	0.46	0.25	3620	1.20	0.22
2095	1.24	0.25	3004	1.69	0.21	3629	0.58	0.23
2105	1.70	0.25	3022	1.82	0.25	3632	1.06	0.22
2111	1.67	0.26	3027	0.36	0.24	3639	1.13	0.24

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

Effective June 1, 2013

13th Reprint

Class Code	Expected Loss Rate	Discount Ratio	Class Code	Expected Loss Rate	Discount Ratio	Cla Co		Expected Loss Rate	Discount Ratio
3642	0.92	0.22	4250	0.64	0.24	47	'17	2.01	0.21
3643	0.87	0.22	4273	0.89	0.22	47	'20	0.93	0.25
3647	0.70	0.26	4279	1.31	0.26	47	'40	0.33	0.19
3648	0.71	0.24	4282	0.38	0.25	47	'43	0.31	0.18
3681	0.40	0.24	4283	0.74	0.25	47	'51	0.36	0.24
3685	0.30	0.23	4299	0.63	0.24	47	'66	1.73	0.22
3719	0.62	0.18	4304	1.35	0.22	47	77	1.17	0.22
3724	1.15	0.20	4307	0.67	0.24	48	800	"a"	"a"
3726	0.92	0.21	4351	0.20	0.25	48	801	4.22	0.22
3805	0.34	0.24	4360	1.15	0.26	48	302	2.22	0.22
3807	2.18	0.19	4361	0.90	0.22	48	803	1.55	0.22
3808	1.33	0.25	4362	0.24	0.23	48	804	"a"	"a"
3821	1.33	0.24	4410	1.21	0.24	48	805	0.12	0.22
3822	0.91	0.25	4417	1.19	0.25	48	806	"a"	"a"
3823	1.15	0.24	4420	2.80	0.26	48	807	0.14	0.22
3824	1.21	0.23	4431	1.39	0.26	48	808	0.37	0.22
3830	0.82	0.24	4432	0.71	0.24	48	809	0.16	0.22
3865	1.43	0.24	4439	0.53	0.24	48	310	1.05	0.22
3881	1.76	0.20	4452	0.92	0.23	48	311	0.50	0.22
4000	1.29	0.23	4459	0.80	0.24	48	312	0.02	0.22
4021	1.22	0.21	4470	0.99	0.25	48	13	0.48	0.22
4024	0.87	0.25	4484	1.12	0.23	48	314	0.79	0.22
4034	1.51	0.24	4511	0.26	0.21	48	15	0.37	0.22
4036	0.65	0.24	4519	0.91	0.25	48	16	0.22	0.22
4038	1.30	0.24	4558	0.63	0.24	48	317	0.81	0.22
4045	1.69	0.23	4568	0.83	0.20	48	18	"a"	"a"
4062	1.13	0.24	4583	0.95	0.20	48	19	1.02	0.22
4101	1.56	0.25	4611	0.42	0.24	48	320	"a"	"a"
4112	0.17	0.21	4635	0.54	0.20	48	321	0.29	0.22
4114	0.84	0.21	4653	0.84	0.25	48	322	0.89	0.22
4130	1.78	0.22	4665	3.05	0.24	48	323	0.74	0.22
4150	0.29	0.23	4670	2.21	0.23	49	02	1.23	0.25
4206	1.11	0.24	4692	0.20	0.26	49	23	0.35	0.25
4207	0.24	0.21	4693	0.48	0.25	50	22	1.80	0.24
4239	1.02	0.23	4703	0.82	0.25	50	40	4.70	0.20
4243	1.36	0.24	4712	0.93	0.22	50)41	1.42	0.21
4244	0.87	0.22	4716	1.31	0.21	50	57	1.97	0.20

13th Reprint

Effective June 1, 2013

Class Code	Expected Loss Rate	Discount Ratio	Class Code	Expected Loss Rate	Discount Ratio	Class Code		Discount Ratio
5070	3.99	0.25	6237	0.83	0.19	751	5 0.28	0.21
5102	1.54	0.23	6238	2.60	0.22	752	0 1.14	0.24
5160	0.73	0.23	6306	1.66	0.21	753	8 2.39	0.22
5183	1.08	0.23	6319	1.09	0.22	753	9 0.43	0.20
5190	1.17	0.21	6400	1.70	0.22	758	0 0.82	0.24
5191	0.26	0.22	6504	1.08	0.24	759	0 1.28	0.23
5192	1.22	0.24	6823	1.31	0.23	760	0 0.95	0.21
5200	1.24	0.24	6824	1.89	0.22	760	2 1.91	0.21
5203	3.18	0.21	6843	2.77	0.24	761	0 0.14	0.22
5213	1.57	0.21	6872	2.30	0.23	770	4 0.98	0.25
5220	1.08	0.24	6874	6.11	0.24	772	0 0.91	0.22
5348	0.97	0.24	7016	1.78	0.23	785	5 1.68	0.21
5403	1.98	0.21	7024	0.71	0.19	800	2 0.94	0.24
5437	1.51	0.24	7046	1.11	0.21	800	6 1.00	0.23
5443	0.96	0.22	7047	2.55	0.17	800	8 0.53	0.24
5462	1.68	0.23	7098	1.27	0.22	801	3 0.27	0.25
5474	1.49	0.23	7099	1.77	0.19	801	7 0.79	0.22
5479	1.79	0.21	7133	1.48	0.22	801	8 1.30	0.23
5491	0.66	0.25	7134	1.65	0.19	803	2 1.10	0.25
5506	1.87	0.19	7135	2.25	0.19	803	3 1.08	0.24
5536	1.04	0.25	7219	2.53	0.21	803	4 1.35	0.25
5538	2.38	0.23	7230	2.94	0.24	803	9 0.96	0.24
5551	3.25	0.23	7309	4.05	0.21	804	4 1.53	0.23
5606	0.28	0.22	7313	1.73	0.24	804	5 0.15	0.22
5701	1.37	0.20	7317	1.61	0.24	804	7 0.37	0.25
6003	2.64	0.25	7327	0.80	0.23	805	8 1.16	0.24
6045	0.88	0.25	7350	4.13	0.21	810	2 1.38	0.24
6202	2.30	0.20	7360	1.45	0.22	810	6 1.75	0.23
6203	0.59	0.19	7380	1.69	0.21	810	7 1.03	0.21
6204	2.21	0.23	7382	2.47	0.23	811	3 1.46	0.23
6205	0.34	0.22	7390	1.59	0.21	820	9 1.47	0.25
6206	1.25	0.19	7405	0.64	0.24	821	5 1.27	0.24
6213	1.14	0.17	7418	0.65	0.15	822	7 0.81	0.22
6216	1.58	0.21	7421	0.46	0.17	823	1 2.54	0.25
6219	1.49	0.21	7422	0.54	0.13	823	4 1.54	0.21
6229	0.79	0.24	7423	1.82	0.23	826	4 1.91	0.21
6233	0.95	0.20	7502	0.49	0.21	826	5 1.74	0.24

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

Effective June 1, 2013 13th Reprint

Class Code	Expected Loss Rate	Discount Ratio	Class Code	Expected Loss Rate	Discount Ratio	_	Class Code	Expected Loss Rate	Discount Ratio
8288	2.04	0.25	8828	0.89	0.22		9080	0.47	0.25
8292	1.41	0.23	8829	1.10	0.24		9089	0.36	0.25
8293	3.32	0.24	8831	0.42	0.25		9093	0.46	0.25
8295	1.50	0.24	8832	0.11	0.23		9101	1.12	0.25
8304	2.13	0.20	8833	0.28	0.23		9102	1.19	0.23
8350	1.85	0.20	8837	"a"	"a"		9154	0.69	0.24
8385	1.27	0.25	8838	0.24	0.25		9156	0.47	0.26
8387	0.90	0.24	8858	0.12	0.24		9170	9.12	0.26
8391	0.72	0.23	8868	0.20	0.25		9178	2.43	0.26
8601	0.10	0.21	8901	0.08	0.25		9179	2.83	0.28
8606	0.56	0.18	9014	1.16	0.24		9182	1.05	0.24
8607	0.37	0.20	9015	1.09	0.23		9186	2.41	0.22
8709	1.14	0.21	9016	1.42	0.24		9220	2.35	0.24
8726	0.47	0.24	9019	1.19	0.22		9402	2.01	0.19
8742	0.10	0.21	9032	1.40	0.24		9501	1.35	0.24
8748	0.15	0.24	9033	1.24	0.25		9522	1.18	0.26
8752	1.09	0.23	9040	1.42	0.26		9529	1.03	0.23
8754	0.40	0.25	9052	0.94	0.25		9552	2.19	0.22
8755	0.14	0.24	9058	0.58	0.25		9586	0.32	0.24
8803	0.04	0.22	9060	0.61	0.25		9600	0.41	0.24
8809	0.07	0.20	9061	0.45	0.25		9620	0.37	0.24
8810	0.06	0.22	9063	0.36	0.26		9984	"a"	"a"
8820	0.03	0.22	9079	0.52	0.25		9985	"a"	"a"
			1						

(RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE)

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

1st Reprint

Effective January 1, 2000

TABLE II	l Wandl	B Values

Expected	1 000

Expected Los	SS						
Lower	Upper			Lower	Upper		
 Range	Range	W Value	B Value	 Range	Range	W Value	B Value
1	5,000	0.07	7,500	230,001	235,000	0.30	26,663
5,001	10,000	0.08	7,500	235,001	240,000	0.31	26,914
10,001	15,000	0.08	7,500	240,001	245,000	0.31	27,158
15,001	20,000	0.08	7,500	245,001	250,000	0.31	27,396
20,001	25,000	0.09	7,963	250,001	255,000	0.32	27,627
25,001	30,000	0.09	8,463	255,001	260,000	0.32	27,852
30,001	35,000	0.10	8,963	260,001	265,000	0.33	28,070
35,001	40,000	0.11	9,463	265,001	270,000	0.33	28,282
40,001	45,000	0.12	9,963	270,001	275,000	0.33	28,488
45,001	50,000	0.12	10,463	275,001	280,000	0.34	28,687
50,001	55,000	0.13	10,963	280,001	285,000	0.34	28,880
55,001	60,000	0.14	11,463	285,001	290,000	0.34	29,066
60,001	65,000	0.15	11,963	290,001	295,000	0.35	29,247
65,001	70,000	0.15	12,463	295,001	300,000	0.35	29,421
70,001	75,000	0.16	12,963	300,001	305,000	0.35	29,589
75,001	80,000	0.17	13,463	305,001	310,000	0.36	29,751
80,001	85,000	0.17	13,963	310,001	315,000	0.36	29,906
85,001	90,000	0.18	14,463	315,001	320,000	0.36	30,056
90,001	95,000	0.18	14,963	320,001	325,000	0.37	30,199
95,001	100,000	0.19	15,463	325,001	330,000	0.37	30,336
100,001	105,000	0.20	15,963	330,001	335,000	0.38	30,468
105,001	110,000	0.20	16,463	335,001	340,000	0.38	30,593
110,001	115,000	0.21	16,963	340,001	345,000	0.38	30,712
115,001	120,000	0.21	17,463	345,001	350,000	0.39	30,826
120,001	125,000	0.22	17,963	350,001	355,000	0.39	30,933
125,001	130,000	0.22	18,463	355,001	360,000	0.39	31,035
130,001	135,000	0.23	18,963	360,001	365,000	0.40	31,131
135,001	140,000	0.23	19,463	365,001	370,000	0.40	31,221
140,001	145,000	0.24	19,963	370,001	375,000	0.40	31,305
145,001	150,000	0.24	20,463	375,001	380,000	0.41	31,384
150,001	155,000	0.25	20,963	380,001	385,000	0.41	31,457
155,001	160,000	0.25	21,463	385,001	390,000	0.41	31,524
160,001	165,000	0.26	21,963	390,001	395,000	0.42	31,586
165,001	170,000	0.26	22,463	395,001	400,000	0.42	31,642
170,001	175,000	0.26	22,963	400,001	405,000	0.43	31,692
175,001	180,000	0.26	23,462	405,001	410,000	0.43	31,737
180,001	185,000	0.27	23,787	410,001	415,000	0.43	31,776
185,001	190,000	0.27	24,105	415,001	420,000	0.44	31,810
190,001	195,000	0.27	24,417	420,001	425,000	0.44	31,839
195,001	200,000	0.28	24,721	425,001	430,000	0.44	31,862
200,001	205,000	0.28	25,018	430,001	435,000	0.45	31,880
205,001	210,000	0.29	25,309	435,001	440,000	0.45	31,892
210,001	215,000	0.29	25,593	440,001	445,000	0.45	31,899
215,001	220,000	0.29	25,871	445,001	450,000	0.46	31,901
220,001	225,000	0.30	26,141	450,001	455,000	0.46	31,897
225,001	230,000	0.30	26,405	455,001	460,000	0.47	31,889

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

Effective January 1, 2000

1st Reprint

TABLE III W and B Values

Expected L	oss		TABLE III	vv and	i b values			
Lower Range	Upper Range	W Value	B Value		Lower Range	Upper Range	W Value	B Value
460,001	465,000	0.47	31,875		690,001	695,000	0.63	26,309
465,001	470,000	0.47	31,856		695,001	700,000	0.64	26,096
470,001	475,000	0.48	31,832		700,001	705,000	0.64	25,880
475,001	480,000	0.48	31,803		705,001	710,000	0.64	25,661
480,001	485,000	0.48	31,769		710,001	715,000	0.65	25,438
485,001	490,000	0.49	31,730		715,001	720,000	0.65	25,213
490,001	495,000	0.49	31,686		720,001	725,000	0.66	24,984
495,001	500,000	0.49	31,637		725,001	730,000	0.66	24,752
500,001	505,000	0.50	31,583		730,001	735,000	0.66	24,518
505,001	510,000	0.50	31,525		735,001	740,000	0.67	24,280
510,001	515,000	0.50	31,461		740,001	745,000	0.67	24,040
515,001	520,000	0.51	31,393		745,001	750,000	0.67	23,797
520,001	525,000	0.51	31,320		750,001	755,000	0.68	23,551
525,001	530,000	0.52	31,243		755,001	760,000	0.68	23,303
530,001	535,000	0.52	31,160		760,001	765,000	0.68	23,052
535,001	540,000	0.52	31,073		765,001	770,000	0.69	22,798
540,001	545,000	0.53	30,982		770,001	775,000	0.69	22,542
545,001	550,000	0.53	30,886		775,001	780,000	0.69	22,284
550,001	555,000	0.53	30,785		780,001	785,000	0.70	22,023
555,001	560,000	0.54	30,681		785,001	790,000	0.70	21,759
560,001	565,000	0.54	30,571		790,001	795,000	0.71	21,494
565,001	570,000	0.54	30,457		795,001	800,000	0.71	21,226
570,001	575,000	0.55	30,339		800,001	805,000	0.71	20,956
575,001	580,000	0.55	30,217		805,001	810,000	0.72	20,684
580,001	585,000	0.55	30,090		810,001	815,000	0.72	20,410
585,001	590,000	0.56	29,959		815,001	820,000	0.72	20,134
590,001	595,000	0.56	29,824		820,001	825,000	0.73	19,856
595,001	600,000	0.57	29,685		825,001	830,000	0.73	19,576
600,001	605,000	0.57	29,542		830,001	835,000	0.73	19,294
605,001	610,000	0.57	29,394		835,001	840,000	0.74	19,010
610,001	615,000	0.58	29,243		840,001	845,000	0.74	18,725
615,001	620,000	0.58	29,088		845,001	850,000	0.75	18,438
620,001	625,000	0.58	28,928		850,001	855,000	0.75	18,150
625,001	630,000	0.59	28,765		855,001	860,000	0.75	17,860
630,001	635,000	0.59	28,598		860,001	865,000	0.76	17,569
635,001	640,000	0.59	28,427		865,001	870,000	0.76	17,276
640,001	645,000	0.60	28,253		870,001	875,000	0.76	16,982
645,001	650,000	0.60	28,074		875,001	880,000	0.77	16,687
650,001	655,000	0.61	27,892		880,001	885,000	0.77	16,390
655,001	660,000	0.61	27,707		885,001	890,000	0.77	16,093
660,001	665,000	0.61	27,518		890,001	895,000	0.78	15,795
665,001	670,000	0.62	27,325		895,001	900,000	0.78	15,495
670,001	675,000	0.62	27,129		900,001	905,000	0.78	15,195
675,001	680,000	0.62	26,929		905,001	910,000	0.79	14,894
680,001	685,000	0.63	26,726		910,001	915,000	0.79	14,592
685,001	690,000	0.63	26,519		915,001	920,000	0.80	14,289

TABLE III W and B Values

Expected Loss	
---------------	--

Lower Range	Upper Range	W Value	B Value	Lower Range	Upper Range	W Value	B Value
920,001	925,000	0.80	13,986	1,065,001	1,070,000	0.90	5,375
925,001	930,000	0.80	13,683	1,070,001	1,075,000	0.91	5,102
930,001	935,000	0.81	13,379	1,075,001	1,080,000	0.91	4,832
935,001	940,000	0.81	13,075	1,080,001	1,085,000	0.91	4,565
940,001	945,000	0.81	12,771	1,085,001	1,090,000	0.92	4,301
945,001	950,000	0.82	12,466	1,090,001	1,095,000	0.92	4,042
950,001	955,000	0.82	12,161	1,095,001	1,100,000	0.92	3,786
955,001	960,000	0.82	11,857	1,100,001	1,105,000	0.93	3,534
960,001	965,000	0.83	11,552	1,105,001	1,110,000	0.93	3,286
965,001	970,000	0.83	11,248	1,110,001	1,115,000	0.94	3,043
970,001	975,000	0.83	10,944	1,115,001	1,120,000	0.94	2,805
975,001	980,000	0.84	10,641	1,120,001	1,125,000	0.94	2,572
980,001	985,000	0.84	10,338	1,125,001	1,130,000	0.95	2,345
985,001	990,000	0.85	10,035	1,130,001	1,135,000	0.95	2,123
990,001	995,000	0.85	9,734	1,135,001	1,140,000	0.95	1,908
995,001	1,000,000	0.85	9,433	1,140,001	1,145,000	0.96	1,699
1,000,001	1,005,000	0.86	9,133	1,145,001	1,150,000	0.96	1,497
1,005,001	1,010,000	0.86	8,834	1,150,001	1,155,000	0.96	1,303
1,010,001	1,015,000	0.86	8,536	1,155,001	1,160,000	0.97	1,117
1,015,001	1,020,000	0.87	8,240	1,160,001	1,165,000	0.97	940
1,020,001	1,025,000	0.87	7,945	1,165,001	1,170,000	0.97	773
1,025,001	1,030,000	0.87	7,652	1,170,001	1,175,000	0.98	616
1,030,001	1,035,000	0.88	7,360	1,175,001	1,180,000	0.98	470
1,035,001	1,040,000	0.88	7,070	1,180,001	1,185,000	0.99	338
1,040,001	1,045,000	0.89	6,782	1,185,001	1,190,000	0.99	220
1,045,001	1,050,000	0.89	6,496	1,190,001	1,195,000	0.99	120
1,050,001	1,055,000	0.89	6,212	1,195,001	1,200,000	1.00	43
1,055,001	1,060,000	0.90	5,930	1,200,000			
1,060,001	1,065,000	0.90	5,652				

 ⁽a) Texas Per Claim Accident Limitation \$107,000
 (b) Texas Multiple Claim Accident Limitation \$214,000
 (c) Longshore and Harbor Workers' Act Per Claim Accident Limitation \$113,500
 (d) Longshore and Harbor Workers' Act Multiple Claim Accident Limitation \$227,000

⁽e) Employers' Liability Accident Limitation \$55,000
L. & H.W. Act-Expected Loss Factor-Non-Federal Classes 62%

TEXAS SUPPLEMENT TO EXPERIENCE RATING PLAN

PROCEDURE GOVERNING RISKS OPERATING IN MORE THAN ONE STATE

The General Rules of the Experience Rating Plan shall apply except as otherwise provided in this Supplement.

A. RISK

Risk as used in this Supplement shall mean a risk as defined in Rule G. of Section II of the Experience Rating Plan with respect to all states in which interstate rating has been approved.

B. ELIGIBILITY

A risk shall qualify for interstate experience rating if it qualifies for rating on an intrastate basis in any one state in accordance with the provisions of Rule A. of Section III of the Experience Rating Plan.

C. NOTIFICATION OF COVERAGE

Each insuring company shall file with the Interstate Compensation Rating Bureau a completed Notification of Coverage form INT-1-68, or INT-1A-68 if applicable, in order to initiate an interstate rating or when assuming coverage for the first time on a risk previously subject to interstate rating. Such filing should be made prior to the effective date of the rating.

D. RATING DATE

If all the operations of the risk are not included under a single policy, the insuring company for Texas operations or Bureaus having jurisdiction shall determine a rating date. Such rating date shall be fixed with due consideration to the effective dates of the several policies involved.

E. TABULATION OF EXPERIENCE

The experience data for the risk shall be tabulated separately for each individual state in accordance with the provisions of the Experience Rating Plan as it applies to such state.

F. NEGOTIATED MODIFIER

The insured may negotiate the Interstate modifier and * apply the negotiated modifier to the Texas premium. See Section V - Rule A. Exception (a).

"Test modifiers" cannot be negotiated and cannot be * used in determining premium.

G. EXPLANATION OF TERMS

1. Weighting Value

Each state's Weighting Value shall be determined based on the total expected losses of the risk. Use the Table of Weighting and Ballast Values for each state.

- (a) multiply each state's Weighting Value by the state's expected losses.
- (b) add the product for all states in (a).
- (c) divide the total in (b) by the risk's total expected losses.

2. Ballast Value

An average Ballast Value for the risk is determined by the following formula:

- (a) multiply each state's Ballast Value by the state's expected losses.
- (b) add the product for all states in (a).
- (c) divide the total in (b) by the risk's total expected losses.

H. INTERSTATE MODIFIER

The resulting modifier shall be applicable in all states in which interstate rating applies, except as provided in Rules I. and J. of this Supplement.

I. SINGLE OVERALL EXPERIENCE MODIFIER

The application of a single overall experience modifier shall be mandatory in all states which have approved Interstate Experience Rating, except that a separate modifier may be promulgated for Texas upon the written request of the insured to the insuring company.

If a separate modifier has been calculated for Texas in accordance with these rules, the Texas modifier shall apply for the full rating period for which such modifier was calculated.

J. SEPARATE STATE EXPERIENCE MODIFIER

The following procedure shall be used to determine the modifiers applicable to the risk where separate modifiers are to be established in accordance with the foregoing Rule I.

- Calculate on an interstate basis a modifier for the entire risk.
- (2) Calculate on an intrastate basis a modifier for the state for which a separate modifier has been requested.
- (3) Calculate on an interstate basis a modifier for all states other than the state in (2) above.
- (4) Calculate the ratio of the product of the modifier from (1) and the risk total expected losses to the sum of the product of the modifier from (2) and (3) and the corresponding expected losses.
- (5) The final modifier for the state in (2) above shall be the product of its modifier as determined in (2) and the ratio determined in (4).

(6) The final modifier for states other than the state in (2) above shall be the product of the modifier determined in (3) and the ratio determined in (4).

FORMS APPLICABLE FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO EXPERIENCE RATING PLAN

ERM-6A, 6B, 6C...... Report of Experience of Self Insurers

INT-1-68Original Notification of Coverage

INT-1A-68..... Amendment of Notification of Coverage

*

2nd Reprint

Effective July 1, 2011

ENDORSEMENTS & FORMS

INTRODUCTION

The Texas Amendatory Endorsement must be attached to all policies providing coverage in Texas. Only general and special Texas endorsements approved for use in Texas and contained in this Texas Manual may be used.

Carriers may use their own numbering system in addition to the uniform numbers shown. However, reference on the Information Page pertaining to individual risks must indicate only the numbers as assigned herein. Endorsements containing optional provisions must either be attached or the Information Page must clearly show the option selected. Endorsements must indicate the policy number to which they apply, the name of the insured, the endorsement effective date, and the endorsement issue date or a sequential number indicating the order of issuance.

This Manual includes material of the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc., copyright 2009. Permission is granted by the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc., to use, reproduce, or have reproduced this material solely for use in the State of Texas.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ENDORSEMENTS & FORMS

l.	GENERAL ENDORSEMENTS		
	Aircraft Premium Endorsement	WC 00 04 01	
	Alternate Employer Endorsement	WC 00 03 01	
	Defense Base Act Coverage Endorsement	WC 00 01 01 A	
	Designated Workplaces Exclusion Endorsement	WC 00 03 02	
	Domestic and Agricultural Workers Exclusion Endorsement	WC 00 03 15	
	Federal Coal Mine Safety & Health Act Coverage Endorsement	WC 00 01 02 A	*
	Federal Employers Liability Act Coverage Endorsement	WC 00 01 04	
	Insurance Company as Insured Endorsement	WC 00 03 04	
	Joint Venture as Insured Endorsement	WC 00 03 05	
	Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act Coverage Endorsement	WC 00 01 06 A	
	Maritime Coverage Endorsement	WC 00 02 01 A	
	Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act Coverage Endorsement	WC 00 01 08 A	
	Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Coverage Endorsement	WC 00 01 09 B	*
	Policy Period Endorsement	WC 00 04 05	
	Premium Discount Endorsement	WC 00 04 06	
	Rural Electrification Administration Endorsement	WC 00 03 09	
	Voluntary Compensation and Employers Liability Coverage Endorsement	. WC 00 03 11	
	Voluntary Compensation Maritime Coverage Endorsement	WC 00 02 03	
II.	TEXAS ENDORSEMENTS		
	Employee Provider/Client Company Endorsement	. WC 42 04 06 C	
	Group Purchase of Workers' Compensation Insurance Endorsement	WC 42 04 04	
	Partners, Officers and Others Exclusion Endorsement	WC 42 03 08	
	Sole Proprietors, Partners, Officers and Others Coverage Endorsement	. WC 42 03 10	
	Texas Accident Deductible Endorsement	. WC 42 06 02	
	Texas Accident/Aggregate Deductible Endorsement	. WC 42 06 04 B	
	Texas Aggregate Deductible Endorsement	. WC 42 06 03 B	

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

ENDORSEMENTS & FORMS

Effective July 1, 2011

10th Reprint

	Texas Amendatory Endorsement	WC 42 03 01 F
	Texas Anniversary Rating Date Endorsement	WC 42 04 02 A
	Texas – Audit Premium and Retrospective Premium Endorsement	WC 42 04 07
	Texas Exempt Employees Coverage Endorsement	WC 42 03 05 A
	Texas Experience Rating Modifier Endorsement	WC 42 04 03 A
	Texas Health Care Network Endorsement	WC 42 04 08
	Texas Notice of Material Change Endorsement	WC 42 06 01
	Texas Volunteer Workers Coverage Endorsement	WC 42 03 03 B
	Texas Waiver of Our Right to Recover from Others Endorsement	WC 42 03 04 A
III.	TEXAS FORMS	
	Accidents Involving Two or More Persons	ERM-4.1
	Deductible Notice of Election Form	DNE-1
	Employee Provider Form	EP-1
	Employee Provider Form	EP-1A
	Group Purchase Application Form	GPP-1
	Group Purchase Renewal Application Form	GPP-2
	Report of Experience for Self Insurers (Original Report)	ERM-6A
	Report of Experience for Self-Insurers (Losses Change)	ERM-6B
	Report of Experience for Self-Insurers (Payroll Change)	ERM-6C
	Request for Information	WC-RFI
	Texas Experience Rating Form	ERM-1.2
	Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Policy	WC 00 00 00 B
	Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Policy - Information Page	WC 00 00 01 A

Effective November 4, 1995

DEFENSE BASE ACT COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the work described in the Schedule or described on the Information Page as subject to the Defense Base Act. The policy applies to that work as though the location included in the description of the work were a state named in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

General Section C. Workers' Compensation Law is replaced by the following:

C. Workers' Compensation Law

Workers' Compensation Law means the workers or workmen's compensation law and occupational disease law of each state or territory named in Item 3.A. of the Information Page and the Defense Base Act (42 USC Sections 1651-1654). It includes any amendments to those laws that are in effect during the policy period. It does not include any other federal workers or workmen's compensation law, other federal occupational disease law or the provisions of any law that provide nonoccupational disability benefits.

Part Two (Employers Liability Insurance), C. Exclusions., exclusion 8, does not apply to work subject to the *Defense Base Act.

Schedule

Description of Work:

Notes:

- The Defense Base Act makes the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act apply to contractors performing work at
 overseas military bases, whether in a territory or possession of the United States or in a foreign country, and to various public works
 contracts performed outside the continental United States.
- Use this endorsement to provide workers compensation insurance and employers' liability insurance for work subject to the
 *Defense Base Act extension of the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.
- 3. The description of the work must include the location where the work is to be performed.

Effective July 1, 2011

FEDERAL COAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to work in a state shown in the Schedule and subject to the Federal Coal Mine Safety and Health Act (30 U.S.C. Sections 801-945). Part One (Workers Compensation Insurance) applies to that *work as though that state were shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

The definition of workers compensation law includes the Federal Coal Mine Safety and Health Act (30 U.S.C. *Sections 801-945) and any amendment to that law that is in effect during the policy period.

Part One (Workers Compensation Insurance), section A.2., How This Insurance Applies, is replaced by the following:

Bodily injury by disease must be caused or aggravated by the conditions of your employment. The employee's last day of last exposure to the conditions causing or aggravating such bodily injury by disease must occur during the policy period or, when the last exposure occurred prior to July 1, 1973, a claim based on that disease must be first filed against you during the policy period shown in Item 2 of the Information Page.

Schedule

State

Notes:

- 1. Use this endorsement when the policy is to cover exposures subject to the Federal Coal Mine Safety and Health Act.
- 2. Federal Black Lung workers compensation insurance is provided in a state (including monopolistic state fund states) by naming the state in the Schedule.
- 3. If this endorsement is used with a policy that does not provide any state workers compensation insurance, the insurer may enter the words "no coverage," or "none," or the equivalent, in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

.

FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to work subject to the Federal Employers' Liability Act (45 USC Sections 51-60) and any amendment to that Act that is in effect during the policy period.

G. Limits of Liability of Part Two (Employers Liability Insurance) is replaced by the following

G. Limits of Liability

Our Liability to pay for damages is limited. Our limits of liability are shown in the Schedule. They apply as explained below.

1. Bodily Injury by Accident. The limit shown for "bodily injury by accident - each accident" is the most we will pay for all damages covered by this insurance because of bodily injury to one or more employees in any one accident.

A disease is not bodily injury by accident unless it results directly from bodily injury by accident.

2. Bodily Injury by Disease. The limit shown for "bodily injury by disease - aggregate" is the most we will pay for all damages covered by this insurance because of bodily injury by disease to one or more employees. The limit applies separately to bodily injury by disease arising out of work in each state shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page or in the Schedule.

Bodily injury by disease does not include disease that results directly from bodily injury by accident.

3. We will not pay any claims for damages after we have paid the applicable limit of our liability under this insurance.

If any state is named in Item 2 of the Schedule, Part Two (Employers Liability Insurance) applies in that state to work subject to the Federal Employers' Liability Act as though that state were listed in Item 3.A. of the Information Page. Part One (Workers Compensation Insurance) does not apply in a state shown in the Schedule.

Schedule

1	Lim	nite	Ωf	l ia	hil	litv/
١.		IIIO	OI.	∟ıa	υı	HLγ

Bodily Injury by Accident Bodily Injury by Disease

\$ each accident
\$ aggregate

2. State

- The Federal Employers' Liability Act makes an interstate railroad liable for bodily injuries sustained by an employee. That liability of the railroad is insured by Part Two (Employers Liability Insurance) unless specifically excluded by Federal Employers' Liability Act Exclusion Endorsement.
- Use this endorsement when providing Federal Employers' Liability Act coverage under Program I or II of Rule XIII of the Basic Manual.
- 3. Item 2 of the schedule may be used to extend FELA coverage to a state not listed in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

Effective November 4, 1995

LONGSHORE AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to work subject to the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act in a state shown in the Schedule. The policy applies to that work as though that state were listed in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

General Section C. Workers' Compensation Law is replaced by the following:

C. Workers' Compensation Law

Workers' Compensation Law means the workers or workmen's compensation law and occupational disease law of each state or territory named in Item 3.A. of the Information Page and the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act (33 USC Sections 901-950). It includes any amendments to those laws that are in effect during the policy period. It does not include any other federal workers or workmen's compensation law, other federal occupational disease law or the provisions of any law that provide nonoccupational disability benefits.

Part Two (Employers Liability Insurance), C. Exclusions., exclusion 8, does not apply to work subject to the *Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.

This endorsement does not apply to work subject to the Defense Base Act, the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, or the Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act.

Schedule

State

Longshore and Harbor Workers'
Compensation Act Coverage Percentage

The rates for classifications with code numbers not followed by the letter "F" are rates for work not ordinarily subject to the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act. If this policy covers work under such classifications, and if the work is subject to the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, those non-F classification rates will be increased by the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act Coverage Percentage shown in the Schedule.

Notes:

- 1. The Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act is a federal workers' compensation law that applies to workers in maritime employments, including longshore and harbor workers, shipbuilders, shipbreakers and ship repairers. It does not apply to masters or crews of vessels or persons unloading vessels under 18 tons net. See Rule XII of the Basic Manual for additional details.
- 2. Use this endorsement to provide workers compensation insurance and employers' liability insurance for work subject to the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act in any state, including a monopolistic state fund state.
- 3. Coverage is provided in a state by naming the state in the Schedule.
- 4. The following entry may be typed or printed in the Schedule to provide coverage in Item 3.A. states. "Each state named in Item 3.A. of the Information Page."
- 5. The following entry may be typed or printed in the Schedule to provide coverage in Item 3.A. and 3.C. states. "Each state named in Item 3.A. or 3.C. of the Information Page."

*

Effective November 4, 1995

NONAPPROPRIATED FUND INSTRUMENTALITIES ACT COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the work described in the Schedule or described on the Information Page as subject to the Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act. The policy applies to that work as though the location shown in the Schedule were a state named in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

General Section C. Workers' Compensation Law is replaced by the following:

C. Workers' Compensation Law

Workers' Compensation Law means the workers or workmen's compensation law and occupational disease alw of each state or territory named in Item 3.A. of the Information Page and the Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act (5 USC Sections 8171-8173). It includes any amendments to those laws that are in effect during the policy period. It does not include any other federal workers or workmen's compensation law, other federal occupational disease law or the provisions of any law that provide nonoccupational disability benefits.

Part Two (Employers Liability Insurance), C. Exclusions., exclusion 8, does not apply to work subject to the *Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act.

Schedule

Description and Location of Work:

- 1. The Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act makes the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act apply to civilian employees of certain instrumentalities such as the Army and Air Force Exchange Service, Army and Air Force Motion Picture Service, Navy Ship's Stores Ashore, Navy, Marine and Coast Guard Exchanges and other instrumentalities of the United States under jurisdiction of the Armed Forces conducted for the pleasure and improvement of Armed Forces personnel.
- 2. Use this endorsement to provide workers compensation insurance and employers liability insurance for work subject to the Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act.

Effective July 1, 2011

OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF LANDS ACT COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the work described in Item 4 of the Information Page or in the Schedule as subject to the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act. The policy will apply to that work as though the location shown in the Schedule were a state named in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

General Section C. Workers' Compensation Law is replaced by the following:

C. Workers' Compensation Law

Workers' Compensation Law means the workers or workmen's compensation law and occupational disease law of each state or territory named in Item 3.A. of the Information Page and the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (43 U.S.C. Sections 1331-1356a). It includes any amendments to those laws that are in effect * during the policy period. It does not include any other federal workers or workmen's compensation law, other federal occupational disease law or the provisions of any law that provide nonoccupational disability benefits.

Part Two (Employers Liability Insurance), C. Exclusions., exclusion 8, does not apply to work subject to the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.

	Schedule	
Description and Location of Work		

- The Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act makes the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act apply to work involving the
 development of the natural resources of the Outer Continental Shelf. Use this endorsement to provide workers compensation
 insurance and employers liability insurance for work on the Outer Continental Shelf subject to the Longshore and Harbor Workers'
 Compensation Act.
- 2. The description of the work must show the state whose boundaries, if extended to the Outer Continental Shelf, would include the location of the work.
- Use the Maritime Exclusion Endorsement or Maritime Coverage Endorsement to exclude or cover the exposure for masters and members of the crews of vessels.

Effective November 4, 1995

MARITIME COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement changes how insurance provided by Part Two (Employers Liability Insurance) applies to bodily * injury to a master or member of the crew of any vessel.

A. How This Insurance Applies is replaced by the following.

A. How This Insurance Applies

This insurance applies to bodily injury by accident or bodily injury by disease. Bodily injury includes resulting death.

- 1. The bodily injury must arise out of and in the course of the injured employee's employment by you.
- 2. The employment must be necessary or incidental to work described in Item 1 of the Schedule of the Maritime Coverage Endorsement.
- 3. The bodily injury must occur in the territorial limits of, or in the operation of a vessel sailing directly between the ports of, the continental United States of America, Alaska, Hawaii or Canada.
- 4. Bodily injury by accident must occur during the policy period.
- 5. Bodily injury by disease must be caused or aggravated by the conditions of your employment. The employee's last day of last exposure to the conditions causing or aggravating such bodily injury by disease must occur during the policy period.
- 6. If you are sued, the original suit and any related legal actions for damages for bodily injury by accident or by disease must be brought in the United States of America, its territories or possessions or Canada.
- C. Exclusions is changed by removing exclusion 10 and by adding exclusions 13 and 14.

This insurance does not cover:

- 13. bodily injury covered by a Protection and Indemnity Policy or similar policy issued to you or for your * benefit. This exclusion applies even if the other policy does not apply because of an other insurance clause, deductible or limitation of liability clause, or any similar clause.
- 14. your duty to provide transportation, wages, maintenance and cure. This exclusion does not apply if a * premium entry is shown in Item 2 of the Schedule.
- D. **We Will Defend** is changed by adding the following statement.

We will treat a suit or other action in rem against a vessel owned or chartered by you as a suit against you.

G. Limits of Liability

Our liability to pay for damages is limited. Our limits of liability are shown in the Schedule. They apply as explained below.

Bodily Injury by Accident. The limit shown for "bodily injury by accident - each accident" is the most we will
pay for all damages covered by this insurance because of bodily injury to one or more employees in any
one accident.

A disease is not bodily injury by accident unless it results directly from bodily injury by accident.

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

Effective November 4, 1995

1st Reprint

2. Bodily Injury by Disease. The limit shown for "bodily injury by disease - aggregate" is the most we will pay for all damages covered by this insurance because of bodily injury by disease to one or more employees. The limit applies separately to bodily injury by disease arising out of work in each state shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page. Bodily injury by disease will be deemed to occur in the state of the vessel's home port.

Bodily injury by disease does not include disease that results directly from a bodily injury by accident.

3. We will not pay any claims for damages after we have paid the applicable limit of our liability under this insurance.

Schedule

 Description of work:
--

- 2. Transportation, Wages, Maintenance and Cure Premium \$
- Limits of Liability

Bodily Injury by Accident	\$ each acciden
Bodily Injury by Disease	\$ aggregate

- 1. Use this endorsement to afford maritime coverage under Program I or II of Manual Rule XIII.
- 2. Use Item 1 of the Schedule to describe the maritime operations that are to be insured by this endorsement. The description may include limitations by size, ownership or name of vessel and limitations by names of waterways to be used by the vessels.
- 3. Show a premium charge or other appropriate entry in Item 2 to provide coverage for transportation, wages, maintenance and cure.

VOLUNTARY COMPENSATION MARITIME COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement adds Voluntary Compensation Maritime Insurance to the policy.

A. How This Insurance Applies

This insurance applies to bodily injury by accident or bodily injury by disease. Bodily injury includes resulting death.

- 1. The bodily injury must be sustained by an employee who is a master or member of the crew of a vessel described in the Schedule.
- The bodily injury must occur in employment that is necessary or incidental to work described in Item 2 of the Schedule.
- 3. The bodily injury must occur in the territorial limits of, or in the operation of a vessel sailing directly between the ports of, the continental United States of America, Alaska, Hawaii or Canada.
- 4. Bodily injury by accident must occur during the policy period.
- 5. Bodily injury by disease must be caused or aggravated by the conditions of your employment. The employee's last day of last exposure to the conditions causing or aggravating such bodily injury by disease must occur during the policy period.

B. We Will Pay

We will pay an amount equal to the benefits that would be required of you if you and your employees described in Item 1 of the Schedule were subject to the workers compensation law shown in Item 1 of the Schedule. We will pay those amounts to the persons who would be entitled to them under that law.

C. Exclusions

This insurance does not cover:

- 1. any obligation imposed by a workers compensation or occupational disease law, or any similar law.
- 2. bodily injury intentionally caused or aggravated by you.

D. Before We Pay

Before we pay benefits to the persons entitled to them, they must:

- 1. Release you and us, in writing, of all responsibility for the injury or death.
- Transfer to us their right to recover from others who may be responsible for the injury or death.
- 3. Cooperate with us and do everything necessary to enable us to enforce the right to recover from others.

If the persons entitled to the benefits of this insurance fail to do those things, our duty to pay ends at once. If they claim damages from you or from us for the injury or death, our duty to pay ends at once.

E. Recovery From Others

If we make a recovery from others, we will keep an amount equal to our expenses of recovery and benefits we paid. We will pay the balance to the persons entitled to it. If the persons entitled to the benefits of this insurance make a recovery from others, they must reimburse us for the benefits we paid them.

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

Effective January 1, 1994

Original Printing

	Sched	lule	
1.	Employees		Workers' Compensation Law
	Master and members of the crews of these vessels:		
•	Description of Mark		
2.	Description of Work:		

- Use this endorsement to provide Voluntary Compensation Insurance under Program II of Manual Rule XIII for masters and members of the crews of vessels.
- 2. This endorsement provides voluntary compensation to the employees described in the Schedule. Employees are described by naming or describing the vessel to which they are attached.
- 3. When this endorsement is used, the Maritime Coverage Endorsement must also be attached to the policy.

ALTERNATE EMPLOYER ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only with respect to bodily injury to your employees while in the course of special or temporary employment by the alternate employer in the state named in the Schedule. Part One (Workers Compensation Insurance) and Part Two (Employers Liability Insurance) will apply as though the alternate employer is insured.

Under Part One (Workers Compensation Insurance) we will reimburse the alternate employer for the benefits required by the workers compensation law if we are not permitted to pay the benefits directly to the persons entitled to them.

The insurance afforded by this endorsement is not intended to satisfy the alternate employer's duty to secure its obligations under the workers compensation law. We will not file evidence of this insurance on behalf of the alternate employer with any government agency.

We will not ask any other insurer of the alternate employer to share with us a loss covered by this endorsement.

Premium will be charged for employees while in the course of special or temporary employment by the alternate employer.

The policy may be canceled according to its terms without sending notice to the alternate employer.

Part Four (Your Duties If Injury Occurs) applies to you and the alternate employer. The alternate employer will recognize our right to defend under Parts One and Two and our right to inspect under Part Six.

Schedule

Alternate Employer Address State of Special or Temporary Employment

- 1. This endorsement may be used when the insured named in Item 1 of the Information Page has agreed to provide insurance against workers compensation and employers liability claims made by employees of the insured against a special or temporary employer named in the endorsement Schedule.
- 2. This endorsement may be used only if the state of temporary or special employment is a state shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.
- 3. If the insured is in the business of providing temporary workers for others, the insurer may show the alternate employers in the Schedule by the words "all" or "any."
- 4. Three uses of this endorsement are illustrated here.
 - a. Use this endorsement if the policy is issued to a contractor (the insured) who is required by an oil company (as alternate or special employer) to provide workers compensation and employers liability insurance to protect the oil company from claims brought by the contractor's employees.
 - b. Use this endorsement if the policy is issued to a business that operates and manages property for others (the insured) who is required by the property owner (the alternate employer) to provide this insurance to protect the owner from claims brought by employees of the operator/manager.
 - c. Use this endorsement if the policy is issued to a supplier of temporary office help (the insured) who is required by its customer (the user of the temporary office help the alternate employer) to provide this insurance to protect the customer from claims brought by the insured's employees against the alternate employer.
- 5. If this endorsement is used because of temporary or special employment in Illinois, the carrier must send a written notice of cancellation to all Illinois Alternate Employers shown in the Schedule.

DESIGNATED WORKPLACES EXCLUSION ENDORSEMENT

The po	olicy	does not cover work conducted at or from
Notes:		
1.		this endorsement to exclude designated workplaces only when it is proper to do so under the workers compensation law. The of this endorsement is also limited by Note 2.
2.	Use	the blank space in the endorsement to carefully describe the work or workplace to be excluded.
	a.	Example excluding an office address:
		(Street, City, State)
	b.	Example excluding a construction site:
		"or in connection with the construction of" (describe the project, location, contract, etc.)
	C.	Example covering a location and excluding all others within a state: "any place in the State ofexcept (Street, City)."
	d.	Example excluding work insured by another policy:
	u.	"any workplace covered by insurance policy numberissued by Blank Insurance Company."

Original Printing (Corrected)

Effective March 1, 1997

INSURANCE COMPANY AS INSURED ENDORSEMENT

The policy does not cover your obligations as a workers compensation reinsurer or insurer of other employers.
Note:

Use this endorsement if the insured is licensed to write workers compensation insurance or reinsurance.

Original Printing

Effective January 1, 1994

JOINT VENTURE AS INSURED ENDORSEMENT

If the employer named in Item 1 of the Information Page is a joint venture, and if you are one of its members, you are insured, but only in your capacity as an employer of the joint venture's employees.

Note:

Use this endorsement to insure the members of a joint venture named in Item 1 of the Information Page.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION ENDORSEMENT

- 1. We will submit our policy and endorsement forms to the Rural Electrification Agency prior to using them.
- 2. We will mail to the Rural Electrification Agency at lease ten days advance notice of the termination of the policy.
- 3. If you are immune from tort liability, we will not use that immunity as a defense unless you so request us. You agree that waiving the defense of immunity will not make us liable for any payment in excess of the limits of liability stated in the policy.

Note:

Use this endorsement if the insured is a rural electrification cooperative and this endorsement is required by the R.E.A.

VOLUNTARY COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement adds Voluntary Compensation Insurance to the policy.

A. How This Insurance Applies

This insurance applies to bodily injury by accident or bodily injury by disease. Bodily injury includes resulting death.

- The bodily injury must be sustained by an employee included in the group of employees described in the Schedule.
- 2. The bodily injury must occur in the course of employment necessary or incidental to work in a state listed in the Schedule.
- the bodily injury must occur in the United States of America, its territories or possessions, or Canada, and
 may occur elsewhere if the employee is a United States or Canadian citizen temporarily away from those
 places.
- 4. Bodily injury by accident must occur during the policy period.
- 5. Bodily injury by disease must be caused or aggravated by the conditions of your employment. The employee's last day of last exposure to the conditions causing or aggravating such bodily injury by disease must occur during the policy period.

B. We Will Pay

We will pay an amount equal to the benefits that would be required of you if you and your employees described in the Schedule were subject to the workers compensation law shown in the Schedule. We will pay those amounts to the persons who would be entitled to them under the law.

C. Exclusions

This insurance does not cover:

- 1. any obligation imposed by a workers compensation or occupational disease law, or any similar law.
- 2. bodily injury intentionally caused or aggravated by you.

D. Before We Pay

Before we pay benefits to the persons entitled to them, they must:

- 1. Release you and us, in writing, of all responsibility for the injury or death.
- 2. Transfer to us their right to recover from others who may be responsible for the injury or death.
- 3. Cooperate with us and do everything necessary to enable us to enforce the right to recover from others.

If the persons entitled to the benefits of this insurance fail to do those things, our duty to pay ends at once. If they claim damages from you or from us for the injury or death, our duty to pay ends at once.

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

Effective January 1, 1994

Original Printing

E. Recovery From Others

If we make a recovery from others, we will keep an amount equal to our expenses of recovery and the benefits we paid. We will pay the balance to the persons entitled to it. If the persons entitled to the benefits of this insurance make a recovery from others, they must reimburse us for the benefits we paid them.

F. Employers Liability Insurance

Part Two (Employers Liability Insurance) applies to bodily injury covered by this endorsement as though the State of Employment shown in the Schedule were shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

Schedule

		Designated Workers'
Employees	State of Employment	Compensation Law

Notes:

- 1. Use this endorsement to afford voluntary compensation coverage pursuant to Rules II and VIII of the Basic Manual.
- Use Voluntary Compensation Maritime Endorsement to provide Voluntary Compensation Coverage under Program II of Manual Rule XIII.
- Work in a monopolistic state fund state should not be included in the Schedule unless employers liability coverage is provided in that state by the Employers Liability Coverage Endorsement.
- 4. Various uses of this endorsement are illustrated below.

Schedule

Employees	State of Employment	Designated Workers Compensation Law
All officers and employees not subject to the Workers Compensation Law.	Any state shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page	The state where the injury takes place.
All domestics, farm and agricultural workers.	Utah	Utah
All partners of the insured partnership.	Kansas	Kansas

DOMESTIC AND AGRICULTURAL WORKERS EXCLUSION ENDORSEMENT

The policy does not cover bodily injury to any person described in the Schedule.

The premium basis for the policy does not include the remuneration of such persons.

You will reimburse us for any payment we are required to make because of bodily injury to such persons.			
Schedule			
Farm or Agricultural Workers:			
Domestic or Household Workers:			

- Use this endorsement in a state where the insured has elected pursuant to the workers compensation law **not** to be responsible for
 providing benefits for farm or agricultural workers and employees and to exclude employers liability coverage where the insured is
 statutorily exempt from workers compensation coverage.
- 2. Use this endorsement in a state where the insured has elected pursuant to the workers compensation law **not** to be responsible for providing benefits for domestic or household workers and to exclude employers liability coverage where the insured is statutorily exempt from workers compensation coverage.
- 3. Individuals may be designated by naming them or by describing them, for example:
 - a. all farm or agricultural workers.
 - b. all domestic or household workers.

Original Printing

Effective January 1, 1994

AIRCRAFT PREMIUM ENDORSEMENT

Additional premium is charged for each aircraft shown in the Schedule. The additional premium is subject to adjustment if you have an experience rating modification factor or if this policy is canceled. You may substitute one aircraft for another without additional charge if the substitute aircraft has no more seats than the aircraft shown in the Schedule.

Schedule

StateAircraftPassengerEstimatedSeat ChargeMaximum ChargePremium

- 1. Use this endorsement to show the additional premium required for classification code number 7421.
- 2. Show the state rates to which the payroll of classification 7421 is assigned.

POLICY PERIOD ENDORSEMENT

The policy period shown in item 2 of the Information Page consists of the consecutive periods shown in the Schedule. Our Manuals and all provisions of the policy apply separately to each period.

Schedule

From	to	12:01 A.M
From	to	12:01 A.M
From	to	12:01 A.M

- Use this endorsement if the policy period is longer than one year and sixteen days and does not consist of complete twelve month periods.
- Rule III-C of the Basic Manual requires this endorsement to show which period, the first or the last, is to be less than twelve months.

PREMIUM DISCOUNT ENDORSEMENT

The premium for this policy and the policies, if any, listed in Item 3 of the Schedule may be eligible for a discount. This endorsement shows your estimated discount in Item 1 or 2 of the Schedule. The final calculation of premium discount will be determined by our manuals and your premium basis as determined by audit. Premium subject to retrospective rating is not subject to premium discount.

Schedule

			Estimated Eligible Premium		
1.	State	First \$5,000	Next \$95,000	Next \$400,000	Balance
2.	Average percentage discount:	%			
3.	Other policies:				
4.	If there are no entries in Items 1, 2	and 3 of the Sch	nedule see the Premi	ium Discount Endorsen	nent attached to

Notes:

your policy number:

- 1. Use this endorsement to show the application of Manual Rule VII, Premium Discount, or to identify the insured's policy which shows the application of the Discount Rule.
- 2. Do not make entries in Items 1, 2 or 3 if a policy number is to be shown in Item 4.
- 3. The company has the option of replacing Item 1 with the appropriate Table in use by the company. The company may also revise Item 1 to conform to Manual Rules applicable to certain states.
- 4. Item 2 may be used if all eligible premium is developed in one or more states using the same discount.
- 5. Item 3 is available to list all policies that are combined under the Discount Rule.
- 6. Use Item 4 if premium discount is shown on another policy issued to the insured.

TEXAS AMENDATORY ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by the policy because Texas is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

GENERAL SECTION

B. Who is Insured is amended to read:

You are insured if you are an employer named in Item 1 of the Information Page. If that employer is a partnership or joint venture, and if you are one of its partners or members, you are insured, but only in your capacity as an employer of the partnership's or joint venture's employees.

D. State is amended to read:

State means any state or territory of the United States of America, and the District of Columbia.

PART ONE - WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

E. Other Insurance is amended by adding this sentence:

This section only applies if you have other insurance or are self-insured for the same loss.

F. Payments You Must Make

This section is amended by deleting the words "workers compensation" from number 4.

H. Statutory Provisions

This section is amended by deleting the words "after an injury occurs" from number 2.

PART TWO - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE

C. Exclusions

Sections 2 and 3 are amended to add:

This exclusion does not apply unless the violation of law caused or contributed to the bodily injury.

Section 6 is amended to read:

6. bodily injury occurring outside the United States of America, its territories or possessions, and Canada. This exclusion does not apply to bodily injury to a citizen or resident of the United States of America, Mexico or Canada who is temporarily outside these countries.

D. We Will Defend

This section is amended by deleting the last sentence.

PART FOUR - YOUR DUTIES IF INJURY OCCURS

Number 6 of this part is amended to read:

6. Texas law allows you to make weekly payments to an injured employee in certain instances. Unless authorized by law, do not voluntarily make payments, assume obligations or incur expenses, except at your own cost.

PART FIVE - PREMIUM

A. Our Manuals is amended by adding the sentence:

In this part, "our manuals" means manuals approved or prescribed by the Texas Department of Insurance.

C. Remuneration

Number 2 is amended to read:

All other persons engaged in work that would make us liable under Part One (Workers' Compensation Insurance) of this policy. This paragraph 2 will not apply if you give us proof that the employers of these persons lawfully secured workers' compensation insurance.

E. Final Premium

Number 2 is amended to read:

2. If you cancel, final premium will be calculated pro rata based on the time this policy was in force. Final premium will not be less than the pro rata share of the minimum premium.

PART SIX - CONDITIONS

A. **Inspection** is amended by adding this sentence:

Your failure to comply with the safety recommendations made as a result of an inspection may cause the policy to be cancelled by us.

C. Transfer of Your Rights and Duties is amended to read:

Your rights and duties under this policy may not be transferred without our written consent. If you die, coverage will be provided for your surviving spouse or your legal representative. This applies only with respect to their acting in the capacity as an employer and only for the workplaces listed in Items 1 and 4 on the Information Page.

D. Cancellation is amended to read:

- 1. You may cancel this policy. You must mail or deliver advance notice to us stating when the cancellation is to take effect.
- We may cancel this policy. We may also decline to renew it. We must give you written notice of
 cancellation or nonrenewal. That notice will be sent certified mail or delivered to you in person. A copy of
 the written notice will be sent to the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission.
- 3. Notice of cancellation or nonrenewal must be sent to you not later than the 30th day before the date on which the cancellation or nonrenewal becomes effective, except that we may send the notice not later than the 10th day before the date on which the cancellation or nonrenewal becomes effective if we cancel or do not renew because of:
 - a. Fraud in obtaining coverage;
 - b. Misrepresentation of the amount of payroll for purposes of premium calculation;
 - c. Failure to pay a premium when payment was due;
 - d. An increase in the hazard for which you seek coverage that results from an action or omission and that would produce an increase in the rate, including an increase because of failure to comply with reasonable recommendations for loss control or to comply within a reasonable period with recommendations designed to reduce a hazard that is under your control;
 - e. A determination by the Commissioner of Insurance that the continuation of the policy would place us in violation of the law, or would be hazardous to the interests of subscribers, creditors, or the general public.

*

*

4. If another insurance company notifies the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission that it is insuring you as an employer, such notice shall be a cancellation of this policy effective when the other policy starts.

PART SEVEN - OUR DUTY TO YOU FOR CLAIM NOTIFICATION

A. Claims Notification

We are required to notify you of any claim that is filed against your policy. Thereafter, we shall notify you of any proposal to settle a claim or, on receipt of a written request from you, of any administrative or judicial proceeding relating to the resolution of a claim, including a benefit review conference conducted by the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission. You may, in writing, elect to waive this notification requirement.

We shall, on the written request from you, provide you with a list of claims charged against your policy, payments made and reserves established on each claim, and a statement explaining the effect of claims on your premium rates. We must furnish the requested information to you in writing no later than the 30th day after the date we receive your request. The information is considered to be provided on the date the information is received by the United States Postal Service or is personally delivered.

COMPLAINT NOTICE: SHOULD ANY DISPUTE ARISE ABOUT YOUR PREMIUM OR ABOUT A CLAIM THAT YOU HAVE FILED, CONTACT THE AGENT OR WRITE TO THE COMPANY THAT ISSUED THE POLICY. IF THE PROBLEM IS NOT RESOLVED, YOU MAY ALSO WRITE THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, P. O. BOX 149091, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78714-9091, FAX # (512) 475-1771. THIS NOTICE OF COMPLAINT PROCEDURE IS FOR INFORMATION ONLY AND DOES NOT BECOME A PART OR CONDITION OF THIS POLICY.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The Information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective Policy No. Endorsement No. Insured Premium \$

Insurance Company Countersigned by

TEXAS VOLUNTEER WORKERS COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This policy covers bodily injury under the workers compensation law to the volunteer personnel of political subdivisions and emergency service organizations described in the Schedule.

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by the policy because Texas is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

Schedule

Volunteer(s)/Volunteer Member(s):

- Use this endorsement to provide coverage for volunteer workers pursuant to Section 406.098 and Section 504.012, Texas Labor *
 Code, as amended.
- 2. The volunteer/volunteer member may be designated by name or classification.

TEXAS WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by the policy because Texas is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule, but this waiver applies only with respect to bodily injury arising out of the operations described in the Schedule where you are required by a written contract to obtain this waiver from us.

This endorsement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

The premium for this endorsement is shown in the Schedule.

			Schedule
1.	()	Specific Waiver
			Name of person or organization
	()	Blanket Waiver
			Any person or organization for whom the Named Insured has agreed by written contract to furnish this waiver.
2.	Ор	erat	ions:
3.	Pre	emiu	m
	CO		emium charge for this endorsement shall be percent of the premium developed on payroll in tion with work performed for the above person(s) or organization(s) arising out of the operations ed.
4.	Ad	vand	ee Premium

- 1. Use this endorsement to effect a waiver of recovery from others in accordance with Rule II, Section G, of the Texas Workers' Compensation Manual.
- If blanket waiver of recover from others is written, the following wording should be inserted following Operations in schedule: All Texas Operations.

TEXAS EXEMPT EMPLOYEES COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This policy covers bodily injury under the workers' compensation law to the persons described in the Schedule.

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by the policy because Texas is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

Schedule

Employee or Classification of Employee:

- 1. Use this endorsement to provide coverage for exempt employees pursuant to Section 406.091, Texas Labor Code, as amended.
- 2. The employee may be designated by name or classification.

PARTNERS, OFFICERS AND OTHERS EXCLUSION ENDORSEMENT

The policy does not cover bodily injury to any person described in the Schedule.

The premium basis for the policy does not include the remuneration of such persons.

You will reimburse us for any payment we must make because of bodily injury to such persons.

Schedule

<u>Partners</u> <u>Officers</u> <u>Others</u>

Sole Proprietor

NOTE:

- 1. A corporate executive officer(s) with at least 25% equity ownership in the named insured may be excluded from coverage.
- 2. A corporate executive officer(s) with less than 25% equity ownership in the named insured may be excluded from coverage at the insurer's option.
- 3. Partners, sole proprietors and spouse(s) thereof that are active in the operation of the named insured may be excluded from coverage.
- 4. Individuals may be designated in this endorsement only when it is proper to do so under the workers' compensation law. Individuals may be designated by naming them or by describing them, as, for example:
 - a. all partners;
 - b. all executive officers, except the president;
 - c. each person named in Item 4 of the Information Page.

SOLE PROPRIETORS, PARTNERS, OFFICERS AND OTHERS COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

Pursuant to Section 406.097, Labor Code, sole proprietors, partner(s) or corporate executive officer(s) of the named insured are covered under this workers' compensation policy, unless specifically excluded from coverage through an endorsement to the policy. Such persons may be named in the Schedule below and the premium basis for the policy shall include their remuneration.

For employees excluded from workers' compensation coverage by law, an election has been made by or on behalf of each person described in "Others" in the Schedule to be subject to the workers' compensation law of the state named in the Schedule. Such persons shall be named in the Schedule below and the premium basis for the policy shall include their remuneration.

	Schedule	
<u>Persons</u>		<u>State</u>
Sole Proprietor:		
Partners:		
Officers:		
Others:		
Note:		

Individuals may be designated in this endorsement only when it is proper to do so under the workers' compensation law. Individuals may be designated by naming them or by describing them, as, for example:

- a. all partners;
- b. all executive officers except the president;
- c. each person named in Item 4 of the Information Page;
- d. specific names of real estate salespersons licensed under The Real Estate License Act and working solely by commission;
- e. specific name of a family member of the employer on a workers' compensation policy covering farm or ranch employees.

Effective March 1, 1997

TEXAS ANNIVERSARY RATING DATE ENDORSEMENT

The premium for this policy and the experience rating modification factor, if any, may change on your anniversary rating date shown in the Schedule.

	Schedule		
Anniversary Rating Date	(Month)	(Day)	

- 1. The anniversary rating date is explained in Section I, Experience Rating Plan.
- 2. Use this endorsement to show the insured's normal anniversary rating date if different from the policy effective date.
- 3. The insurer may show the anniversary rating date in item 4 of the Information Page.

1st Reprint

Effective March 1, 1997

TEXAS EXPERIENCE RATING MODIFIER ENDORSEMENT

The premium for the policy will be adjusted by an experience rating modifier, if any, which was not available when * the policy was issued. We will issue an endorsement to show the proper factor when it is calculated.

Notes:

- 1. This endorsement may be used if the insured's experience rating is not available when the policy is issued.
- 2. An entry may be made in the Information Page instead of using this endorsement.

*

*

GROUP PURCHASE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE ENDORSEMENT

This policy is issued subject to a Group Purchase Program authorized under Article 5.57A, Texas Insurance Code. The premium for this policy and other policies, certified in accordance with the Certificate of Approval, specified in the Schedule, may be eligible for premium discount. The determination of premium discount will be made in accordance with manual rules.

Schedule

Certificate of Approval Number

- 1. This endorsement may be used when the insured is a member of a group certified under Article 5.57A of the Texas Insurance Code.
- Groups of similar businesses, when certified by the Texas Department of Insurance, may purchase individual Workers' Compensation and employers' liability insurance policies for the members. The group has a right to a premium discount based on the combined group premium amount.

EMPLOYEE PROVIDER/CLIENT COMPANY ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement is to be used for each client company of an employee provider firm as those terms are defined in Part E of Rule IX of the *Texas Basic Manual of Rules, Classifications and Experience Rating Plan for Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance.* This endorsement shall be notarized and sworn to as true and correct by the owner, partner, officer or any other representative authorized to bind the client company.

The purposes of this endorsement are to curtail abuses to the workers' compensation insurance rating system of the State of Texas perpetrated by employee leasing arrangements; to prevent employee provider firms from assisting employers in evading proper premium and other charges for workers' compensation insurance through employee leasing arrangements; to ensure that incurred experience is used in ratings; to ensure that premium is paid commensurate with exposure and anticipated claims experience.

This endorsement does not purport to make any determination that an employee provider firm is or is not the employer of a leased worker for any purposes whatsoever; nor does the Texas Department of Insurance in approving this endorsement make any such determination. This endorsement is of no significance in regard to the employer/employee relationship under Texas law or with regard to determinations about the payment of benefits to insured workers. The purpose of this endorsement is limited to those purposes stated above.

Terms not otherwise defined here are defined in Part E of Rule IX of the *Texas Basic Manual of Rules, Classifications and Experience Rating Plan for Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance.* Attach continuation pages where space provided is inadequate for answers.

Ι,					am the
	Name		SSN		
	Officer or Title	of	Full Company	Name	
foll	e "Company"), and am authorized to legally bind the owing information and statements are true and dorsement:				
1.	Name, address and telephone number of Compa	ny:			
2.	Owner(s) of Company and percentage of owners	hip:			
3.	Officers, managers, and affiliates of and perso respective Social Security numbers:	ns authorized	to bind Company, alon	g with their	titles and

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

	Effective January 1, 2002	3rd Reprint
4.	Date of contract with employee provider firm:	
5.	For the preceding five (5) years, any other name(s) or assumed name(s) under which the business or operated and each mailing address it has used and a copy of the Company's 941 or its equivalent filed with the Internal Revenue Service by the Company:	Company has done s most recent Form
6.	Company's experience modifier most recently issued by the Department before the Compa employee leasing arrangement:	iny entered into any
7.	Classifications and payroll of leased workers:	
	\$	
	\$ \$	
	\$ \$	
	\$	
8.	The policy number and carrier for each workers' compensation policy issued to the Compa every name under which the Company has done business in the preceding five (5) years a	
9.	The names of every other employee provider firm from which the Company has ever least effective dates for each such contract) are:	ed workers (and the

- 10. If coverage is with the insurer of last resort: the Company, its officers, directors and affiliates and any entity with an ownership interest in the Company is in good faith eligible to receive workers' compensation insurance; or, if coverage is with the voluntary market: the Company, its officers, directors and affiliates and any entity with an ownership interest in the Company do not owe any workers compensation premium to any current or prior insurer.
- 11. The Company acknowledges that the insurer has the same rights of audit that the insurer has with regard to the employee provider firm with which the Company has an employee leasing arrangement; and further understands that the insurer may make any adjustments in premium calculations as a result of such audits.
- 12. The Company acknowledges that premiums will be calculated based on the methods described in Paragraph 3 of Part E of Rule IX of the *Texas Basic Manual of Rules, Classifications and Experience Rating Plan for Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance.* The Company will abide by any rules and regulations of the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission and the Department that are now or may become in the future applicable to it or to employee provider firms.

NOTICE: Before executing this form, you may wish to review Section 32.54 of the Texas Penal Code entitled, "Penalty for Fraudulently Obtaining Workers' Compensation Insurance Coverage."

Name of Client Company	Signature of Authorized Representative of Client Company		
Sworn and Subscribed to before me this	day of	, 20	
	Notary Public		
	My Commission Exp	oires:	

Note:

This endorsement is to be used for each client company of an employee provider firm, if applicable.

Effective March 23, 2002

TEXAS - AUDIT PREMIUM AND RETROSPECTIVE PREMIUM ENDORSEMENT

Section D of Part Five of the policy is replaced by the following provision:

PART FIVE - PREMIUM

D. Premium Payments

You will pay all premium when due. You will pay the premium even if part or all of a workers' compensation law is not valid. The billing statement or invoice for audit additional premiums and/or retrospective additional premiums establishes the date that the premium is due.

Notes:

Use this endorsement to amend the policy provisions to indicate that the billing statement or invoice establishes the due date for audit additional premiums and retrospective additional premiums if the uncollected premium (either accrued or billed) is to be considered an admitted asset of the insurance company.

Effective April 15, 2006

TEXAS HEALTH CARE NETWORK ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement indicates that you have elected under this policy to provide workers' compensation health care services to your injured employees through a certified workers' compensation health care network that we have either established or contracted with, as provided in Chapter 1305 of the Texas Insurance Code and in Title 28, Chapter 10 of the Texas Administrative Code.

We will provide you with information concerning the use of our certified workers' compensation health care network(s) in our service area(s) and your rights and responsibilities as a participant in our network program. This includes information describing the service area(s) applicable to you and your injured employees as required in Rule VI K. of the *Texas Basic Manual of Rules, Classifications and Experience Rating Plan for Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance.* In accordance with Chapter 1305 Texas Insurance Code and Title 28, Chapter 10 of the Texas Administrative Code, we will also provide you with information that is required to be given to your employees, including an employee's notice of network requirements and an employee acknowledgement form.

Your premium may have been reduced because you have agreed to participate in our certified workers' compensation health care network. The amount of the premium reduction is shown on the Information Page of this policy. The reduction is estimated at the policy inception and adjusted at final audit of the policy. The reduction may be pro-rated if you elect to participate in a certified workers' compensation health care network during the policy year or if you terminate your participation in our certified workers' compensation health care network before the policy expires. The premium reduction you received may be forfeited if we determine that you have failed to provide the notice of network requirements and employee acknowledgement form to your employees in accordance with Chapter 1305.005(d) and 1305.451 Texas Insurance Code and Title 28, Chapter 10 of the Texas Administrative Code.

Minimum premium policies are not eligible for this premium reduction.

Notes:

Use this endorsement if the policyholder elects to provide workers' compensation health care services to injured employees through a certified workers' compensation health care network either established by the insurance carrier or contracted with by the insurance carrier as provided in Chapter 1305 of the Texas Insurance Code and in Title 28, Chapter 10 of the Texas Administrative Code.

TEXAS NOTICE OF MATERIAL CHANGE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by the policy because Texas is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

In the event of cancellation or other material change of the policy, we will mail advance notice to the person or organization named in the Schedule. The number of days advance notice is shown in the Schedule.

This endorsement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

- 1. Number of days advance notice:
- 2. Notice will be mailed to:

Note:

Use this endorsement if Texas is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page and the insurer agrees to give to a third party advance notice of cancellation or other material change.

.

TEXAS ACCIDENT DEDUCTIBLE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by Part One (Workers Compensation Insurance) because Texas is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

- 1. Part One (Workers Compensation Insurance) applies only to benefits in excess of the deductible amount shown in the Schedule below. This deductible applies separately to each person who sustains bodily injury by disease and separately to all bodily injuries arising out of any one accident covered under the policy.
- 2. We will pay the deductible amount for you, but you must reimburse us within 30 days after we send you notice that payment is due on a periodic basis, but not more frequently than on a monthly basis. If you fail to fully reimburse us when due, we may cancel the policy for nonpayment of premium. We may keep the amount of unearned premium that will reimburse us for the payments we made. These rights are in addition to other rights we have to be reimbursed.

Schedule

Accident Deductible Amount

- 1. The amount to be inserted in the Schedule is (insert deductible amounts) at the option of the insured.
- 2. Do not use this endorsement if the insured elects an aggregate deductible or both a per accident and aggregate deductible.

TEXAS AGGREGATE DEDUCTIBLE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by Part One (Workers' Compensation Insurance) because Texas is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

- 1. Part One (Workers' Compensation Insurance) applies only to benefits in excess of the aggregate deductible amount shown in the Schedule below. This deductible applies to claims compensable under the Texas Workers' Compensation Law.
- 2. The aggregate deductible amount shown in the Schedule below is the most you must reimburse us for the sum of all medical and indemnity benefits compensable under the Texas Workers' Compensation Law for each policy period.
- 3. We will pay the deductible amount for you, but you must reimburse us within 30 days after we send you notice that payment is due. We will send you notice that payment is due on a periodic basis, but not more frequently than on a monthly basis. If you fail to fully reimburse us when due, we may cancel the policy for nonpayment of premium. We may keep the amount of unearned premium that will reimburse us for the payments we made. These rights are in addition to other rights we have to be reimbursed.
- 4. If we cancel the policy, the aggregate deductible amount shown in the Schedule below will be reduced to a pro * rata amount based on the time this policy was in force.

If you cancel the policy, the aggregate deductible amount shown in the Schedule below will not be reduced to * a pro rata amount based on the time this policy was in force.

Schedule

Aggregate Deductible Amount

- 1. The amount to be inserted in the Schedule is (insert deductible amounts) at the option of the insured.
- 2. Do not use this endorsement if the insured elects a per accident deductible or both a per accident and aggregate deductible.

TEXAS ACCIDENT/AGGREGATE DEDUCTIBLE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by Part One (Workers' Compensation Insurance) because Texas is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

- 1. Part One (Workers' Compensation Insurance) applies only to benefits in excess of the deductible amounts shown in the Schedule below. These deductibles apply to claims compensable under the Texas Workers' Compensation Law.
- 2. The deductible amount shown in the Schedule below applies separately to each person who sustains bodily injury by disease and separately to all bodily injuries arising out of any one accident covered under the policy.
- 3. The aggregate deductible amount shown in the Schedule below is the most you must reimburse us for the sum of all medical and indemnity benefits compensable under the Texas Workers' Compensation Law for each policy period.
- 4. We will pay the deductible amount for you, but you must reimburse us within 30 days after we send you notice that payment is due. We will send you notice that payment is due on a periodic basis, but not more frequently than on a monthly basis. If you fail to fully reimburse us when due, we may cancel the policy for nonpayment of premium. We may keep the amount of unearned premium that will reimburse us for the payments we made. These rights are in addition to other rights we have to be reimbursed.
- 5. If we cancel the policy, the aggregate deductible amount shown in the Schedule below will be reduced to a pro * rata amount based on the time this policy was in force.

If you cancel the policy, the aggregate deductible amount shown in the schedule below will not be reduced to a * pro rata amount based on the time this policy was in force.

Accident Deductible Amount Aggregate Deductible Amount

- 1. Use this endorsement if the insured elects both a per accident and aggregate deductible.
- 2. The deductible amount to be inserted in the Schedule is (insert deductible amounts) at the option of the insured.
- 3. The aggregate deductible amount to be inserted in the Schedule is (insert deductible amounts) at the option of the insured.

Effective March 1, 1997

DEDUCTIBLE NOTICE OF ELECTION

Texas law permits an employer to obtain workers' compensation insurance with a deductible. The insurance * applies only to benefits payable under Texas workers' compensation law. When a deductible is elected, the policyholder is required to reimburse the insurance carrier for benefits payable under the law up to the deductible amount and a credit is applied to the policy. Premium credits are determined based on the deductible selected * and the hazard group. The hazard group is determined by the classification that produces the largest amount of estimated Texas standard premium.

You are not required to choose a deductible. If you do choose one, your insurance company will pay the deductible amount for you, but you must reimburse the insurance company within 30 days after they send you notice that payment is due. If you fail to reimburse the insurance company, they may cancel the policy upon ten days written notice, and any resulting premium may be applied to the deductible amount owed.

If a deductible amount is desired, please indicate below.

	Yes, I want a deductible of (select only one):					
	1. \$	per accident				
	2. \$	annual aggrega	ate			
	3. \$	/\$	per acc	ident/annual aggregate		
	applied to benefits payable pay the deductible amount a		t	I understand that the company will rterly or other)		
	No, I do not want a deductib	le applied to benefits pa	yable under the Texas	Workers' Compensation Law.		
	Yes, I do want a deductible	policy, but am unable to	obtain one for the follow	wing reason:		
The	deductible plans have been ex	plained to me.				
	Signatu	re and Title		Date		
	Employer Na	me (print or type)		Address		
	Insurance Compa		Policy No.	Effective Date		

- This signed DNE-1 [1-97] form is to be maintained in the insuring carrier's file, regardless of whether the deductible is elected or *
 rejected, and shall be made available to the Texas Department of Insurance upon specific request.
- 2. Reimbursement is to be made periodically as agreed. Choose "monthly," "quarterly," or other period of time; may not be more frequent than monthly.
- 3. This notice may only be signed by owner, partner, executive officer or authorized person.

Effective January 1, 2002

EMPLOYEE PROVIDER FORM EP-1

This form shall be notarized and sworn to as true and correct by the owner, partner or officer authorized to bind the employee provider firm (but if the employee provider firm is a corporation, by its president). Terms not otherwise defined here are defined in Part E of Rule IX of the *Texas Basic Manual of Rules, Classifications and Experience Rating Plan for Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance*. Attach continuation pages where space provided is inadequate for answers.

ı		am the
٠,	Name	SSN
	of	
	Office or Title	Full Company Name
tha	he "Employee Provider"), and am authorized to legally bind the Employ at the following information and statements are true and accurate and ampensation insurance policy to this Employee Provider.	
1.	Name, address and telephone number of Employee Provider:	
2.	. Officers, managers and affiliates of and persons authorized to bind	the Employee Provider and their respective Social
۷.	Security numbers:	i the Employee Flovider and their respective Socia
3.	Every name the Employee Provider has operated under and the corn five (5) years (including any alternative names and names of pred affiliates) along with the policy number and carrier for each wor Employee Provider under each and every such name in the past five or its equivalent filed with the United States Internal Revenue Service	decessor and successor entities and names of any kers' compensation insurance policy issued to the e (5) years, and a copy of the most recent Form 941
4.	The name, address and Social Security number of each and ever Provider at the time of application; a list of each and every entity predecessors, successors, or affiliates in the preceding five (5) yea the social security number of each such entity; and the respective dates	who has an interest in the Employee Provider or its rs; the percentage of ownership of each such entity
5.	For each entity identified in the preceding subsection, a list of all oth owns or has owned an interest and a list of all other businesses in v such entities owns or has owned an interest at the time application is	which each such entity or combination of two or more

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

Effective January 1, 2002

2nd Reprint

6.	The	e name, address and Social Security number of each office	er, manager, affiliate, or other entity in control of the
		ployee Provider and all other employee provider firms for whin which such officer, manager, affiliate, or entity has or has had	
7.	(a)	The name and address of each client company:	
	(b)	The name and address of each entity to which workers we months during the past year or to which workers may be provide coming year:	
8.	owr cov	overage is with the insurer of last resort: the Employee Provide nership interest in the Employee Provider are in good faith eligerage is with the voluntary market: the Employee Provider, nership interest in the Employee Provider do not owe any wurers.	gible to receive workers' compensation insurance; or, if its officers, directors, affiliates, and any entity with an
9.		e Employee Provider will abide by any rules and regulations of Department that are now or may become in the future applicable.	
10.	poli con	e Employee Provider acknowledges that periodic audits may be icy for any purpose. The Employee Provider understands the inpanies and has so informed its client companies. The Empustments in premium calculations as a result of such audits.	nat these rights of audit apply also to any of its client
11.	or e	e Employee Provider understands that any false or misle omission of a material fact in connection with this Form dorsement provided by any of its client companies may reWorkers' Compensation insurance policy.	EP-1 or any Employee Provider/Client Company
	NO for	TICE: Before executing this form, you may wish to review Se Fraudulently Obtaining Workers' Compensation Insurance Cov	ection 32.54 of the Texas Penal Code entitled, "Penalty rerage."
Na	ame	of Employee Provider Firm	Signature of Authorized Representative of Employee Provider Firm
Swo	orn a	and Subscribed to before me this day of	, 20
			Notary Public
			My Commission Expires:
			MALE OFFICION EANITOR.

Effective January 1, 2002

EMPLOYEE PROVIDER FORM EP-1A

This form shall be notarized and sworn to as true and correct by the owner, partner or officer authorized to bind the employee provider firm (but if the employee provider firm is a corporation, by its president). Terms not otherwise defined here are defined in Part E of Rule IX of the *Texas Basic Manual of Rules, Classifications and Experience Rating Plan for Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance*. Attach continuation pages where space provided is inadequate for answers.

I,	am the
	Name SSN
	of
	Office or Title Full Company Name
and	e "Employee Provider"). I hereby swear upon penalty of perjury that the following information and statements are true and accurated may be relied on by the insurer in determining whether to issue, renew, or cancel a workers' compensation insurance policy issued to a Employee Provider:
1.	Name, address and telephone number of Employee Provider:
2.	Officers, managers and affiliates of and persons authorized to bind the Employee Provider and their respective Social Security numbers:
3.	Every name the Employee Provider has operated under and the correct mailing address of each of its offices for the past five (5) years (including any alternative names and names of predecessor and successor entities and names of any affiliates) along with the policy number and carrier for each workers' compensation insurance policy issued to the Employee Provider under each and every such name in the past five (5) years, and a copy of the most recent Form 941 or its equivalent filed with the United States Internative Revenue Service by the Employee Provider:
4.	The name, address and Social Security number of each and every entity who has had an interest in the Employee Provider at the time of application; a list of each and every entity who has an interest in the Employee Provider or its predecessors, successors, or affiliates in the preceding five (5) years; the percentage of ownership of each such entity; and the respective dates of ownership of each such entity:
5.	For each entity identified in the preceding subsection, a list of all other employee provider firms in which each such entity owns or has owned an interest and a list of all other businesses in which each such entity or combination of two or more such entities owns or has owned an interest at the time application is made and in the preceding five (5) years:

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

Effective January 1, 2002

2nd Reprint

*	experience modification(s) actually used. 9. If coverage is with the insurer of last resort: the Employee Provider, its officers, directors, affiliates, and any entity with a ownership interest in the Employee Provider are in good faith eligible to receive workers' compensation insurance; or, if coverag is with the voluntary market: the Employee Provider, its officers, directors, affiliates, and any entity with an ownership interest in the
0	is with the voluntary market: the Employee Provider, its officers, directors, affiliates, and any entity with an ownership interest in the Employee Provider do not owe any workers' compensation premium to any current or prior insurers.
0.	The Employee Provider will abide by any rules and regulations of the Texas Workers' Compensation Commission and th Department that are now or may become in the future applicable to it.
1.	The Employee Provider acknowledges that periodic audits may be conducted at any time after the effective date of the policy for an purpose. The Employee Provider understands that these rights of audit apply also to any of its client companies and has s informed its client companies. The Employee Provider agrees that the insurer may make any adjustments in premium calculation as a result of such audits.
2.	The Employee Provider understands that any false or misleading statement, misrepresentation, concealment or omission of material fact in connection with this Form EP-1 or any Employee Provider/Client Company Endorsement provided by any of its clien companies may result in cancellation upon thirty (30) days' notice of its workers' compensation insurance policy.
	NOTICE : Before executing this form, you may wish to review Section 32.54 of the Texas Penal Code entitled, "Penalty for Fraudulently Obtaining Workers' Compensation Insurance Coverage."
Na	ame of Employee Provider Firm Signature of Authorized Representative of Employee Provider Firm

My Commission Expires:

Notary Public

Effective May 1, 1994

TEXAS EXPERIENCE RATING FORM

NAME OF RISK

ADDRESS EFFECTIVE DATE OF RATING

PA	RT I - EX	нівіт	OF ACTUA	L LOSSES		PART II - EXHIBIT OF EXPECTED LOSSES								
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) PRIMARY		
			POLICY	ACTUAL INCURRED	PRIMARY ACTUAL		POLICY		EXPECTED	EXPECTED LOSSES	"D"	EXPECTED LOSSES		
TOTAL BY POLICY			YEAR	LOSSES	LOSSES	CLASSIFICATION	YEAR	PAYROLL	LOSS RATE	(9) x (10) ÷ 100	RATIO	(11) x (12)		
CASES \$2,000	₹													
(1)	(2)	(3)		_										
Claim Number	Kind of Inj.	0 or												
	o,.	1												
	<u>I</u>	TOTALS	(a)	(b)	*IF RATING IS F				(d)	(e)			
			(c) ACT	UAL EXCESS		BE CAPPED IF T ARE \$15,000 OR		CTED LOSSI	≣S	(f) EXPECTED E				
		PART	III - RATIN	3 PROCEDUI	RF	T				(d) - (e) =	=			
					(14)	(15)						ļ		
4 0000000000000000000000000000000000000	OT1141 6	TOT*:	EVDEST	D. L. 000770										
 PRIMARY AC "B" VALUE E 														
3. RATABLE EXCESS W = (W) x (C) =														
4. (1.00 - W) = ; (F)														
(1.00 - W) x	(F) =													
5. TOTALS					(G)	(H)								
6. MODIFIER (C	G) ÷ (H) =													

Name of Risk

Column (8) to Form ERM-1.2 Column (5).

Effective January 1, 2002

ACCIDENTS INVOLVING TWO OR MORE PERSONS

NOTE: This form is required in addition to the standard form for risks involving accidents to two or more persons.

Address	_													
Carrier	_	Eff. Date of Rating ATEMENT OF INCURRED LOSSES IN ACCIDENTS INVOLVING TWO OR MORE PERSONS of each claim limiting each case to the accident limitation shown in Table III of the Experience Rating Plan or primary and excess value. Catastrophe totals in Column (8) shall be limited to twice maximum the totals in Column (9) shall be limited to twice the maximum primary value.												
and dete	al value rmine co													
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)* (9							
Policy	Cat.	Claim	"O" Listing of Individual Clair				RATABLE V. CATAST							
Year	No.	Number	Injury	"F"	Total Incurred Cost	Primary Value	Actual Incurred Losses	Primary Actual Losses						
* Post C	Catastrop	he totals limit	ed to twice t	he acci	dent limitation sh	own in Table III	of the Experience	Rating Plan from						

** Post Catastrophe total limited to twice the maximum primary value from Column (9) to Form ERM-1.2 Column (6).

Submitting Carrier

Adm. File No.

Report

Policy Number

Effective January 1, 2002

REPORT OF EXPERIENCE FOR SELF INSURERS

For Experience Rating Purposes

FILL IN BLANKS WHERE APPLICABLE TO REFLECT INCURRED LOSSES AND PAYROLLS EXPENDED UNDER THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAW

Effective Date																		
Effective Date Term Expiration Date								inst	леа								_	
Cond.	91	92	93	94	95	96		97	98	Other	·							
		I I			1	11		1	1			1	1		1		1	
									Acc	IDENT						C L		
										ATE		1	INCURRE	LOSSES	0 P	0		
Ехр.	Class.			Manual			Cı	LAIM		OR MBER	Class.	N			E	S E	Loss	Cat.
Cov.	Code	Expos	URE	Rate	PREM	1IUM	Nu	MBER	OF C	LAIMS	Code	J	Indemnit y	Medical	N	D	Cov.	No.
	TOTALS			XXXX			To	TALS			XXXX	X			X	X	XX	X
	As submitting carrier, it is hereby certified that the information given in this report is correct to the best of our knowledge and belief. Signature																	
								ΑF	FID	пісіаі і 4 V I T	itie							
STAT	E OF TE	XAS																
Count	y of																	
l,					,								of				, Te	xas
													the best o	f my know	rledg	je ar	ıd belief	
SWO	RN TO A	ND SUI	BSCF	RIBED bet	fore me	the t	unde	rsigne	ed autl	nority b	y the sai	d _						
on this	s the		day	/ of					_ , 2	0								*
	NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR																	

Effective January 1, 2002

REPORT OF EXPERIENCE FOR SELF INSURERS

For Experience Rating Purposes

FILL IN BLANKS WHERE APPLICABLE TO REFLECT INCURRED LOSSES AND

Report	Po	licy Num		<u>rai</u>	KOL		Submit				K IIII	_ vvO	NNENO	COMP	LING	ATION LA	v v	Adm. F	File No.	
Effective	Date	Teri	n	Expi	iratio	n D	ate			In	sured									
Cond.	91	92	9	93	94	1	95	96	;	97	98	0	ther							
		'					F	PREVIO	USLY R	EPO	RTED						REVISED*			
Claim Number Number	or	Accident or Revi				1	Incu	ırred L	.osses		0 0					Incurred	Losses	C L O 0		
Claims P Reporte	rev.	Numbe Claim		Cla Co		N J	Indem	nity	Medic	cal	P S E E N D	Los		Class Code	N J	Indemnity	Medical	P S E E N D	Loss Cov.	Cat. No.
																			<u> </u>	
																			 	
																			 	
					ГОТАL						X	XX	x x	Тот				Х	XXX	X
As subr	mittin	g carrie	·, it is	s her			S CARI		ne inf	orm	nation	given	in this	CH/ ALL TH/	ANGE TOTA	E INDIVIDUAL IN ANY OF ALS MUST INC MAIN UNCHAN	THE DATA CLUDE ALL NGED.	PREVIOU	JSLY REPO	ORTED. THOSE
												Signa	ature _							
										•		Offici	al Title							
STATE	OF T	EXAS								А	FFII	JAV								
County	of _																			
l,							,									of			, Tex	cas
											<u>-</u>					e best of m				
														e said						
on this	ıne		_ a	ay 01	l						:	ZU _	-							*
											1	ATO	RY PUE	BLIC IN	AND	FOR				_

Effective January 1, 2002

REPORT OF EXPERIENCE FOR SELF INSURERS

For Experience Rating Purposes

FILL IN BLANKS WHERE APPLICABLE TO REFLECT INCURRED LOSSES AND PAYROLLS EXPENDED UNDER THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAW

Report Policy Number Submitting Carrier				<u> </u>	VVOICICI	LIKO COIVII	LIVOATION LA		Adm. File No.					
Effective	Date	Term	Exp	iration	Date			Insur	ed					
Cond.	91	92	93	94	95	96	9	7	98	Other	•			
		Pi	REVIOUSL	Y REPO	RTED							Revised*		
Exp. Cov.	CLA COI		Expos	URE	Manu Rat		Pre	MIUM	III.	Exp. Cov.	CLASS CODE	EXPOSURE	MANUAL RATE	PREMIUM
			(POSUR				. ,	*	THE	DATA F MS, INCLU	PREVIOUSLY FUNDING THOSE	S WHERE THERE H REPORTED. ALL ' THAT REMAIN UNCH	'TOTALS" MU IANGED.	ST INCLUDE ALL
belief.	nitting c	arrier,	it is nei	геру с	ertifiea t	nat the	e into	rmati		ven in s		s correct to the		knowledge and
	Official Title A F F I D A V I T													
STATE		(AS												
County I,	Of											of		, Texas
	er, here	by cer	tify that	the inf	ormation	n give	n in th	ne for	egoir	ng repo	rt is correct	to the best of m	ny knowled	ge and belief.
					_				_					
SWORN on this t					efore me									
on uno t			_ uay u	' <u> </u>					_ , _		•			
									N	OTARY	/ PUBLIC II	N AND FOR		

2nd Reprint

Effective March 4, 2000

GROUP PURCHASE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATION FOR GROUP TO FORM

THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED TO THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE AT LEAST SIXTY DAYS PRIOR TO THE PROPOSED EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE GROUP'S POLICIES.

		CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL No							
Rules and Regula way shall obligate disputes and/or cl	ities listed on this application ations of Group Purchase of the Texas Department of aims involving the group and solve any and all disputes roup.	Workers' Compensions Insurance to resolve door members of the	ation Insurance Pro e or become involv group. The Plan of	ogram. This celued in the reso Operation must	rtificate in no lution of any t set forth the				
Арр	oved By:		Issue Dat	e:					
Group:									
Contact Person:									
	Name		Address						
	Phone		City/State/Zip Code						
Administrator of									
Group:	Name		Address						
	Phone		Cit	y/State/Zip Cod	e				
	on or Pre-determined Premon Date of Policies:	nium 							
Carrier:									
1	Names of Business Entities to be Included in Group			Location					
 1.	to be included in Group			Location					
•									
3.									
4.									
<u>Policy</u> <u>Effective</u>	WC Governing Class Code	Estimated Premium	Number of Employees	<u>Latest</u> <u>Modifier</u>	Board File No.				
1a	<u> </u>								
2a									
3a	<u> </u>								
4a.									

NOTE TO ADMINISTRATOR: The Plan of Operation must accompany this Application and be filed with:

Texas Department of Insurance W. C. Group Purchase Program, MC 105-2A P. O. Box 149104 Austin, TX 78714-9104

Attach list for additional business entities.

Effective March 4, 2000

GROUP PURCHASE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE RENEWAL APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATION FOR GROUP TO FORM

This form must be completed and submitted to the Texas Department of Insurance at least thirty days prior to the renewal date of the group's policies.

			RENEWAL CERTIFICAT	TE OF APPROVAL No.			
The business entities listed on this application are certified to form and maintain a group, in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of Group Purchase of Workers' Compensation Insurance Program. This certificate in no way shall obligate the Texas Department of Insurance to resolve or become involved in the resolution of any disputes and/or claims involving the group and/or members of the group. The Plan of Operation must set forth the procedures to resolve any and all disputes and/or claims that may arise among members and/or potential members of the group.							
	Approve	ed By:		Issue Dat	e:		
Group:							
Contact Person: Name					Address		
	-	Phone		City/State/Zip Code		е	
Administrator of Group		Name		Address			
	_	Phone		Cit	City/State/Zip Code		
		or Pre-determined Premio Date of Policies:	um				
Carrier:							
		nes of Business Entities be Included in Group			Location		
1.							
2							
3							
4.							
<u>Poli</u> Effec		WC Governing Class Code	Estimated Premium	Number of Employees	<u>Latest</u> <u>Modifier</u>	Board File No.	
1a							
		· 		<u> </u>			
3a		<u> </u>					
4.0							

Texas Department of Insurance
W. C. Group Purchase Program, MC 105-2A
P. O. Box 149104
Austin, TX 78714-9104

*

Attach list for additional business entities.

Effective May 1, 1994

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

The following ownership statements are for use in establishing premiums for your workers' compensation coverages under the Experience Rating Plan. It is extremely important that all questions be answered completely. If you have any questions, contact your agent or your insurance company. Submit the completed form to your insurance company.

PURPOSE (Check One)								
Name change only								
	Complete column A for former name and column B for new name.							
Complete only questions 1, 2 and 3 on page 2.								
Combination of separate ent		41	. /					
necessary).	Complete a separate column for each entity related through common ownership (attach additional forms if							
Sale, transfer or conveyance of ownership interest								
	ership before the change and	d column B for ownership after	er the change.					
Merger or consolidation	oremp before and enange and		or and onlanger					
	for the former entities and co	lumn C for the surviving enti-	tv					
Formation of a new entity	ior are remier enance and co	dining one	.,.					
Complete column A.								
Sale, transfer or conveyance	of an entity's physical ass	ets to another entity which	takes over its operations					
	former entity and column B for		tance ever no operanone					
•								
INFORMATION	A	В	C					
Name and street address of Entity								
(P. O. Box Numbers are not								
acceptable)								
Legal Status of Entity (Corporation,								
Partnership, Sole Proprietor, Trustee,								
Receiver, Limited Partnership, etc.)								
Ownership								
Corporations-List names of								
owners of 100% voting stock and								
number of shares owned.* (Submit								
shareholder proposal if transaction								
involved exchange of stock.)								
Partnerships-List each general								
partner and appropriate share in								
the profits. (If limited partnership,								
list name of general partner.)								
Other If no voting stock list								
Other-If no voting stock, list								
members, board of directors or								
comparable governing body.								
* Total shares of voting stock issued								
Date of Ownership Change,								
Acquisition, or Combinability								
Insuring Company, Policy Number and Effective Date								

WC-RFI 1 of 2

TEXAS WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY MANUAL

Effective May 1, 1994

1st Reprint

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

1.	Has this entity operated under another name in the last four years?									
2.	. Is the entity currently related through common majority ownership to any entity not listed on the front of the form									
3.	Ha	Has this entity been previously related through common majority ownership to any other entities in the last four years?								
	lf y	ou answered yes to 1, 2,	or 3 above, please provide the f	ollowing information:						
		Name of Business	Principal Location	Carrier and Policy Number	Effective Date					
4.	We	ere the assets and/or owne	ership interest (all or a portion) o	of this entity acquired from a previous	ously existing business?					
	If y	res, you must provide com w owner in column B on th	plete ownership information of the reverse side of this form.	he prior owner in column A and ov	wnership information on the					
5.			indergo a change in operations anation supporting these change	sufficient to result in a change to i	ts governing classification?					
6.	lf t	his is a partial sale, transfe	er, or conveyance of an existing	business (i.e., sale of one or more	e plans or locations):					
	a.	Explain what portion or lo	ocation of the entire operation wa	as sold, transferred, or conveyed.						
	b.	Was this entity insured unentities with which it was	1	remaining portion?	If not, specify the					
	C.	What entities will the sell-	er maintain majority ownership o	of after this change?						
Ih	IS IS	to certify that the inform	nation contained on this form	is complete and correct.						
Na	me (of insured:								
Na	me (of person completing form	·							
		ire of Owner, Partner or ve Officer	Title							
Pri	nt na	ame of above signature	Date							

WC-RFI 2 of 2

WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE POLICY

In return for the payment of the premium and subject to all terms of this policy, we agree with you as follows:

GENERAL SECTION

A. The Policy

This policy includes at its effective date the Information Page and all endorsements and schedules listed there. It is a contract of insurance between you (the employer named in Item 1 of the Information Page) and us (the insurer named on the Information Page). The only agreements relating to this insurance are stated in this policy. The terms of this policy may not be changed or waived except by endorsement issued by us to be part of this policy.

B. Who Is Insured

You are insured if you are an employer named in Item 1 of the Information Page. If that employer is a partnership, and if you are one of its partners, you are insured, but only in your capacity as an employer of the partnership's employees.

C. Workers Compensation Law

Workers Compensation Law means the workers or workmen's compensation law and occupational disease law of each state or territory named in Item 3.A. of the Information Page. It includes any amendments to that law which are in effect during the policy period. It does not include any federal workers or workmen's compensation law, any federal occupational disease law or the provisions of any law that provide nonoccupational disability benefits.

D. State

State means any state of the United States of America, and the District of Columbia.

E. Locations

This policy covers all of your workplaces listed in Items 1 or 4 of the Information Page; and it covers all other workplaces in Item 3.A. states unless you have other insurance or are self-insured for such workplaces.

PART ONE - WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

A. How This Insurance Applies

This workers compensation insurance applies to bodily injury by accident or bodily injury by disease. Bodily injury includes resulting death.

- Bodily injury by accident must occur during the policy period.
- Bodily injury by disease must be caused or aggravated by the conditions of your employment. The employee's last day of last exposure to the conditions causing or aggravating such bodily injury by disease must occur during the policy period.

B. We Will Pay

We will pay promptly when due the benefits required of you by the workers compensation law.

C. We Will Defend

We have the right and duty to defend at our expense any claim, proceeding or suit against you for benefits payable by this insurance. We have the right to investigate and settle these claims, proceedings or suits.

We have no duty to defend a claim, proceeding or suit that is not covered by this insurance.

Effective July 1, 2011

2nd Reprint

D. We Will Also Pay

We will also pay these costs, in addition to other amounts payable under this insurance, as part of any claim, proceeding or suit we defend:

- reasonable expenses incurred at our request, but not loss of earnings;
- premiums for bonds to release attachments and for appeal bonds in bond amounts up to the amount payable under this insurance;
- 3. litigation costs taxed against you;
- interest on a judgment as required by law until we offer the amount due under this insurance; and
- 5. expenses we incur.

E. Other Insurance

We will not pay more than our share of benefits and costs covered by this insurance and other insurance or self-insurance. Subject to any limits of liability that may apply, all shares will be equal until the loss is paid. If any insurance or self-insurance is exhausted, the shares of all remaining insurance will be equal until the loss is paid.

F. Payments You Must Make

You are responsible for any payments in excess of the benefits regularly provided by the workers compensation law including those required because:

- 1. of your serious and willful misconduct;
- you knowingly employ an employee in violation of law;
- you fail to comply with a health or safety law or regulation; or
- you discharge, coerce or otherwise discriminate against any employee in violation of the workers compensation law.

If we make any payments in excess of the benefits

regularly provided by the workers compensation law on your behalf, you will reimburse us promptly.

G. Recovery From Others

We have your rights, and the rights of persons entitled to the benefits of this insurance, to recover our payments from anyone liable for the injury. You will do everything necessary to protect those rights for us and to help us enforce them.

H. Statutory Provisions

These statements apply where they are required by law.

- As between an injured worker and us, we have notice of the injury when you have notice.
- Your default or the bankruptcy or insolvency of you or your estate will not relieve us of our duties under this insurance after an injury occurs.
- We are directly and primarily liable to any person entitled to the benefits payable by this insurance. Those persons may enforce our duties; so may an agency authorized by law. Enforcement may be against us or against you and us.
- Jurisdiction over you is jurisdiction over us for purposes of the workers compensation law. We are bound by decisions against you under that law, subject to the provisions of this policy that are not in conflict with that law.
- 5. This insurance conforms to the parts of the workers compensation law that apply to:
 - a. benefits payable by this insurance;
 - b. special taxes, payments into security or other special funds, and assessments payable by us under that law.
- Terms of this insurance that conflict with the workers compensation law are changed by this statement to conform to that law.

Nothing in these paragraphs relieves you of your duties under this policy.

Standard Policy

PART TWO - EMPLOYERS LIABILITY INSURANCE

A. How This Insurance Applies

This employers liability insurance applies to bodily injury by accident or bodily injury by disease. Bodily injury includes resulting death.

- The bodily injury must arise out of and in the course of the injured employee's employment by you.
- 2. The employment must be necessary or incidental to your work in a state or territory listed in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.
- Bodily injury by accident must occur during the policy period.
- 4. Bodily injury by disease must be caused or aggravated by the conditions of your employment. The employee's last day of last exposure to the conditions causing or aggravating such bodily injury by disease must occur during the policy period.
- If you are sued, the original suit and any related legal actions for damages for bodily injury by accident or by disease must be brought in the United States of America, its territories or possessions, or Canada.

B. We Will Pay

We will pay all sums that you legally must pay as * damages because of bodily injury to your employees, provided the bodily injury is covered by this Employers Liability Insurance.

The damages we will pay, where recovery is permitted by law, include damages:

- For which you are liable to a third party by reason of a claim or suit against you by that third party to recover the damages claimed against such third party as a result of injury to your employee;
- 2. For care and loss of services; and
- For consequential bodily injury to a spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of the injured employee; provided that these damages are the direct consequence of bodily injury that arises out of and in the course of the injured employee's employment by you; and

 Because of bodily injury to your employee that arises out of and in the course of employment, claimed against you in a capacity other than as employer.

C. Exclusions

This insurance does not cover:

- Liability assumed under a contract. This exclusion does not apply to a warranty that your work will be done in a workmanlike manner;
- Punitive or exemplary damages because of bodily injury to an employee employed in violation of law;
- Bodily injury to an employee while employed in violation of law with your actual knowledge or the actual knowledge of any of your executive officers;
- 4. Any obligation imposed by a workers compensation, occupational disease, unemployment compensation, or disability benefits law, or any similar law;
- 5. Bodily injury intentionally caused or aggravated by you;
- Bodily injury occurring outside the United States of America, its territories or possessions, and Canada. This exclusion does not apply to bodily injury to a citizen or resident of the United States of America or Canada who is temporarily outside these countries;
- Damages arising out of coercion, criticism, demotion, evaluation, reassignment, discipline, defamation, harassment, humiliation, discrimination against or termination of any employee, or any personnel practices, policies, acts or omissions:
- Bodily injury to any person in work subject to the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act (33 USC Sections 901-950), the Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act (5 USC Sections 8171-8173), the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (43 USC Sections 1331-1356a), the Defense Base Act (42 USC Sections 1651-1654), the Federal Coal Mine Safety and Health Act (30 USC Sections 801-945), any other federal workers or workmen's compensation law or other federal occupational disease law, or any amendments to these laws;

*

*

3 of 7

- 9. Bodily injury to any person in work subject to the Federal Employers' Liability Act (45 USC Sections 51-60), any other federal laws obligating an employer to pay damages to an employee due to bodily injury arising out of or in the course of employment, or any amendments to those laws:
- Bodily injury to a master or member of the crew of any vessel;
- Fines or penalties imposed for violation of federal or state law; and
- 12. Damages payable under the Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act (29 USC Sections 1801-1872) and under any other federal law awarding damages for violation of those laws or regulations issued thereunder, and any amendments to those laws.

D. We Will Defend

We have the right and duty to defend, at our expense, any claim, proceeding or suit against you for damages payable by this insurance. We have the right to investigate and settle these claims, proceedings and suits.

We have no duty to defend a claim, proceeding or suit that is not covered by this insurance. We have no duty to defend or continue defending after we have paid our applicable limit of liability under this insurance.

E. We Will Also Pay

We will also pay these costs, in addition to other amounts payable under this insurance, as part of any claim, proceeding, or suit we defend:

- Reasonable expenses incurred at our request, but not loss of earnings;
- Premiums for bonds to release attachments and for appeal bonds in bond amounts up to the limit of our liability under this insurance;
- 3. Litigation costs taxed against you;
- Interest on a judgment as required by law until we offer the amount due under this insurance; and
- 5. Expenses we incur.

F. Other Insurance

We will not pay more than our share of damages and costs covered by this insurance and other insurance or self-insurance. Subject to any limits of liability that apply, all shares will be equal until the loss is paid. If any insurance or self-insurance is exhausted, the shares of all remaining insurance and self-insurance will be equal until the loss is paid.

G. Limits of Liability

Our liability to pay for damages is limited. Our limits of liability are shown in Item 3.B. of the Information Page. They apply as explained below.

 Bodily Injury by Accident. The limit shown for "bodily injury by accident—each accident" is the most we will pay for all damages covered by this insurance because of bodily injury to one or more employees in any one accident.

A disease is not bodily injury by accident unless it results directly from bodily injury by accident.

2. Bodily Injury by Disease. The limit shown for "bodily injury by disease—policy limit" is the most we will pay for all damages covered by this insurance and arising out of bodily injury by disease, regardless of the number of employees who sustain bodily injury by disease. The limit shown for "bodily injury by disease—each employee" is the most we will pay for all damages because of bodily injury by disease to any one employee.

Bodily injury by disease does not include disease that results directly from a bodily injury by accident.

 We will not pay any claims for damages after we have paid the applicable limit of our liability under this insurance.

H. Recovery From Others

We have your rights to recover our payment from anyone liable for an injury covered by this insurance. You will do everything necessary to protect those rights for us and to help us enforce them.

I. Actions Against Us

There will be no right of action against us under this insurance unless:

2nd Reprint Effective July 1, 2011 Standard Policy

- 1. You have complied with all the terms of this policy; and
- 2. The amount you owe has been determined with our consent or by actual trial and final judgment.

This insurance does not give anyone the right to add us as a defendant in an action against you to determine your liability. The bankruptcy or insolvency of you or your estate will not relieve us of our obligations under this Part.

PART THREE - OTHER STATES INSURANCE

A. How This Insurance Applies

- 1. This other states insurance applies only if one or more states are shown in Item 3.C. of the Information Page.
- 2. If you begin work in any one of those states after the effective date of this policy and are not insured or are not self-insured for such work, all provisions of the policy will apply as though that state were listed in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.
- 3. We will reimburse you for the benefits required by the workers compensation law of that state if

we are not permitted to pay the benefits directly to persons entitled to them.

4. If you have work on the effective date of this policy in any state not listed in Item 3.A. of the Information Page, coverage will not be afforded for that state unless we are notified within thirty days.

B. Notice

Tell us at once if you begin work in any state listed in Item 3.C. of the Information Page.

PART FOUR - YOUR DUTIES IF INJURY OCCURS

Tell us at once if injury occurs that may be covered by this policy. Your other duties are listed here.

- 1. Provide for immediate medical and other services required by the workers compensation law.
- 2. Give us or our agent the names and addresses of the injured persons and of witnesses, and other information we may need.
- 3. Promptly give us all notices, demands and legal papers related to the injury, claim, proceeding or suit.

- 4. Cooperate with us and assist us, as we may request, in the investigation, settlement or defense of any claim, proceeding or suit.
- 5. Do nothing after an injury occurs that would interfere with our right to recover from others.
- 6. Do not voluntarily make payments, assume obligations or incur expenses, except at your own cost.

PART FIVE - PREMIUM

A. Our Manuals

All premium for this policy will be determined by our manuals of rules, rates, rating plans and classifications. We may change our manuals and apply the changes to this policy if authorized by law or a governmental agency regulating this insurance.

B. Classifications

Item 4 of the Information Page shows the rate and premium basis for certain business or work classifications. These classifications were assigned based on an estimate of the exposures you would have during the policy period. If your actual exposures are not properly described by those classifications, we will assign proper classifications,

rates and premium basis by endorsement to this policy.

C. Remuneration

Premium for each work classification is determined by multiplying a rate times a premium basis. Remuneration is the most common premium basis. This premium basis includes payroll and all other remuneration paid or payable during the policy period for the services of:

- all your officers and employees engaged in work covered by this policy; and
- 2. all other persons engaged in work that could make us liable under Part One (Workers Compensation Insurance) of this policy. If you do not have payroll records for these persons, the contract price for their services and materials may be used as the premium basis. This paragraph 2 will not apply if you give us proof that the employers of these persons lawfully secured their workers compensation obligations.

D. Premium Payments

You will pay all premium when due. You will pay the premium even if part or all of a workers compensation law is not valid.

E. Final Premium

The premium shown on the Information Page, schedules, and endorsements is an estimate. The final premium will be determined after this policy ends by using the actual, not the estimated, premium basis and the proper classifications and rates that lawfully apply to the business and work covered by this policy. If the final premium is more than the premium you

paid to us, you must pay us the balance. If it is less, we will refund the balance to you. The final premium will not be less than the highest minimum premium for the classifications covered by this policy.

If this policy is canceled, final premium will be determined in the following way unless our manuals provide otherwise:

- If we cancel, final premium will be calculated pro rata based on the time this policy was in force. Final premium will not be less than the pro rata share of the minimum premium.
- If you cancel, final premium will be more than pro rata; it will be based on the time this policy was in force, and increased by our short rate cancelation table and procedure. Final premium will not be less than the minimum premium.

F. Records

You will keep records of information needed to compute premium. You will provide us with copies of those records when we ask for them.

G. Audit

You will let us examine and audit all your records that relate to this policy. These records include ledgers, journals, registers, vouchers, contracts, tax reports, payroll and disbursement records, and programs for storing and retrieving data. We may conduct the audits during regular business hours during the policy period and within three years after the policy period ends. Information developed by audit will be used to determine final premium. Insurance rate service organizations have the same rights we have under this provision.

PART SIX - CONDITIONS

A. Inspection

We have the right, but are not obliged to inspect your workplaces at any time. Our inspections are not safety inspections. They relate only to the insurability of the workplaces and the premiums to be charged. We may give you reports on the conditions we find. We may also recommend changes. While they may help reduce losses, we do not undertake to perform the duty of any person to provide for the health or safety of your employees or the public. We do not

warrant that your workplaces are safe or healthful or that they comply with laws, regulations, codes or standards. Insurance rate service organizations have the same rights we have under this provision.

B. Long Term Policy

If the policy period is longer than one year and sixteen days, all provisions of this policy will apply as though a new policy were issued on each annual anniversary that this policy is in force.

Standard Policy

C. Transfer of Your Rights and Duties

Your rights or duties under this policy may not be transferred without our written consent.

If you die and we receive notice within thirty days after your death, we will cover your legal representative as insured.

D. Cancelation

- You may cancel this policy. You must mail or deliver advance written notice to us stating when the cancelation is to take effect.
- We may cancel this policy. We must mail or deliver to you not less than ten days advance written notice stating when the cancelation is to take effect. Mailing that notice to you at your

mailing address shown in Item 1 of the Information Page will be sufficient to prove notice.

- 3. The policy period will end on the day and hour stated in the cancelation notice.
- 4. Any of these provisions that conflicts with a law that controls the cancelation of the insurance in this policy is changed by this statement to comply with the law.

E. Sole Representative

The insured first named in Item 1 of the Information Page will act on behalf of all insureds to change this policy, receive return premium, and give or receive notice of cancelation.

*

Effective July 1, 2011

Standard

INFORMATION PAGE

Ins	surer	Policy No				
1.	The Insured: Mailing address: Other workplaces not shown abo	ve:	Individual Corporation or	Partnership		
2.	The policy period is from	to	at the in	sured's mailing address.		
3.	Workers Compensation Insute the states listed here:	urance: Part One of the polic	cy applies to the Work	ers Compensation Law of		
	B. Employers Liability Insurance The limits of our liability unde	er Part Two are: Bodily Injur Bodily Injur	ry by Accident \$ ry by Disease \$			
	C. Other States Insurance: Par	t Three of the policy applies to	o the states, if any, liste	ed here:		
	D. This policy includes these en	dorsements and schedules:				
4.	The premium for this policy will Plans. All information required be			ations, Rates and Rating		
	Classifications Code No.	Premium Basis Total Estimated Annual Remuneration	Rate Per \$100 of Remuneration	Estimated Annual Premium		
		Total	Estimated Standard Pr	·		
Mi	nimum Premium \$		Expense C	onstant \$		
		Counters	igned by:			